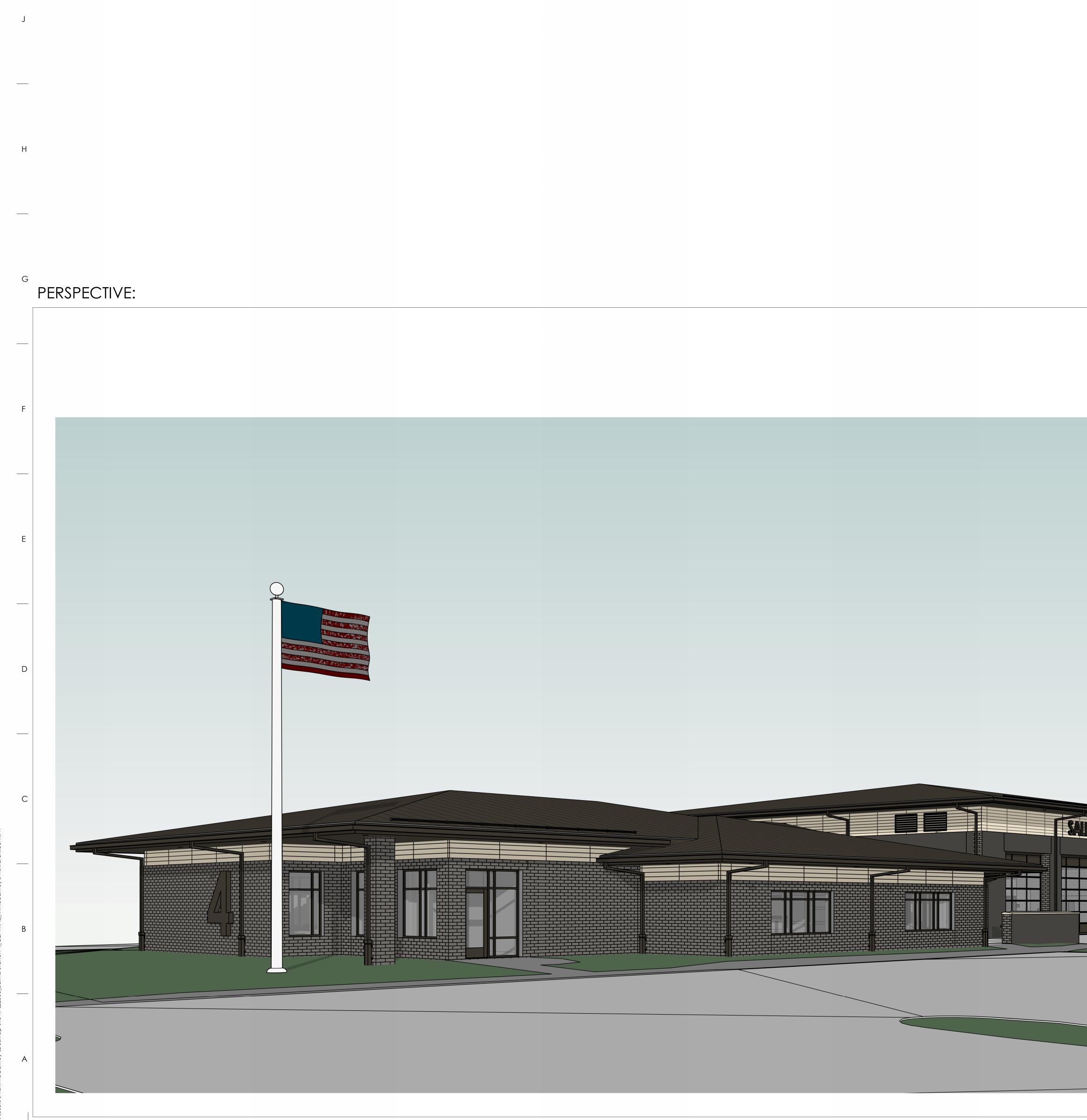
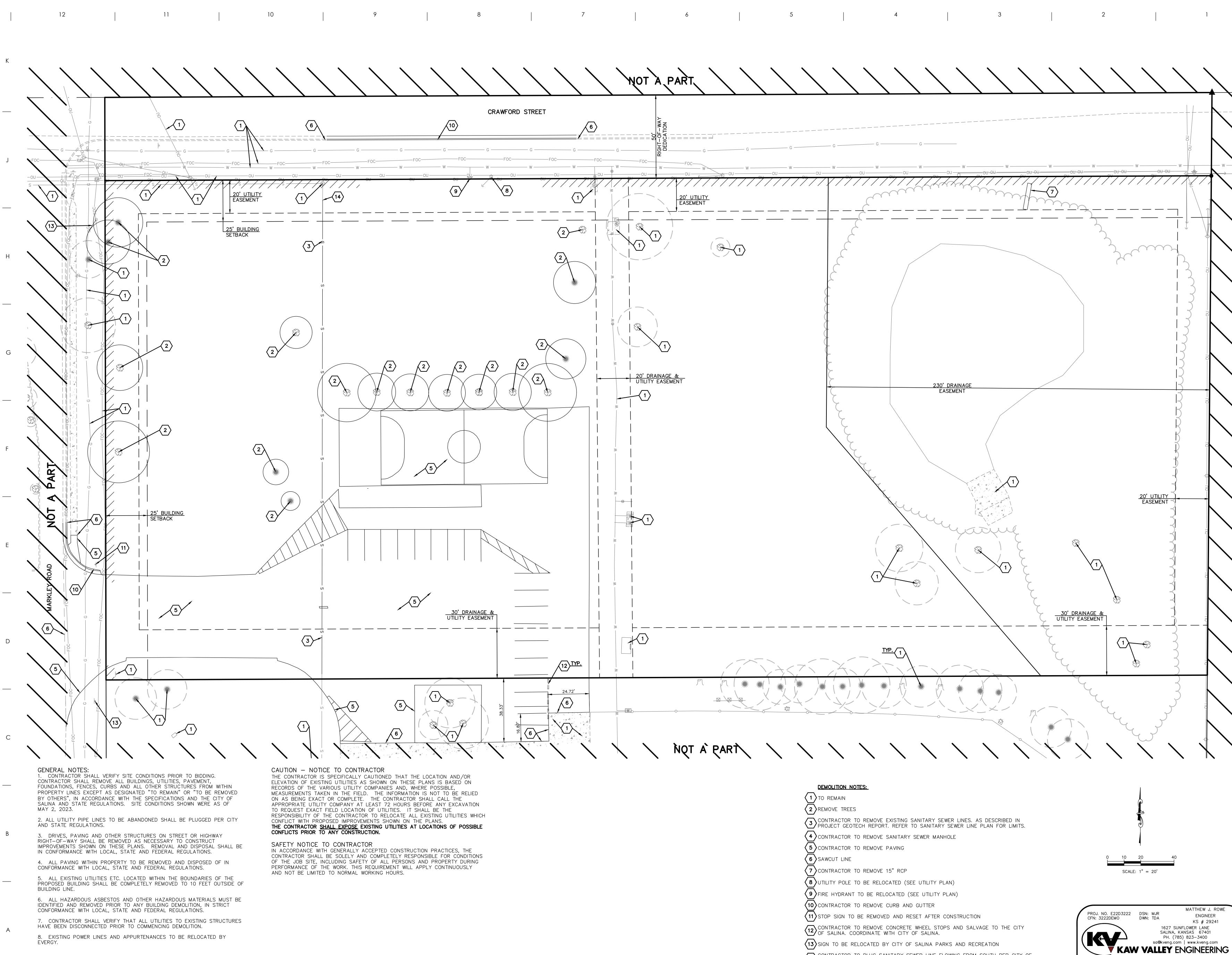
# SALINA FIRE STATION #4 **BID SET DOCUMENTS**



8 7

5	4 3	2	1	
			DRAWING LIST	
			C-01DEMOLITION PLANC-02SITE AND DIMENSION PLANC-03GRADING AND EROSION CONTROL PLANC-04UTILITY PLAN	A R C H I T E
			C-05SANITARY SEWER LINE PLANC-06DETAIL SHEETC-07DETAIL SHEET	Kansas Certificate of Authority
			C-08DETAIL SHEETC-09DETAIL SHEETC-10DETAIL SHEETC-11DETAIL SHEET	CIVIL ENGINEER KAW Valley Engineering
			C-12 DETAIL SHEET C-13 LANDSCAPE PLAN 3 - ARCHITECTURE	- KS Certificate of Authority #29241 1627 Sunflower Lane Salina, KS 67401 785-823-3400
			SP1.01SITE PLANSP1.02WALL MOCK-UP DETAILSA0.01CODE REVIEWA0.02ACCESSIBILITY REFERENCE DIAGRAMS	- Structural Engineer Bob D. Campbell & Co.
			A1.01DIMENSION PLANA1.02KEYNOTE PLANA1.03ROOF PLAN	KS Certificate of Authority #000442 4338 Bellview Kansas City, MO 64111 816-778-7149
			A2.01ELEVATIONSA2.02BUILDING SECTIONSA3.01WALL SECTIONSA3.02WALL SECTIONS	MEP Engineer PKMR Engineers, Inc. KS Certificate of Authority
			A3.03SECTION DETAILSA4.01INTERIOR ELEVATIONSA4.02INTERIOR ELEVATIONSA4.03INTERIOR ELEVATIONS	#E-2002020886 13300 W. 98th St. Lenexa, KS 66215 913-492-2400
			A4.04INTERIOR ELEVATIONSA5.01REFLECTED CEILING PLANA5.02APP BAY REFLECTED CEILING PLANA6.01DOOR SCHEDULE	-
			A6.02STOREFRONT DETAILSA7.01FINISH SCHEDULEA7.02FINISH PLAN	-
			A7.03FF&E PLANA7.04INTERIOR SCHEDULESA7.05INTERIOR DETAILS	-
			4 - STRUCTURALS0.01GENERAL NOTESS0.023D VIEWS0.03CMU DETAILS	-
			S0.04CFMF DETAILSS0.05STEEL DETAILS & SCHEDULESS1.00FOUNDATION PLAN	JOB NUMBER 22003
			\$1.01MEZZANINE FRAMING PLAN\$1.02LOW ROOF FRAMING PLAN\$1.03HIGH ROOF FRAMING PLAN\$2.00FOUNDATION SECTIONS	
			\$2.01FOUNDATION SECTIONS\$3.00ROOF FRAMING SECTIONS\$3.01ROOF FRAMING SECTIONS\$3.02ROOF FRAMING SECTIONS	-
			\$3.03       ROOF FRAMING SECTIONS         \$3.04       ROOF FRAMING SECTIONS         5 - MECHANICAL, PLUMBING & ELECTRICAL	-
			MEP0.01MEP COVER SHEETMEP0.02THROUGH PENETRATION DETAILSMEP1.01MEP SITE PLAN	
			MEP2.01MEP ROOF PLANM1.01HVAC PLANM1.11HVAC ENLARGED PLANSM2.01MECHANICAL SCHEDULES & DETAILS	
			M3.01MECHANICAL DETAILSP1.01PLUMBING PLAN - WATER & GASP2.01WASTE & VENT PLANP3.01PLUMBING RISER DIAGRAMS	-
			P4.01PLUMBING SCHEDULESP5.01PLUMBING DETAILSE1.01LIGHTING PLANE2.01POWER PLAN	
			E3.01SPECIAL SYSTEMS PLANE4.01ELECTRICAL RISER DIAGRAME4.02ELECTRICAL PANELBOARD SCHEDULESE5.01ELECTRICAL SCHEDULES & DETAILS	
			E5.02ELECTRICAL DETAILSE5.03ELECTRICAL DETAILS	.300.4102
				01 Fax 816
				<b>#4</b>
				D STATIC D STREE
			SYMBOLS	
			Detail Number A5 SIM Detail Section Sheat Number	
			Sheet Number Detail NumberA5SIM Building SectionA5A101/	ALINA AST CR/ MARKLE ALINA, K Y OF SALIN, Minnesota Ave
			Sheet NumberSIM	
			Callout Sheet Number — Detail Number —	
			Elevation A1 /A1.01 Sheet Number	
			Room Name Room name	
			Room Number —7 Door Number (101) Wall Type S3AA.1	Douglas Boe - Architect KS # 8101
			Window Designation   A     Keynote Designation   1	ISSUE DATE     09/09/2024       No     Description
			Spot Elevation Revision Symbol	
			I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE DOCUMENTS INTENDED TO BE AUTHENTICATED BY MY SEAL ARE LIMITED TO THE COVER	WSKF, Inc. © 2024
			AND THOSE SHEETS LISTED UNDER THE ARCHITECTURAL HEADER OF THE DRAWING LIST. I HEREBY DISCLAIM RESPONSIBILITY FOR ALL OTHER PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, ESTIMATES, REPORTS, OR OTHER DOCUMENTS OR	, FUCL ♥ 2024
			INSTRUMENTS RELATING TO OR INTENDED TO BE USED FOR ANY PART OF PARTS OF THE ARCHITECTURAL OR ENGINEERING PROJECT.	COVER
			PRINCIPAL DATE	A0.00





CONTRACTOR TO PLUG SANITARY SEWER LINE FLOWING FROM SOUTH PER CITY OF SALINA STANDARDS







**BID SET DOCUMENTS** 

No Description Date

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

09/09/2024

.

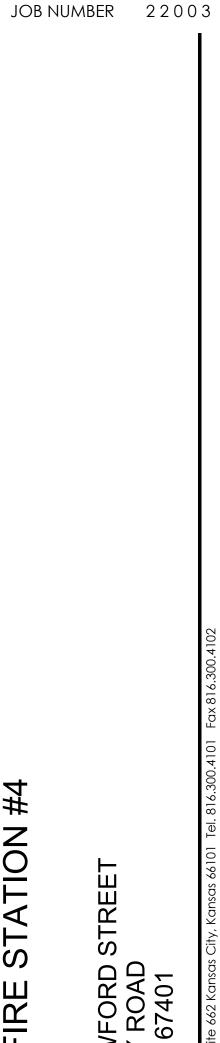
\_\_\_\_\_

ISSUE DATE

.

\_\_\_\_\_

SALINA FIRE STATION #4	Z #4		
EAST CRAWFORD STREET & MARKLEY ROAD SALINA, KS 67401 CITY OF SALINA			
756 Minnesota Ave., Suite 662 Kansas City, Kansas 66101 Tel. 816.300.4101 Fax 816.300.4102	Tel. 816.300.4101	Fax 816.300.4102	



MEP Engineer PKMR Engineers, Inc. KS Certificate of Authority #E-2002020886 13300 W. 98th St. Lenexa, KS 66215 913-492-2400



KAW Valley Engineering KS Certificate of Authority #29241

CIVIL ENGINEER

1627 Sunflower Lane Salina, KS 67401 785-823-3400

Structural Engineer Bob D. Campbell & Co. KS Certificate of Authority

Kansas City, MO 64111

#000442 4338 Bellview

816-778-7149

- CAUTION NOTICE TO CONTRACTOR THE CONTRACTOR IS SPECIFICALLY CAUTIONED THAT THE LOCATION AND/OR ELEVATION OF EXISTING UTILITIES AS SHOWN ON THESE PLANS IS BASED ON RECORDS OF THE VARIOUS UTILITY COMPANIES AND, WHERE POSSIBLE, MEASUREMENTS TAKEN IN THE FIELD. THE INFORMATION IS NOT TO BE RELIED ON AS BEING EXACT OR COMPLETE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CALL THE APPROPRIATE UTILITY COMPANY AT LEAST 72 HOURS BEFORE ANY EXCAVATION TO REQUEST EXACT FIELD LOCATION OF UTILITIES. IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO RELOCATE ALL EXISTING UTILITIES WHICH CONFLICT WITH PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS SHOWN ON THE PLANS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL EXPOSE EXISTING UTILITIES AT LOCATIONS OF POSSIBLE CONFLICTS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION.
- WARRANTY / DISCLAIMER \_\_\_\_ THE DESIGNS REPRESENTED IN THESE PLANS ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ESTABLISHED PRACTICES OF CIVIL ENGINEERING FOR THE DESIGN FUNCTIONS AND USES INTENDED BY THE OWNER AT THIS TIME. HOWEVER, NEITHER KAW VALLEY ENGINEERING, INC NOR ITS PERSONNEL, CAN OR DO WARRANT THESE DESIGNS OR PLANS AS CONSTRUCTED, EXCEPT IN THE SPECIFIC CASES WHERE KAW VALLEY ENGINEERING PERSONNEL INSPECT AND CONTROL THE PHYSICAL CONSTRUCTION ON A CONTEMPORARY BASIS AT THE SITE.
- SAFETY NOTICE TO CONTRACTOR OF ALL PERSONS AND PROPERTY DURING PERFORMANCE OF THE WORK. THIS REQUIREMENT WILL APPLY CONTINUOUSLY AND NOT BE LIMITED TO NORMAL WORKING HOURS.
- IN ACCORDANCE WITH GENERALLY ACCEPTED CONSTRUCTION PRACTICES, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE SOLELY AND COMPLETELY RESPONSIBLE FOR CONDITIONS OF THE JOB SITE, INCLUDING SAFETY
- 6. ALL TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES, INSTALLATION AND OPERATIONS SHALL CONFORM WITH THE "MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES". 7. PAINT FOR STRIPING ON PUBLIC STREETS, HIGHWAYS AND ENTRANCES SHALL BE REFLECTORIZED PAINT CONFORMING TO THE SPECIFICATIONS OR REQUIREMENTS OF THE AUTHORITY GOVERNING THE STREET OR HIGHWAY.
- 5. ONE IN EIGHT ACCESSIBLE PARKING STALLS MUST HAVE A SIGN DESIGNATING "VAN-ACCESSIBLE". SEE DETAIL 102 AND 120.
- 4. PUBLIC CONVENIENCE AND SAFETY: THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONDUCT THE WORK IN A MANNER THAT WILL INSURE, AS FAR AS PRACTICABLE, THE LEAST OBSTRUCTION TO TRAFFIC, AND SHALL PROVIDE FOR THE CONVENIENCE AND SAFETY OF THE GENERAL PUBLIC AND RESIDENTS ALONG AND ADJACENT TO HIGHWAYS IN THE CONSTRUCTION AREA.

20' UTILITY EASEMENT

SETBACK

47.97

47.90**'** 

\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

055

. ↓ . .

70

. . 4

10.00' \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

72.00

TYP. 12K

040

10.00'<sub>1</sub>

TYP.

2. CONSTRUCTION METHODS AND MATERIALS NOT SPECIFIED IN THESE PLANS ARE TO MEET OR EXCEED THE CITY OF SALINA.

12

235

4.

4.

001

060

001

060

1. COORDINATE START-UP AND ALL CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES WITH OWNER.

200-

125.00

CONSTRUCTION NOTES:

CONCERNED.

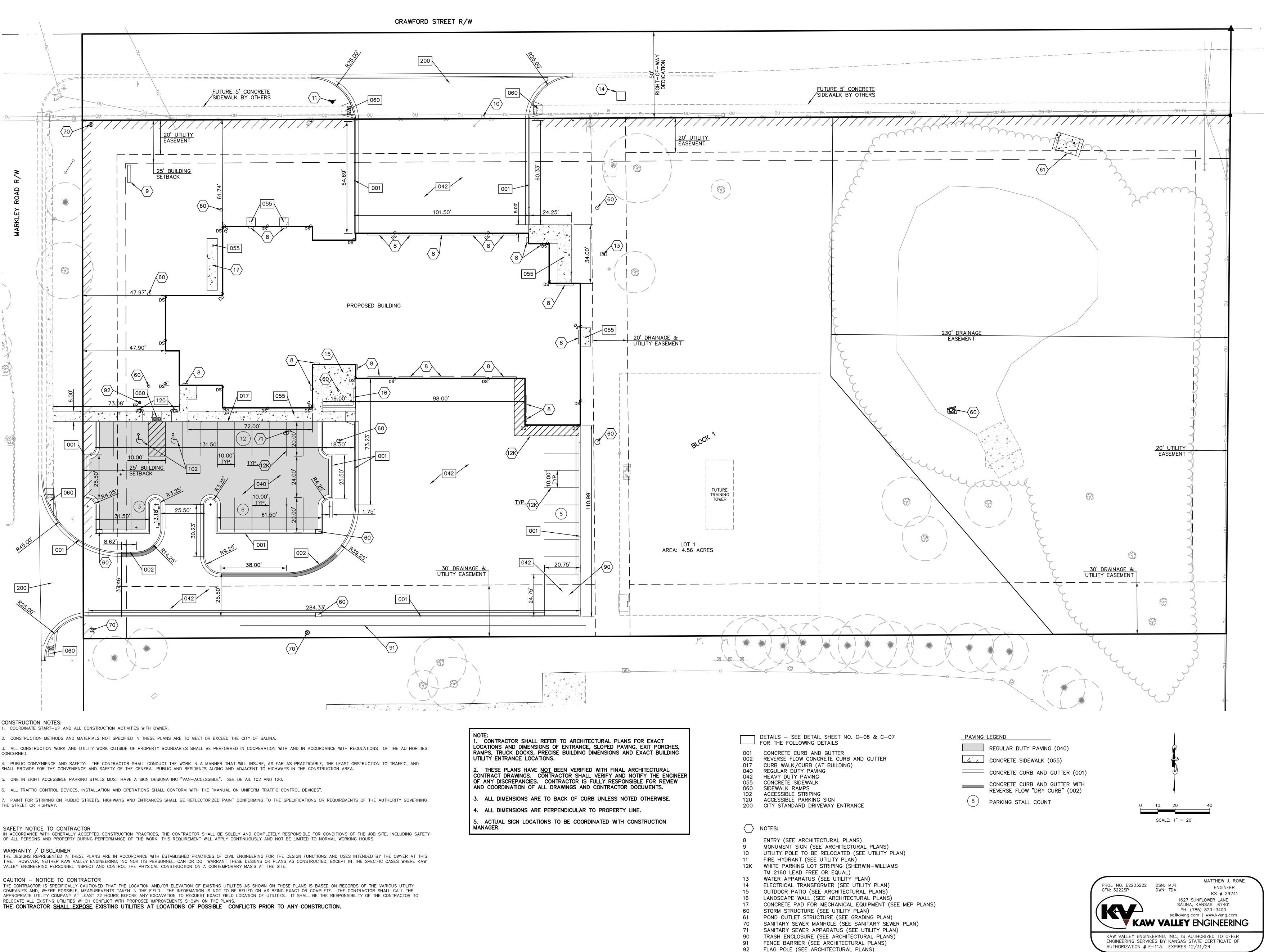
\_\_\_\_

(60)

002

042

G

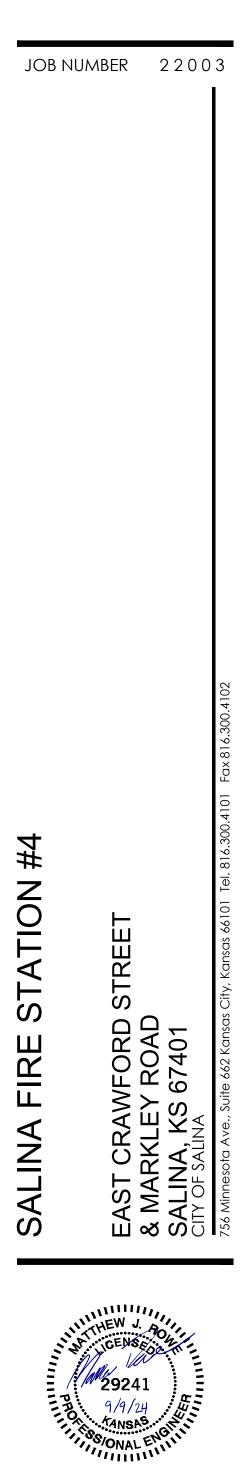




CIVIL ENGINEER KAW Valley Engineering KS Certificate of Authority #29241 1627 Sunflower Lane Salina, KS 67401 785-823-3400

Structural Engineer Bob D. Campbell & Co. KS Certificate of Authority #000442 4338 Bellview Kansas City, MO 64111 816-778-7149

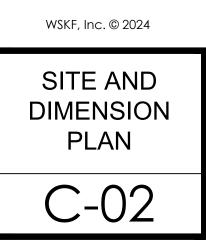
MEP Engineer PKMR Engineers, Inc. KS Certificate of Authority #E-2002020886 13300 W. 98th St. Lenexa, KS 66215 913-492-2400

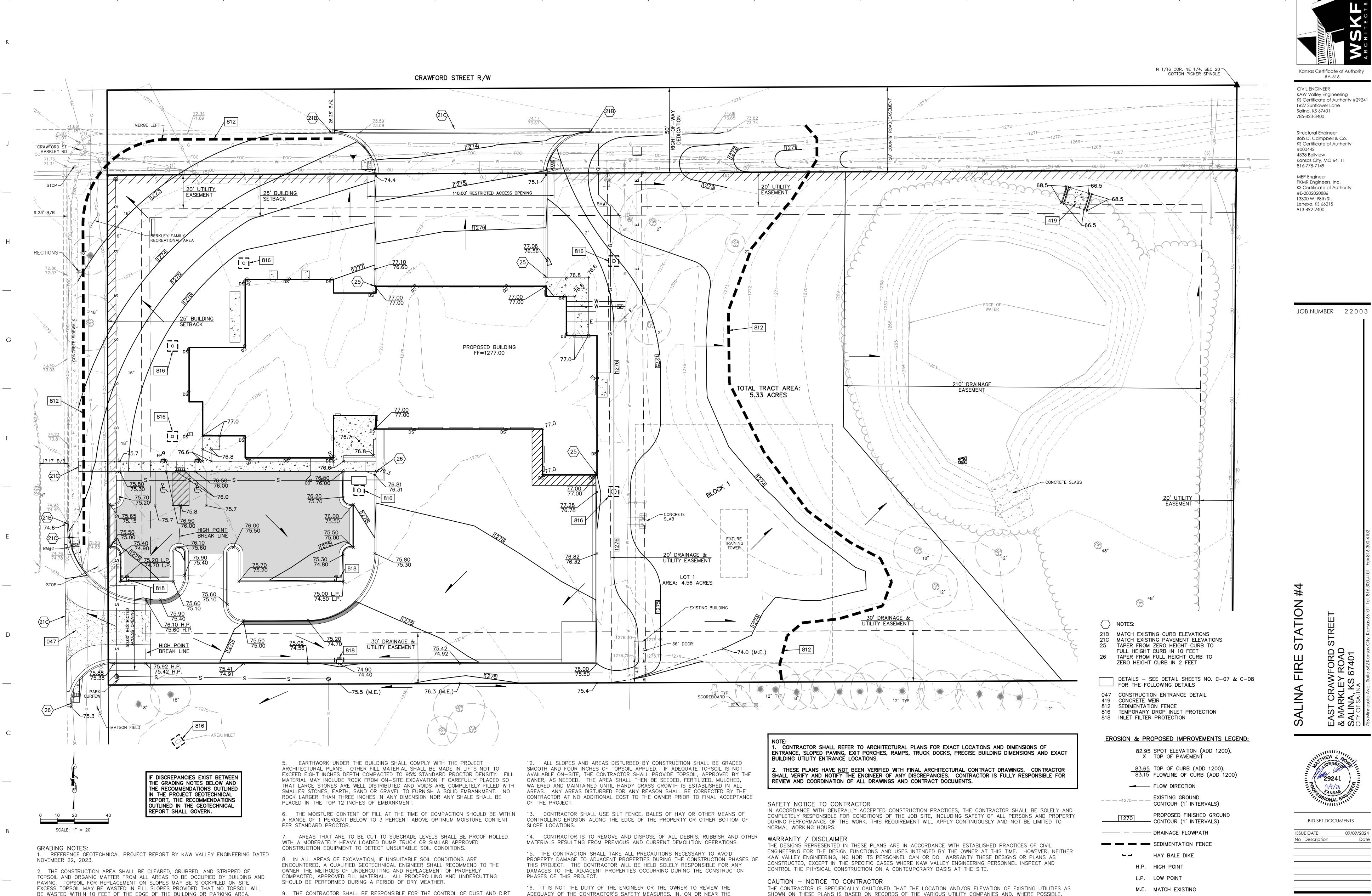


BID SET DOCUMENTS

ISSUE DATE 09/09/2024 No Description Date

----------\_\_\_\_\_





8 7 6 4

BE WASTED WITHIN 10 FEET OF THE EDGE OF THE BUILDING OR PARKING AREA. BURNING OF TIMBER WILL NOT BE PERMITTED UNLESS APPROVAL IS OBTAINED FROM GOVERNING OFFICIALS. STRIPPING EXISTING TOPSOIL AND ORGANIC MATTER SHALL BE TO A MINIMUM DEPTH OF 12 INCHES.

12

11

10

3. AREAS TO RECEIVE FILL SHALL BE SCARIFIED AND THE TOP 8-INCH DEPTH COMPACTED TO 95% STANDARD PROCTOR DENSITY. ANY UNSUITABLE AREAS SHALL BE UNDERCUT AND REPLACED WITH SUITABLE MATERIAL BEFORE ANY FILL MATERIAL CAN BE APPLIED.

4. OFF-SITE FILL MATERIAL SHALL HAVE A PLASTICITY INDEX BETWEEN 10 AND 25. A LIQUID LIMIT OF 45 OR LESS AND CONTAIN NO ROCK LARGER THAN THREE INCHES. OFF-SITE FILL MATERIAL SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE OWNER PRIOR TO BRINGING ON SITE.

RISING AND SCATTERING IN THE AIR DURING CONSTRUCTION AND SHALL PROVIDE WATER SPRINKLING OR OTHER SUITABLE METHODS OF CONTROL. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL GOVERNING REGULATIONS PERTAINING TO ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION.

10. ALL SLOPES ARE TO BE 3:1 OR FLATTER UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED. 11. ALL SLOPES EXCEEDING 3:1 SHALL BE PROTECTED BY RIP RAP, CONCRETE PAVING, OR OTHER METHODS INDICATED ON THESE PLANS, THAT WILL PREVENT EROSION AND PLACED SUCH THAT THE SURFACE IS FLUSH WITH SURROUNDING GROUND AND SHAPED TO CHANNEL WATER IN DIRECTIONS INDICATED.



ADEQUACY OF THE CONTRACTOR'S SAFETY MEASURES, IN, ON OR NEAR THE CONSTRUCTION SITE AT ANY TIME DURING CONSTRUCTION.

17. PIPE LENGTHS ARE CENTER TO CENTER OF STRUCTURE OR TO END OF END SECTIONS.

18. HANDICAP STALLS SHALL MEET ADA REQUIREMENTS AND SHALL NOT EXCEED 2% SLOPE IN ANY DIRECTION AT THE BUILDING ENTRY AND ACCESSIBLE PARKING STALLS. SLOPES EXCEEDING 2.0% WILL BE REPLACED AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.

CONSTRUCTION.

THE COORDINATES PROVIDED ON THIS PLAN ARE FOR INFORMATION AND CHECKING PURPOSES ONLY. IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO CALCULATE CONSTRUCTION STAKING COORDINATES ACCORDING TO THE DIMENSIONS SHOWN ON THESE PLANS. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THE ACCURACY OF THE COORDINATES SHOWN HEREON BEFORE CONSTRUCTION.

3

MEASUREMENTS TAKEN IN THE FIELD. THE INFORMATION IS NOT TO BE RELIED ON AS BEING EXACT OR COMPLETE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CALL THE APPROPRIATE UTILITY COMPANY AT LEAST 72 HOURS BEFORE ANY EXCAVATION TO REQUEST EXACT FIELD LOCATION OF UTILITIES. IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO RELOCATE ALL EXISTING UTILITIES WHICH CONFLICT WITH PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS SHOWN ON THE PLANS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL EXPOSE EXISTING UTILITIES AT LOCATIONS OF POSSIBLE CONFLICTS PRIOR TO ANY

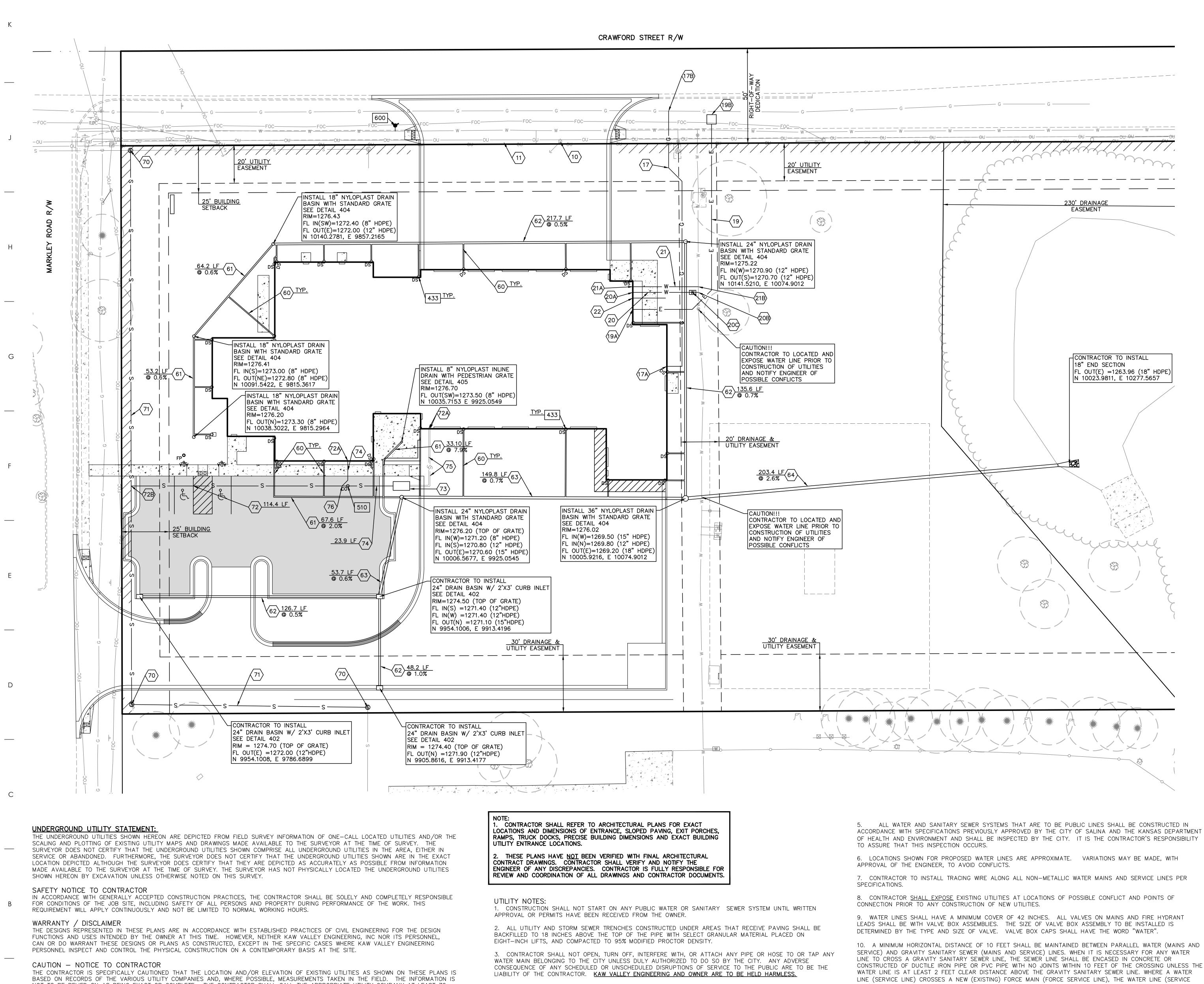
MATTHEW J. ROWE ENGINEER KS # 29241 1627 SUNFLOWER LANE SALINA, KANSAS 67401 PH. (785) 823—3400 sa@kveng.com | www.kveng.com **KAW VALLEY** ENGINEERING KAW VALLEY ENGINEERING, INC., IS AUTHORIZED TO OFFER ENGINEERING SERVICES BY KANSAS STATE CERTIFICATE OF

PROJ. NO. E22D3222 DSN: MJR CFN: 3222GP DWN: TDA

AUTHORIZATION # E-113. EXPIRES 12/31/24

CFN: 3222GP

WSKF, Inc. © 2024 **GRADING AND** EROSION CONTROL PLAN C-03



11 10 9 4 3 2

12

NOT TO BE RELIED ON AS BEING EXACT OR COMPLETE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CALL THE APPROPRIATE UTILITY COMPANY AT LEAST 72 HOURS BEFORE ANY EXCAVATION TO REQUEST EXACT FIELD LOCATION OF UTILITIES. IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO RELOCATE ALL EXISTING UTILITIES WHICH CONFLICT WITH PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS SHOWN ON THE PLANS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL EXPOSE EXISTING UTILITIES AT LOCATIONS OF POSSIBLE CONFLICTS PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION.

4. DISINFECTION AND PRESSURE TESTING OF WATER LINES SHALL BE PERFORMED AND PAID FOR BY THE CONTRACTOR UNDER SUPERVISION OF A REPRESENTATIVE OF THE CITY WATER DEPARTMENT. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE CITY OF SALINA WATER DEPARTMENT 24 HOURS MINIMUM, PRIOR TO ANY TESTING.

12. ALL NORTHING AND EASTINGS ARE TAKEN FROM CENTER OF STRUCTURE.

LINE) MUST ALWAYS CROSS OVER THE FORCE MAIN (FORCE SERVICE LINE) WITH A MINIMUM VERTICAL SEPARATION DISTANCE OF 2 FEET. FORCE SEWER LINE (FORCE SERVICE LINE) JOINTS ARE TO BE LOCATED AS FAR AS POSSIBLE FROM THE INTERSECTED WATER LINE.

11. RIM ELEVATION ON NYLOPLAST DRAIN BASINS AND CURB INLET IS TO TOP OF GRATE

	SCALE: 1" = 20'
	DETAILS – SEE DETAIL SHEETS NO. C-09 THRO FOR THE FOLLOWING DETAILS
402 404 405 433 510	2' X 3' CURB INLET HIGH FLOW GRATE ASSEM NYLOPLAST DRAIN BASIN 8" NYLOPLAST INLINE DRAIN DOWNSPOUT COLLECTOR (SEE THIS SHEET) CLEAN-OUT
600	FIRE HYDRANT ASSEMBLY
$\bigcirc$	NOTES:
10 11	UTILITY POLE TO BE RELOCATED. COORDINATE CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE WITH CITY AND ADJUSTMENT OF EXISTING COMMUNICATION LIN
17 17A	GAS SERVICE LINE (BY GAS COMPANY) POINT OF CONNECTION TO BUILDING – GAS SI (SEE MEP PLANS)
17B 19	POINT OF CONNECTION – GAS SERVICE (BY G 4" CONDUIT INSTALL BY CONTRACTOR. COORD EVERGY ON ELECTRICAL SERVICE TO BUILDING.
19A	POINT OF CONNECTION TO BUILDING - ELECTR
19B	(SEE MEP PLANS) POINT OF CONNECTION – UTILITY COMPANY TI COORDINATE WITH EVERGY FOR DETAILS.
20	2" DOMESTIC WATER SERVICE LINE (MINIMUM BURIAL DEPTH 42")
20A	DOMESTIC WATER SERVICE CONNECTION TO BU
20B	CONNECT PROPOSED DOMESTIC WATER SERVIC EXISTING 20" WATER MAIN USING TAPPING SLI
20C	VALVE. CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE TAP WIT WATER METER AND PIT. CONTRACTOR TO COO AND METER WITH THE CITY. CONTRACTOR IS F FOR ANY AND ALL COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH V AND TAP. COORDINATE WITH CITY OF SALINA.
21	6" FIRE PROTECTION WATER LINE
21A	(MINIMUM BURIAL DEPTH 42") FIRE PROTECTION LINE CONNECTION TO BUILDI
21B	(SEE MEP PLANS) CONNECT PROPOSED FIRE PROTECTION LINE TO 20" WATER MAIN USING TAPPING SLEEVE AND CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE TAP WITH THE
22 60	IRRIGATION STUB OUT. (SEE MEP PLANS) 6" HDPE STORM LINE AT MINIMUM 2% SLOPE. TO PROPOSED MAIN TRUNK LINE WITH TEE
61 62	8" HDPE STORM LINE 12" HDPE STORM LINE
63	15" HDPE STORM LINE
64 70	18" HDPE STORM LINE SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE
71	(SEE SANITARY SEWER PLAN AND PROFILE SH SANITARY SEWER MAIN LINE
72	(SEE SANITARY SEWER PLAN AND PROFILE SH 6" SANITARY SEWER SERVICE LINE, PVC SDR
72A	MINIMUM 1% SLOPE SANITARY SEWER SERVICE CONNECTION TO BU
72B	(SEE MEP PLANS) POINT OF CONNECTION TO SANITARY SEWER M
77	(SEE SANITARY SEWER PLAN AND PROFILE SH

SAND OIL INTERCEPTOR (SEE MEP PLANS)

INSTALL 6"X4" REDUCER AND 6"X6"X4" WYE

—— SEE ARCH. PLANS

-TRANSITION BOOT

' MAXIMUM

SEE NOTE #1

SEE PLAN FOR

SIZE OF PIPE WATER TIGHT -CONNECTION

└─ SEE NOTE #2

2) A WATERTIGHT CONNECTION SHALL BE MAINTAINED WITH ANY TRANSITION

FROM SCHEDULE 40 PVC PIPE TO ANY OTHER PIPE TYPE.

CONNECTION AT THE POINT OF THE RODENT SCREEN.

/ 1% MINIMUM SLOPE

MINIMUM 2% SLOPE

PLANS FOR DETAILS.

73

74

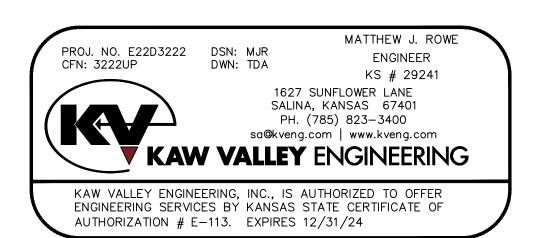
SCHEDULE -

40 PVC

45° BEND (SCH 40 PVC)

NOTES:

PIPE TYPES.



## DOWNSPOUT COLLECTOR 433

3) THE DOWNSPOUT COLLECTOR DRAIN SHALL BE INSTALLED BEFORE THE DOWNSPOUTS ARE INSTALLED ON THE BUILDING. SITEWORK CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL WORK TO AND INCLUDING THE RODENT SCREEN. BUILDING CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE

1) FOR ALL DEPTHS OF COVER LESS THAN TWO (2) FEET, PIPE MUST BE SCHEDULE 40 PVC. FOR DEPTHS OF COVER GREATER THAN TWO (2) FEET, FLEXIBLE PIPE MAY BE USED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR ALLOWABLE

SEE PLAN FOR SIZE OF COLLECTOR

🗞 🗕 WIRE SCREEN FOR RODENTS

4" SANITARY SEWER SERVICE LINE, PVC SDR 26 AT SANITARY SEWER SERVICE PER MEP PLANS. REFER TO MEP

HEET) HEET) 26 AT UILDING MAIN HEET)

ING TO EXISTING D VALVE. CITY.

CONNECT

UILDING CE LINE TO LEEVE AND ITH THE CITY. ORDINATE TAP RESPONSIBLE WATER METER

DINATE WITH RICAL SERVICE TRANSFORMER.

WITH EVERGY EVERGY FOR SERVICE GAS COMPANY)

ROUGH C-12 MBL

Kansas City, MO 64111 816-778-7149 MEP Engineer PKMR Engineers, Inc. KS Certificate of Authority #E-2002020886 13300 W. 98th St. Lenexa, KS 66215 913-492-2400

Kansas Certificate of Authority #A-516

KS Certificate of Authority #29241

CIVIL ENGINEER

Salina, KS 67401 785-823-3400

KAW Valley Engineering

1627 Sunflower Lane

Structural Engineer

#000442 4338 Bellview

Bob D. Campbell & Co.

KS Certificate of Authority

JOB NUMBER 22003  $\cap \square$ o y S Ш /FOF RO. 674( 2 АЧ <u>п 🗙 လ</u>о Р **292**41

BID SET DOCUMENTS ISSUE DATE

09/09/2024 No Description Date

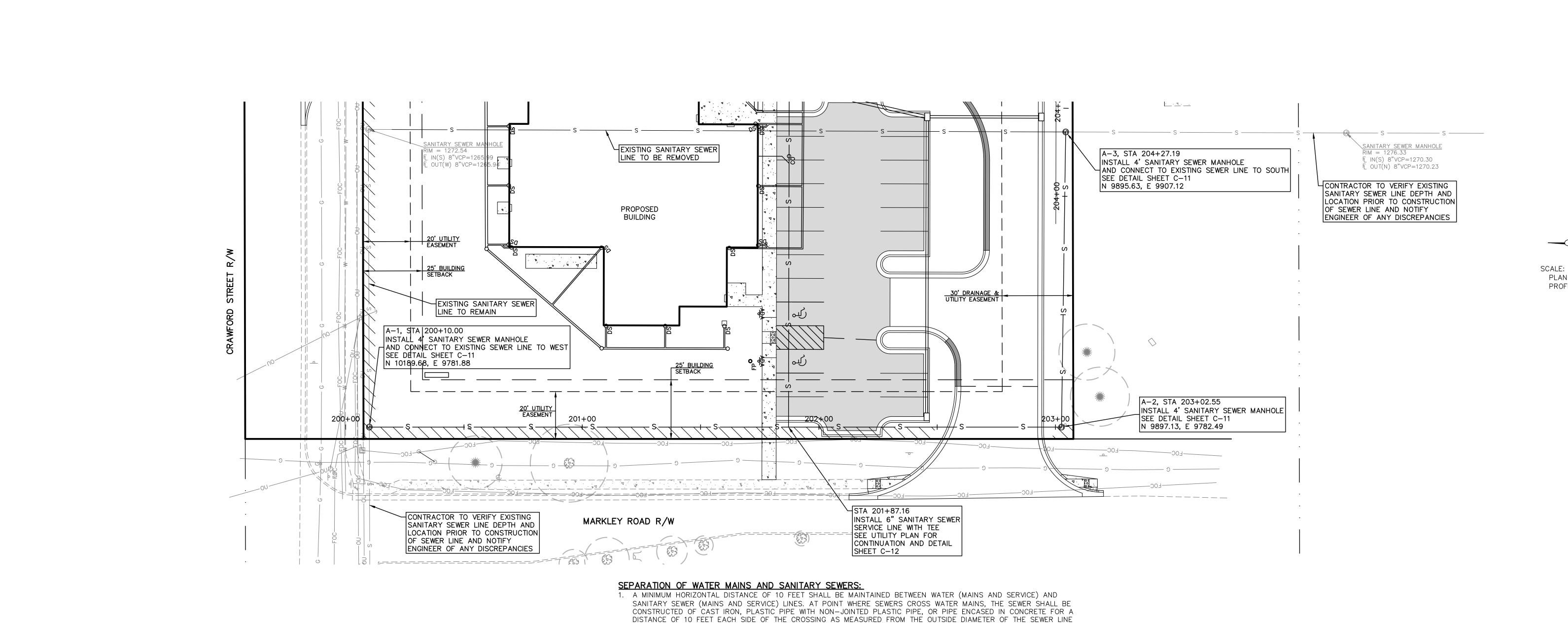
\_\_\_\_\_ 

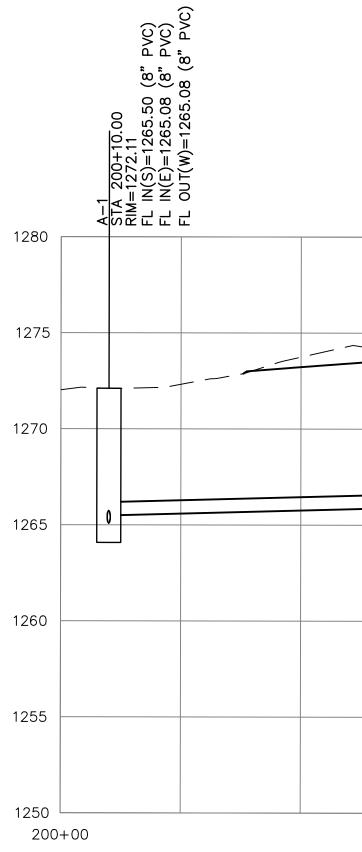
WSKF, Inc. © 2024

\_\_\_\_\_

UTILITY PLAN

C-04





А

12

\_\_\_\_

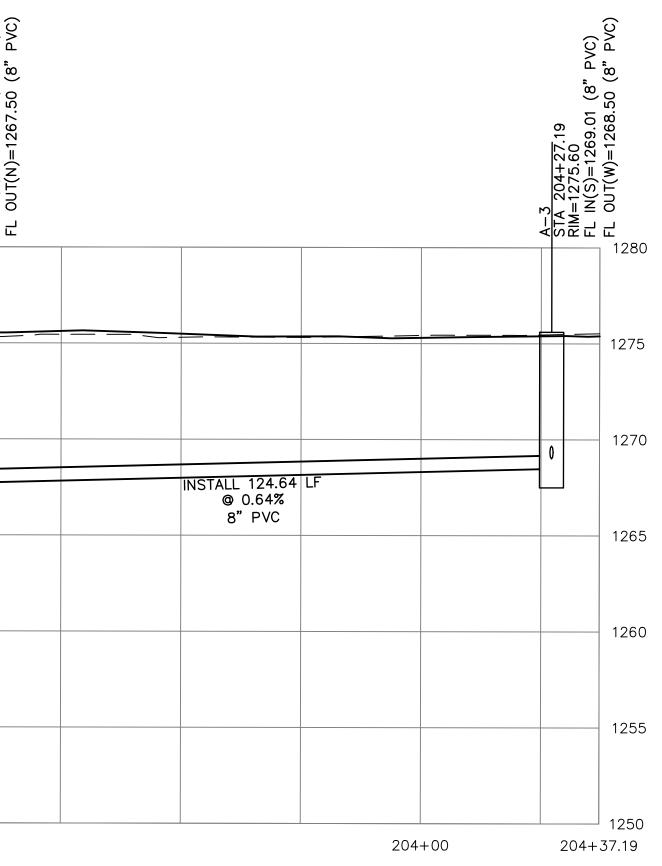
G

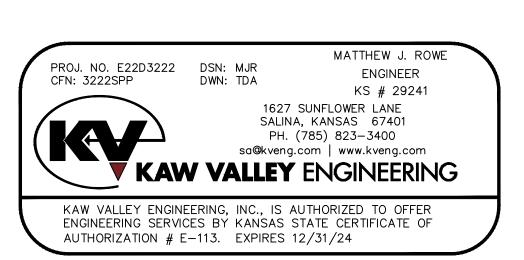
\_\_\_\_

- (EDGE-TO-EDGE), NOT ITS CENTERLINE, UNLESS THE WATER MAIN IS AT LEAST 2 FEET ABOVE THE SEWER. 2. WHERE A WATER MAIN MUST CROSS A SEWER LINE, MAINTAIN 2 FEET VERTICAL SEPARATION WITH THE WATER MAIN
- ABOVE THE SEWER.

- 3. BUILDERS TO MAINTAIN MINIMUM 10' SEPARATION FROM THE OUTSIDE EDGE OF SANITARY SEWER MANHOLES TO THE OUTSIDE EDGE OF WATER SERVICE LINES WHEN RUNNING SERVICE LINES TO HOUSE.
- GENERAL NOTES: 1. ALL SANITARY SEWER SERVICE LINE WILL BE AT A MIN 2% GRADE.
- 2. ALL NORTHING AND EASTING WAS TAKEN FROM CENTER OF STRUCTURE. REFERENCE DETAIL FOR ACTUAL LID LOCATION.

							A-2 STA 203+02. RIM=1275.72 FL IN(E)=126
		FINISHED GRADE			<u> </u>	^	
	EXISTING SURFACE						
	INSTA	LL 292.55 LF @ 0.68% 8" PVC	0				
		8" PVC					
			SANITARY VICE LINE 66.80				
			+87.16 PROPOSED SANITARY SEWER SERVICE LINE FL ELEV=1266.80				
201+00				2+00		203	+00

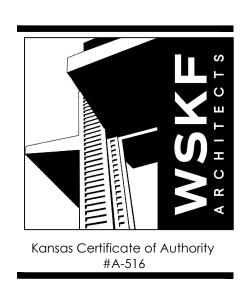




PLAN: 1"=20'

PROFILE: 1"=20' HORIZ.

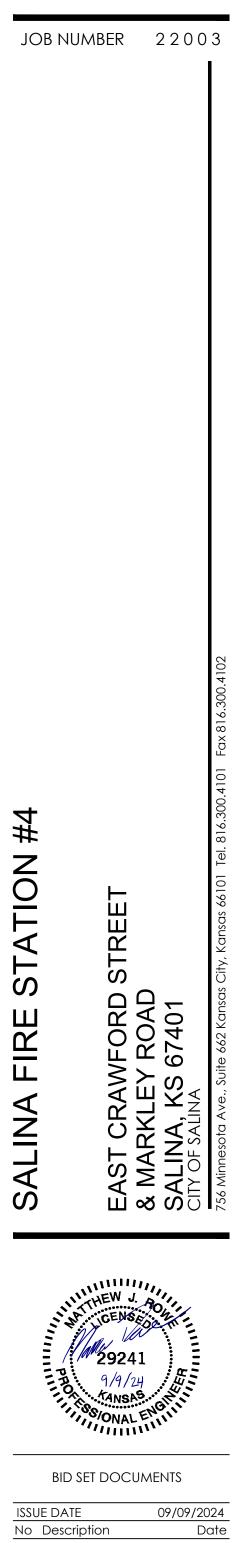
1"=5' VERT.



CIVIL ENGINEER KAW Valley Engineering KS Certificate of Authority #29241 1627 Sunflower Lane Salina, KS 67401 785-823-3400

Structural Engineer Bob D. Campbell & Co. KS Certificate of Authority #000442 4338 Bellview Kansas City, MO 64111 816-778-7149

MEP Engineer PKMR Engineers, Inc. KS Certificate of Authority #E-2002020886 13300 W. 98th St. Lenexa, KS 66215 913-492-2400



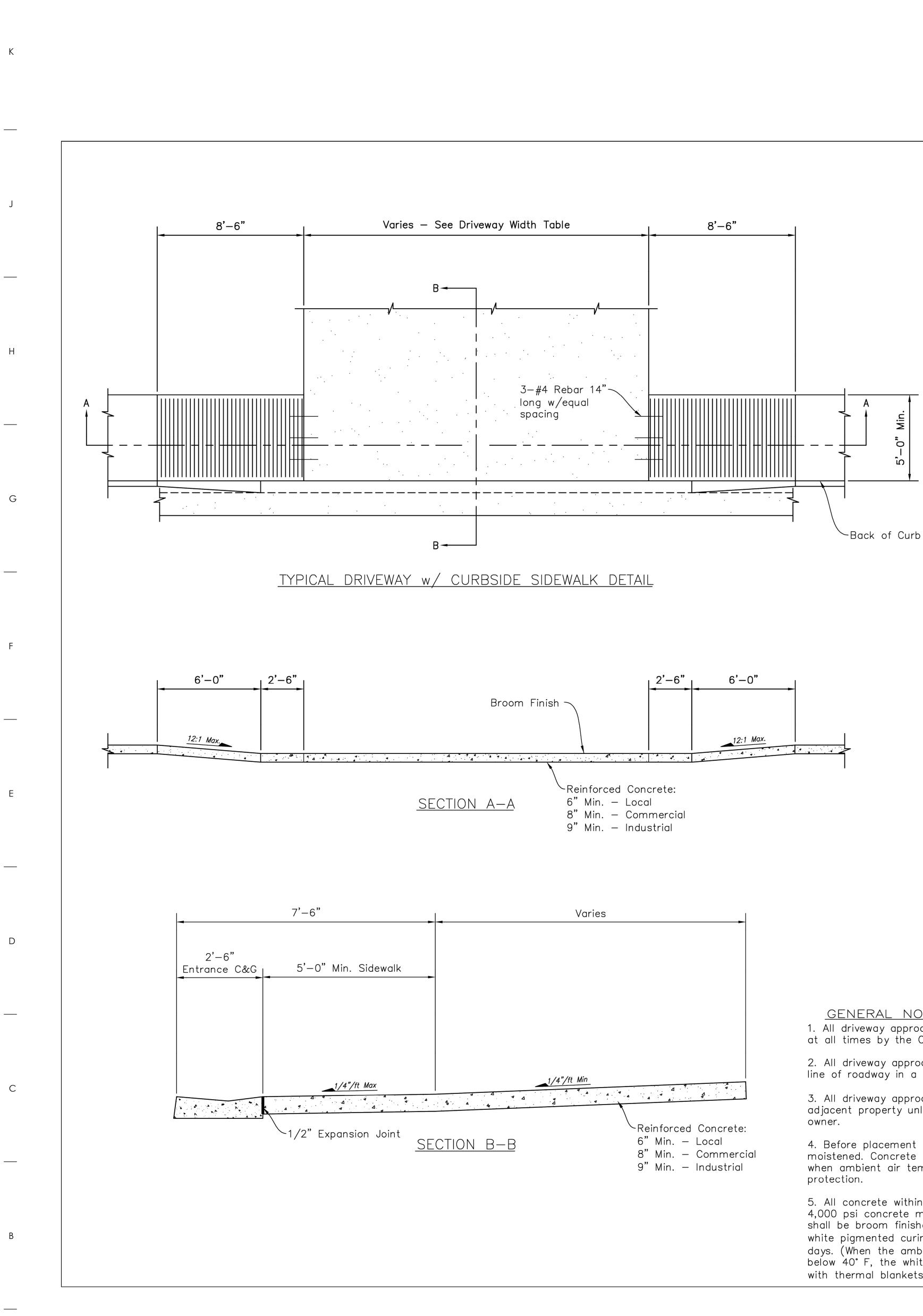
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

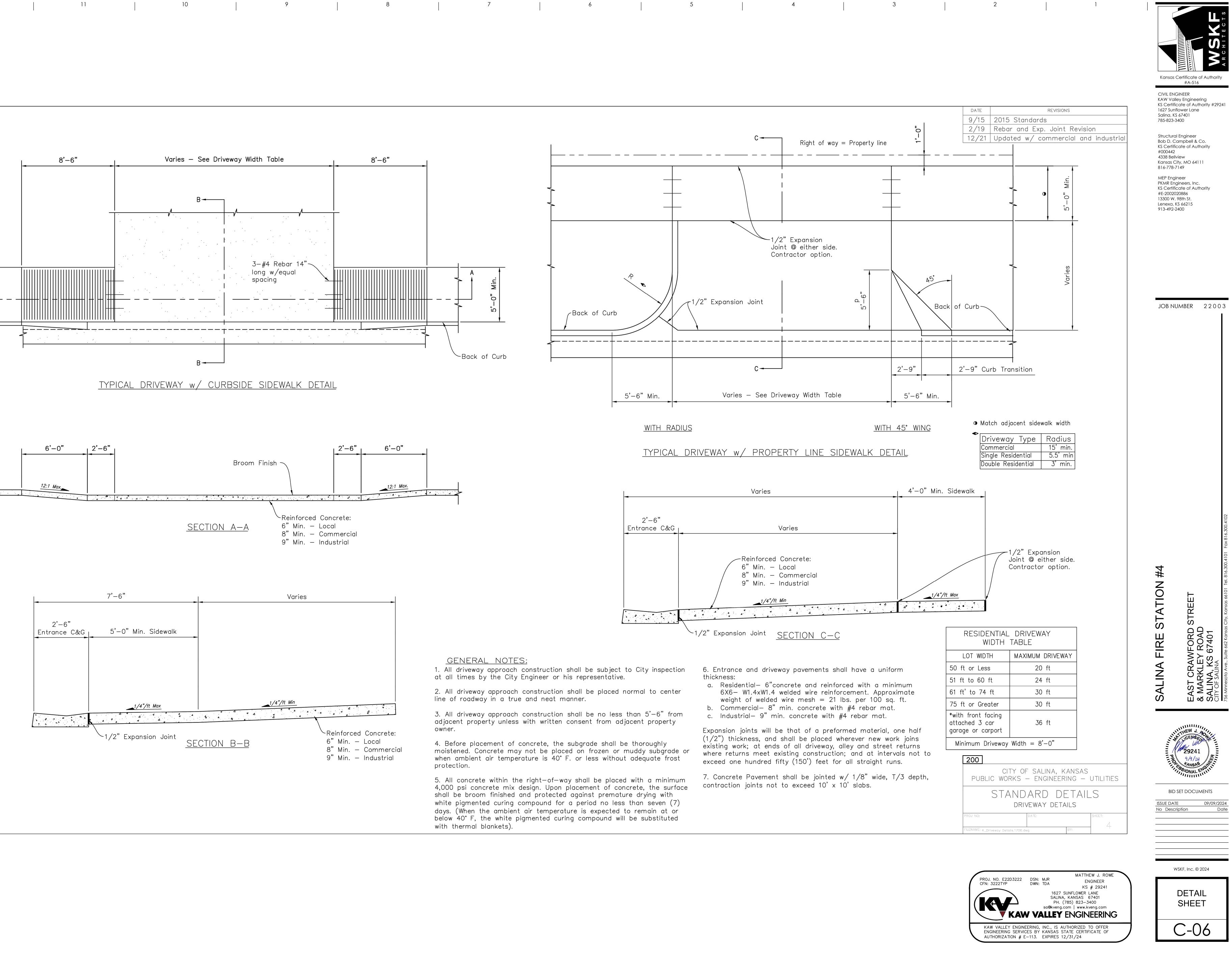
\_\_\_\_\_

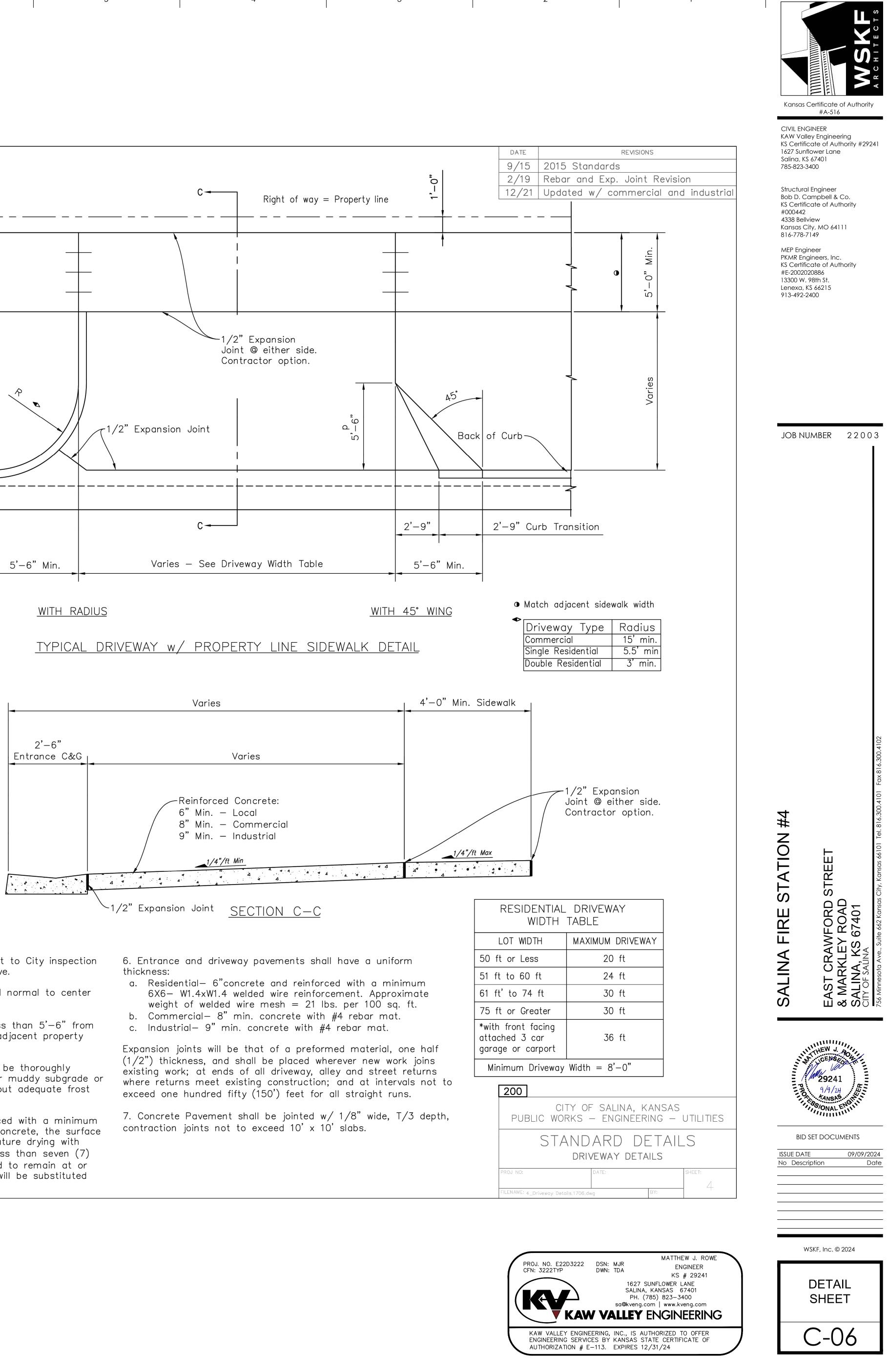




А

12





**GENERAL NOTES:** 

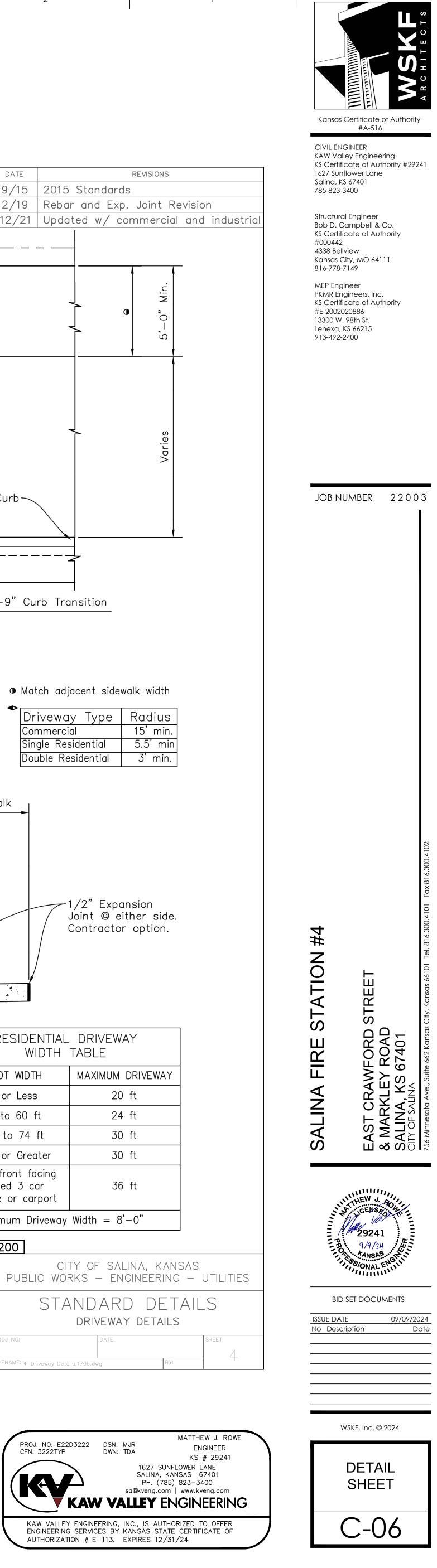
1. All driveway approach construction shall be subject to City inspection at all times by the City Engineer or his representative.

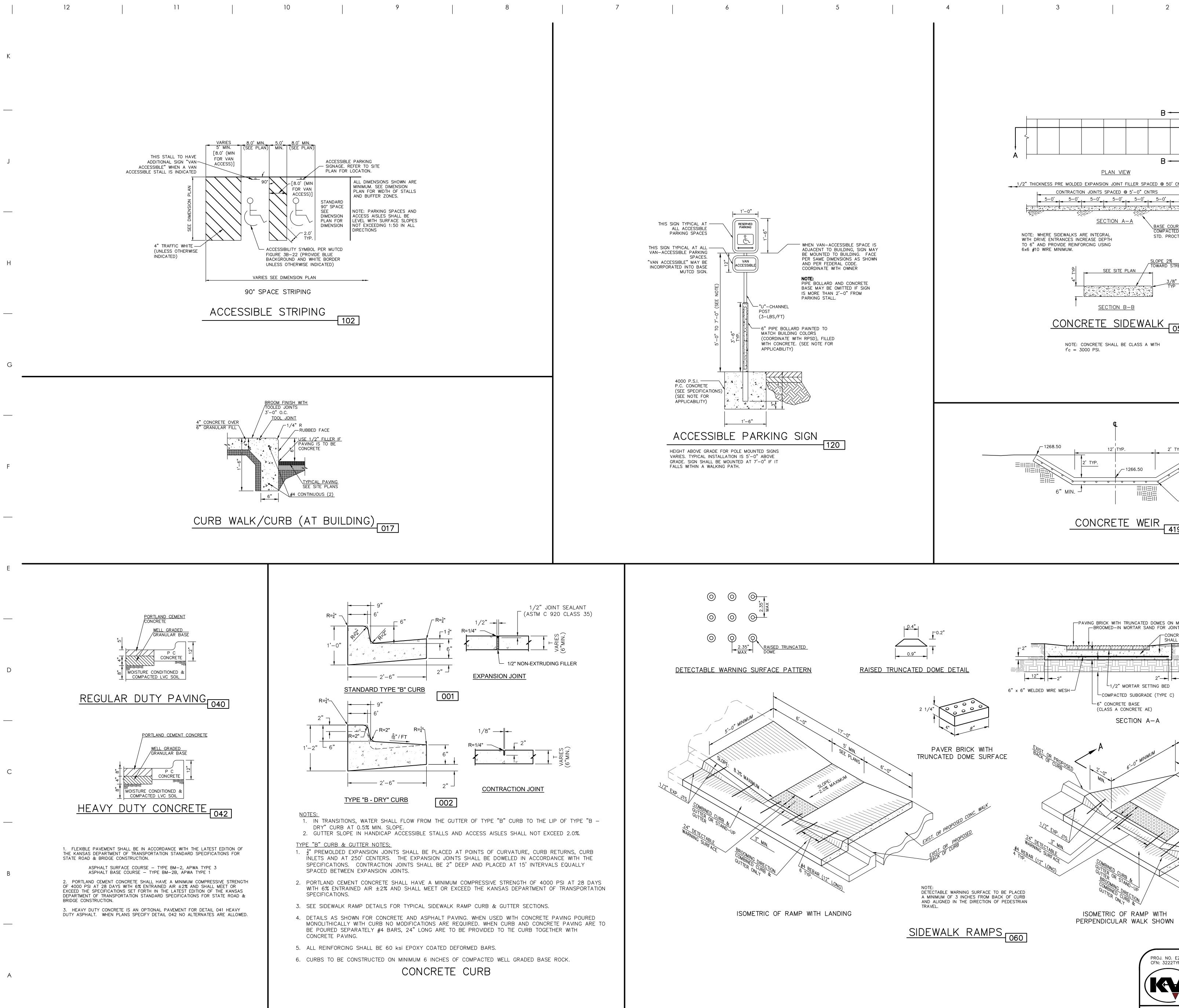
2. All driveway approach construction shall be placed normal to center line of roadway in a true and neat manner.

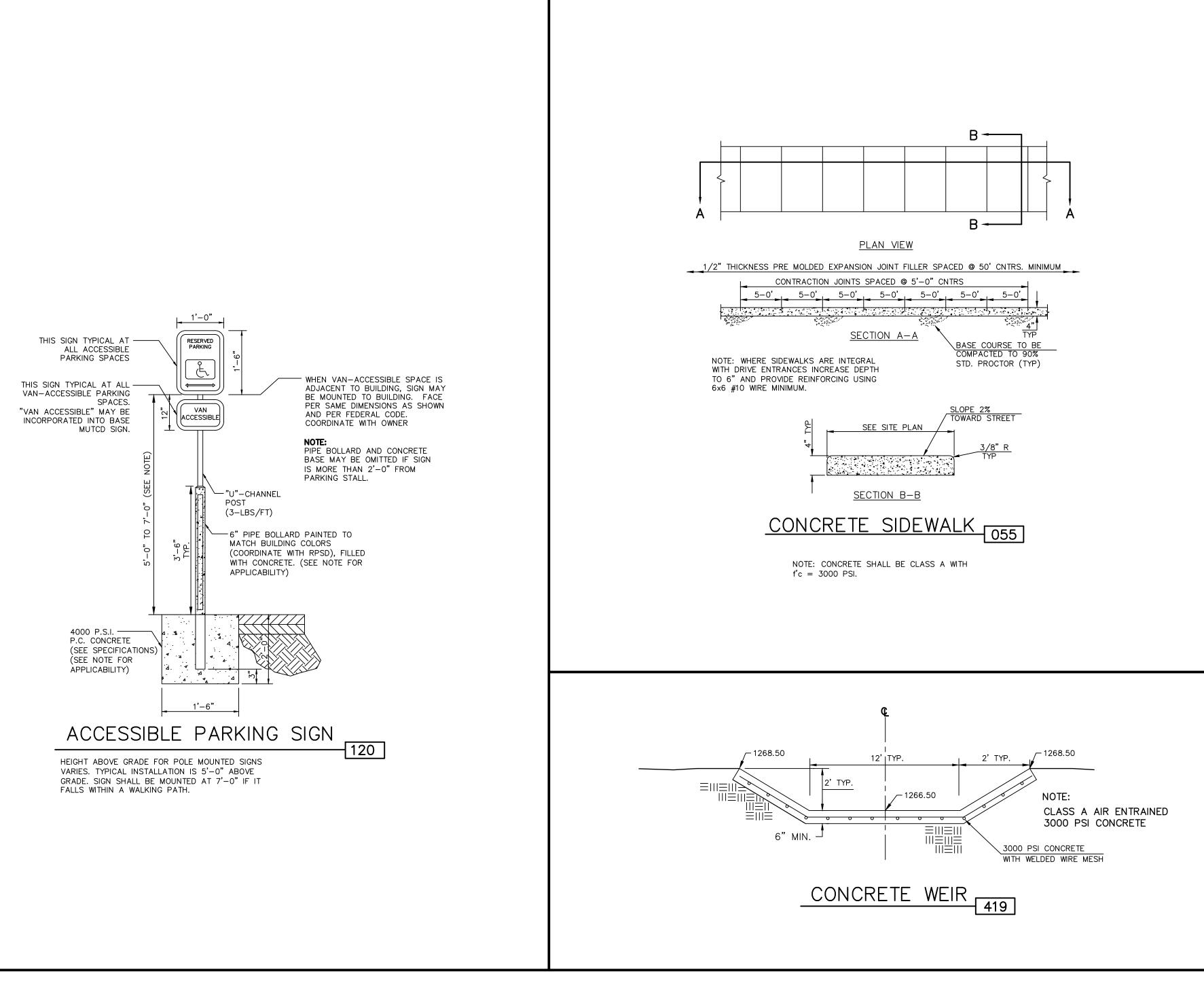
3. All driveway approach construction shall be no less than 5'-6" from adjacent property unless with written consent from adjacent property

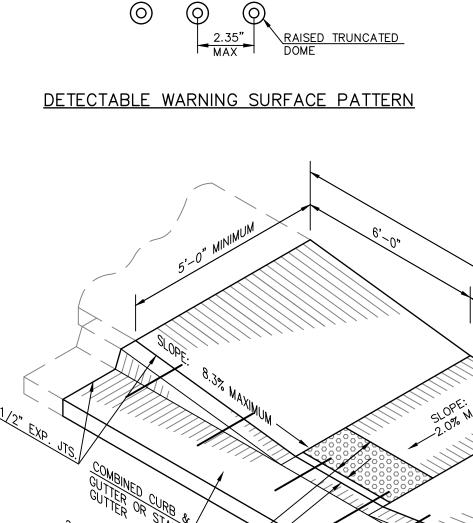
4. Before placement of concrete, the subgrade shall be thoroughly moistened. Concrete may not be placed on frozen or muddy subgrade or when ambient air temperature is 40° F. or less without adequate frost

5. All concrete within the right-of-way shall be placed with a minimum 4,000 psi concrete mix design. Upon placement of concrete, the surface shall be broom finished and protected against premature drying with white pigmented curing compound for a period no less than seven (7) days. (When the ambient air temperature is expected to remain at or below 40° F, the white pigmented curing compound will be substituted with thermal blankets).









 $\bigcirc$ 

 $\bigcirc$ 

 $\bigcirc$ 

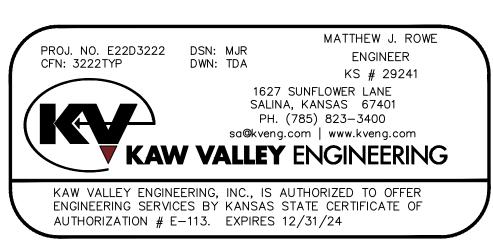
 $\bigcirc$ 

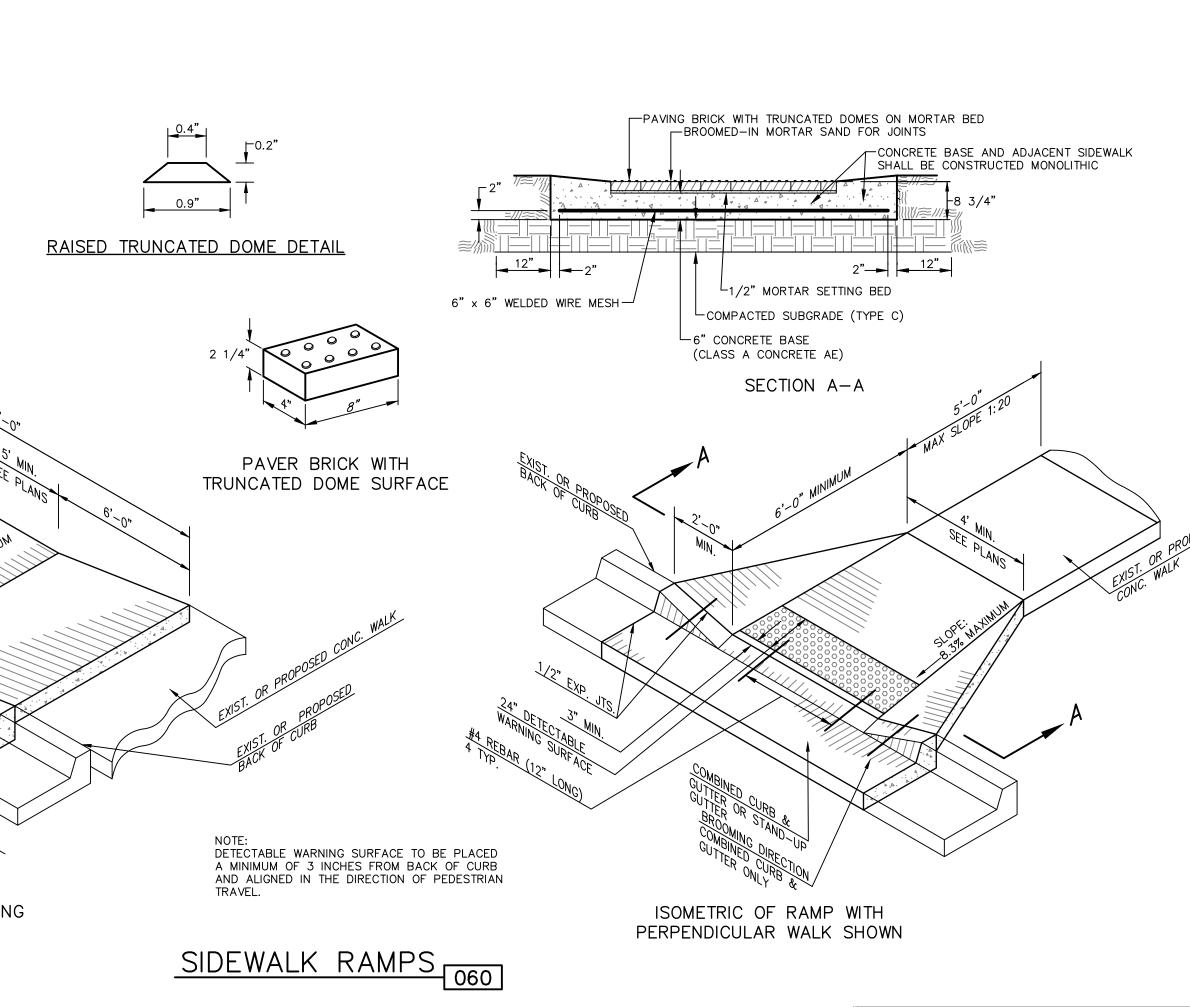
 $\bigcirc$ 

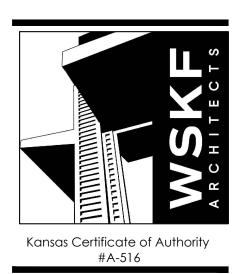
 $\bigcirc$ 

ISOMETRIC OF RAMP WITH LANDING

ONLY B &





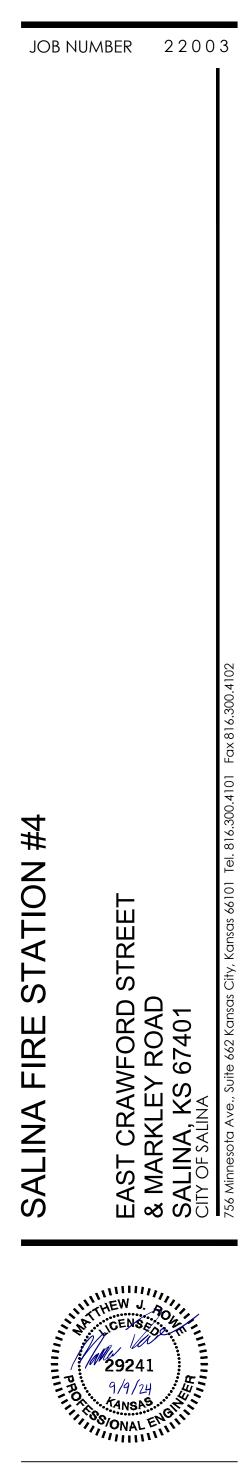


1

CIVIL ENGINEER KAW Valley Engineering KS Certificate of Authority #29241 1627 Sunflower Lane Salina, KS 67401 785-823-3400

Structural Engineer Bob D. Campbell & Co. KS Certificate of Authority #000442 4338 Bellview Kansas City, MO 64111 816-778-7149

MEP Engineer PKMR Engineers, Inc. KS Certificate of Authority #E-2002020886 13300 W. 98th St. Lenexa, KS 66215 913-492-2400

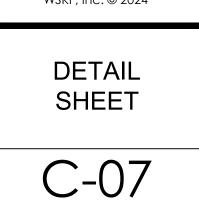


**BID SET DOCUMENTS** 

ISSUE DATE 09/09/2024 No Description Date

\_\_\_\_\_

WSKF, Inc. © 2024



D	2'x 4' WOOD FRAME
	STAKE STAKE STAKE BURIED FABRIC
С	GATHER EXCESS AT CORNERS
	CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS
В	<ol> <li>AS SYNTHETIC FABRIC, USE A PERVIOUS SHEET OF NYLON, POLYESTER, OR ETHYLENE YARN - EXTRA STRENGTH - THAT CONTAINS ULTRAVIOLET RAY INHIBITORS AND STABILIZERS. FABRIC SHOULD BE SUFFICIENTLY POROUS TO PROVIDE ADEQUATE DRAINAGE OF THE TEMPORARY SEDIMENT POOL. BURLAP MAY BE USED FOR SHORT-TERM APPLICATIONS. IT MUST BE REPLACED EVERY 60 DAYS.</li> <li>CUT FABRIC FROM A CONTINUOUS ROLL TO ELIMINATE JOINTS.</li> <li>FOR STAKES, USE 2 X 4 INCH WOOD (PREFERRED) OR EQUIVALENT METAL WITH A MINIMUM LENGTH OF THREE FEET.</li> <li>SPACE STAKES EVENLY AROUND THE PERIMETER OF THE INLET A MAXIMUM OF THREE FEET APART, AND SECURELY DRIVE THEM INTO THE GROUND, APPROXIMATELY 18 INCHES APART.</li> <li>TO PROVIDE NEEDED STABILITY TO THE INSTALLATION, FRAME WITH 2 X 4 INCH WOOD STRIPS AROUND THE CREST TO THE OVERFLOW AREA AT A MINIMUM OF 1.5 FEET ABOVE THE DROP INLET CREST.</li> <li>PLACE THE BOTTOM 12 INCHES OF THE FABRIC IN A TRENCH AND BACKFILL THE TRENCH WITH AT LEAST FOUR INCHES OF CRUSHED STONE OR TWELVE INCHES OF COMPACTED SOIL.</li> <li>FASTEN FABRIC SECURELY TO THE STAKES AND FRAME. JOINTS MUST BE OVERLAPPED TO THE NEXT STAKE.</li> <li>THE TOP OF THE FRAME AND FABRIC MUST BE WELL BELOW THE GROUND ELEVATION DOWNSLOPE FROM THE DROP INLET TO KEEP RUNOFF FROM BYPASSING THE INLET. IT MAY BE NECESSARY TO BUIL A TEMPORARY DIKE ON THE DOWN SLOPE SIDE OF THE STRUCTURE TO PREVENT BYPASS FLOW. MATERIAL FROM WITHIN THE SEDIMENT POOL MAY BE USED FOR DIKING.</li> </ol>
	MAINTENANCE 1. INSPECT THE FABRIC BARRIER AFTER EACH RAIN AND MAKE REPAIRS AS NEEDED. 2. REMOVE SEDIMENT FROM THE POOL AREA NECESSARY TO PROVIDE ADEQUATE STORAGE VOLUME FOR THE NEXT RAIN EVENT. TAKE CARE NOT TO DAMAGE OR UNDERCUT THE FABRIC DURING SEDIMENT REMOVAL. 2. REMOVAL. 2. REMOVAL.
_	3. WHEN THE CONTRIBUTING DRAINAGE AREA HAS BEEN ADEQUATELY STABILIZED, REMOVE ALL MATERIALS AND ANY UNSTABLE SEDIMENT AND DISPOSE OF THEM PROPERLY. BRING THE DISTURBED AREA TO THE GRADE OF THE DROP INLET AND SMOOTH AND COMPACT IT. APPROPRIATELY STABILIZE ALL BARE AREAS AROUND THE INLET.
	TEMPORARY DROP INLET PROTECTION 816
А	

Н	10. RIPRAP IS TO BE INSTALLED AT AREAS OF CONCENTRATED FLOW (I.E. CULVERT OUTLETS).
	11. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR INSTALLING ANY ADDITIONAL EROSION CONTROL AS HE/SHE DEEMS NECESSARY.
	12. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ALL MATERIALS, TOOLS, EQUIPMENT AND LABOR AS NECESSARY TO INSTALL AND MAINTAIN ADEQUATE EROSION AND SILTATION CONTROLS REQUIRED TO PREVENT SOIL EROSION FROM LEAVING THE PROJECT SITE. IT SHALL BE THE CONTRACTOR'S SOLE RESPONSIBILITY TO ENSURE THAT METHODS UTILIZED ARE ADEQUATE AND COMPLY WITH REQUIREMENTS OF THE SPECIFICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES HAVING JURISDICTION OVER THE WORK.
	13. TEMPORARY SEDIMENT FENCE/STRAW BALES TO REMAIN UNTIL ADEQUATE VEGETATION IS ESTABLISHED.
	14. MUD AND DEBRIS SHALL BE CLEANED UP AT THE CONCLUSION OF EACH WORKING DAY, OR AFTER EACH RAINFALL IF SILT IS PRESENT.
	15. INSPECTION, MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OF EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHALL BE ON GOING THROUGHOUT THE LIFE OF BUILDING CONSTRUCTION TO KEEP THE DEVICES IN OPERABLE CONDITION AT ALL TIMES. ADDITIONAL MEASURES SHALL BE INSTALLED AS REQUIRED BY ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS AND/OR GOVERNING INSPECTION AGENCIES.
G	16. INSTALL CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE AT ANY POINT WHERE TRAFFIC WILL BE ENTERING OR LEAVING THE SITE AND AS SHOWN ON PLANS.
	17. AT COMPLETION OF SITE GRADING AND OTHER RELATED CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES, ALL DISTURBED AREAS WITHIN THE PROJECT SITE SHALL BE SEEDED USING MULCH OR EQUIVALENT STABILIZING BMP, SODDED, OR LANDSCAPED AS SHOWN ON THE LANDSCAPE PLAN WITHIN 14 DAYS.
	18. TOPSOIL IS TO BE PLACED IN AREAS UNSUITABLE FOR VEGETATIVE GROWTH.
	19. STRIP TOPSOIL PRIOR TO EXCAVATION, STOCKPILE AND SPREAD ONTO DISKED SUBGRADE (4" MIN) A THICKNESS OF 4 INCHES.
	20. ROCK LINING (RIPRAP) SHALL BE DURABLE STONE CONTAINING A COMBINED TOTAL OF NOT MORE THAN 10 PERCENT OF EARTH, SAND, SHALE AND NON-DURABLE ROCK. AT LEAST 60 PERCENT OF TH MASS SHALL BE OF PIECES HAVING A MINIMUM WEIGHT OF 150 POUNDS OR MORE PER CUBIC FOOT.
	21. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE THE RESPONSIBILITY FOR RESOLVING COMPLAINTS IN THE EVENT THAT COMPLAINTS OR DAMAGE CLAIMS ARE FILED DUE TO DAMAGES OCCURRING ADJACENT TO OR DOWNSTREAM FROM PROPERTY BY SEDIMENT RESULTING FROM EROSION ON THE PROJECT SITE.
	22. GOOD HOUSEKEEPING PRACTICES SHALL BE MAINTAINED ON SITE TO KEEP SOLID WASTE FROM ENTRY INTO WATERS.
F	23. ALL FUELING FACILITIES PRESENT ON SITE SHALL ADHERE TO APPLICABLE FEDERAL AND STATE REQUIREMENTS CONCERNING UNDERGROUND STORAGE, ABOVE GROUND STORAGE AND DISPENSERS, INCLUDING SPILL PREVENTION, CONTROL AND COUNTER MEASURES.
	24. RIGHT OF WAY TO BE STABILIZED AS REQUIRED BY APWA SECTION 2400.
	25. EROSION CONTROL IS TO BE PLACED IN PHASING AS CONSTRUCTION PROGRESSES.
	26. MINIMAL WASHING OF CONCRETE EQUIPMENT ALLOWED, CHUTE ETC. CONCRETE WASHOUT OF THE DRUM IS NOT ALLOWED. ANY PIT/WASHOUT AREA NEEDS TO BE MAINTAINED IN A NON-DISCHARGING MANNER AND ANY WASTE RESIDUE WILL NEED TO BE CLEANED OUT AND REMOVED AT THE END OF PROJECT.
	27. EROSION CONTROL SEDIMENT FENCE TO BE INSTALLED 1'-0" BEHIND CURB & GUTTER UPON COMPLETION OF BACKFILL OF CURB IN ALL AREAS WHERE SLOPES FROM LOT DRAIN TOWARDS CURB. UPON COMPLETION OF FINAL GRADING THE TOES OF ALL EMBANKMENTS IN EXCESS OF TWO FEET IN HEIGHT WILL HAVE EROSION CONTROL SEDIMENT FENCE INSTALLED.

9. SEDIMENT IS TO BE REMOVED FROM STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS.

7. SLOPES ARE TO BE LEFT IN A ROUGH CONDITION DURING GRADING. 8. CURB INLET SEDIMENTATION BARRIERS ARE TO BE INSTALLED AROUND INLETS AND WEIRS WHERE SEDIMENTATION IS A CONCERN. INLET BARRIERS SHALL BE EITHER BLOCK AND GRAVEL, OR SECURED STRAW BALES, OR SILT FENCE.

6. ACCUMULATED SEDIMENT SHALL BE REMOVED AND THE SEDIMENTATION BARRIERS MAINTAINED AS NEEDED TO PREVENT SEDIMENTATION BYPASS OF THE BARRIER.

4. ALL SILT SHALL REMAIN ON SITE AND SURROUNDING STREETS SHALL BE KEPT CLEAR OF ALL MUD AND DEBRIS. 5. A SEDIMENTATION BARRIER IS TO BE INSTALLED AS SHOWN.

2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL EROSION CONTROL MEASURES AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS PRIOR TO BEGINNING EARTHWORK OPERATIONS. 3. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN ALL SILT CONTROL MEASURES DURING CONSTRUCTION.

1. PROPERTY LINE IS LIMITS OF CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT AS SHOWN.

12

GENERAL NOTES:

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

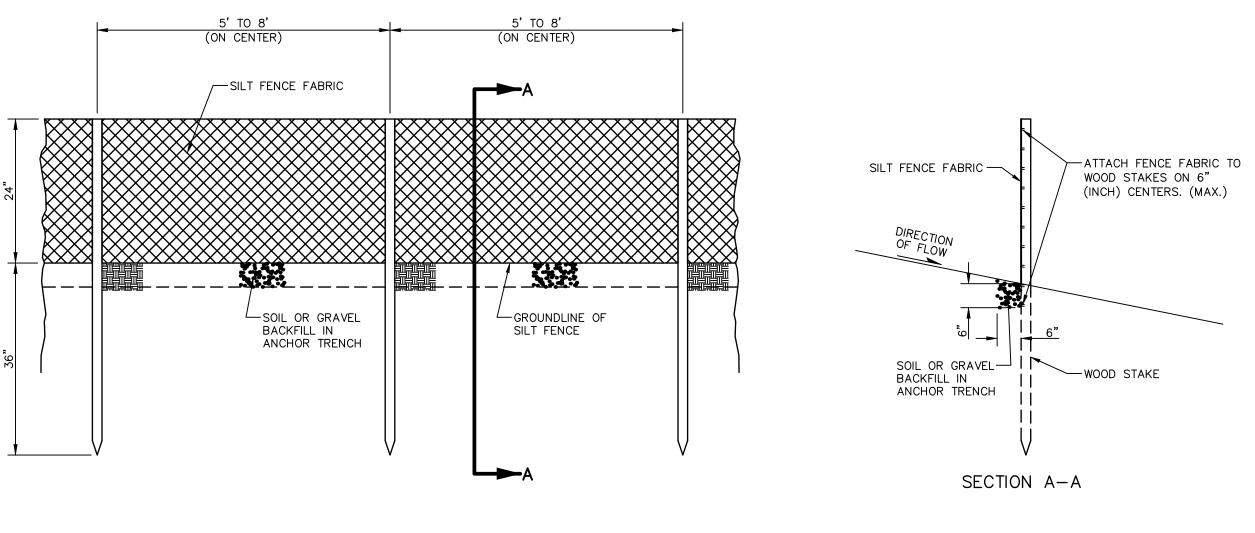
### ION 816

ACKFILL OF CURB IN ALL AREAS WHERE SLOPES FROM LOT DRAIN TOWARDS CURB. UPON SION CONTROL SEDIMENT FENCE INSTALLED.

EXISTING GROUND FILTER CLOTH-

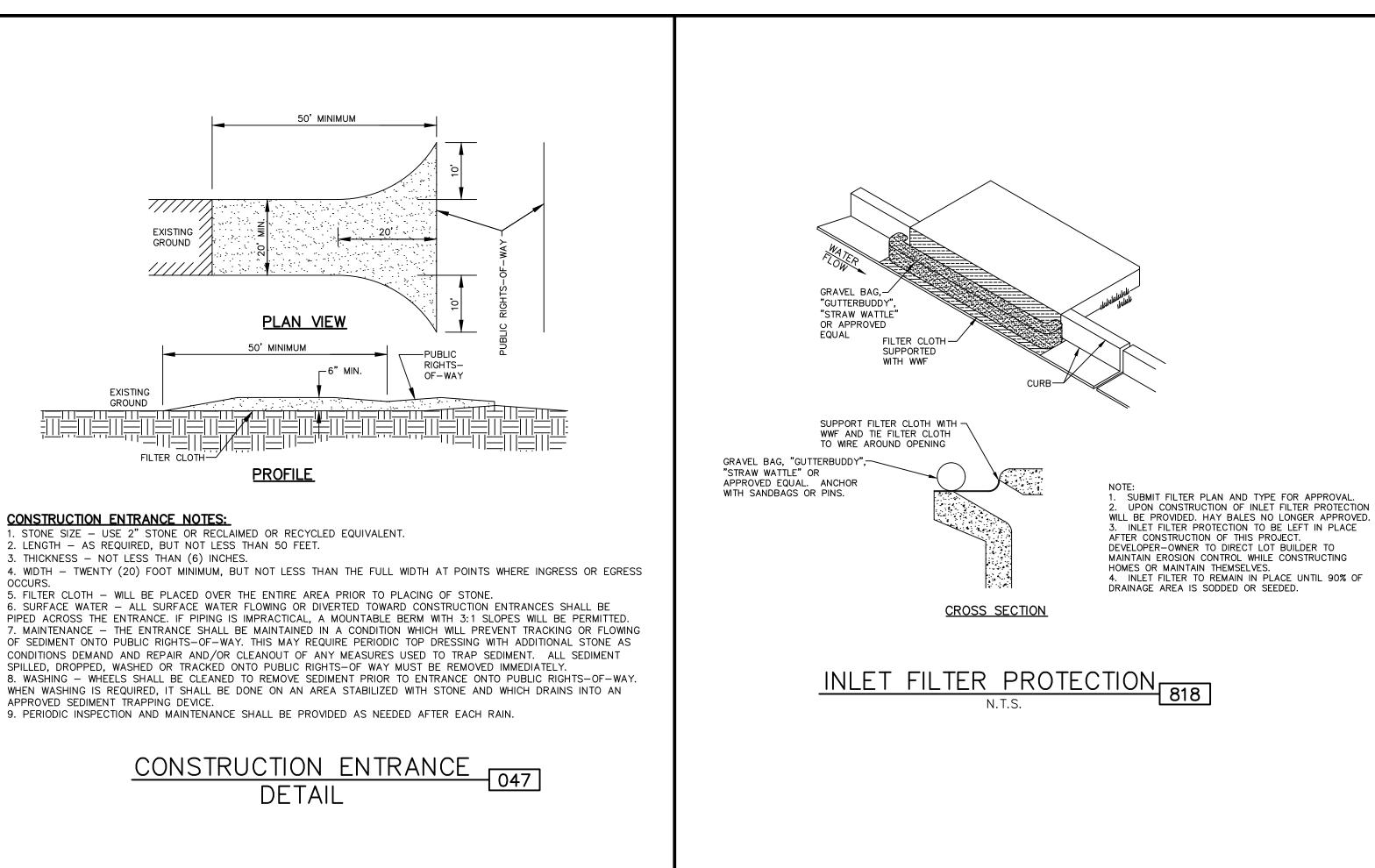
EXISTING GROUND

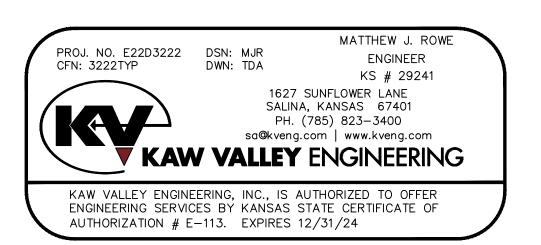
CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE NOTES: 1. STONE SIZE - USE 2" STONE OR RECLAIMED OR RECYCLED EQUIVALENT. 2. LENGTH - AS REQUIRED, BUT NOT LESS THAN 50 FEET. 3. THICKNESS – NOT LESS THAN (6) INCHES. OCCURS 5. FILTER CLOTH - WILL BE PLACED OVER THE ENTIRE AREA PRIOR TO PLACING OF STONE. APPROVED SEDIMENT TRAPPING DEVICE.

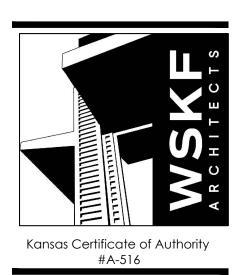


11 10 9 4 2 2

SEDIMENTATION FENCE 812





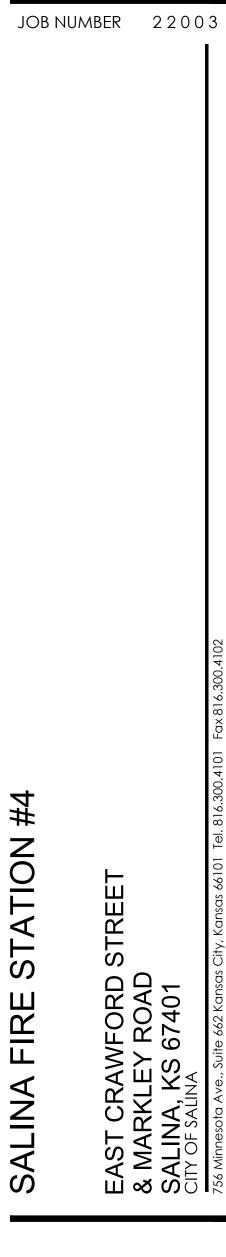


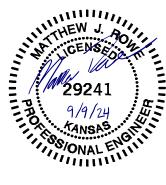
1

CIVIL ENGINEER KAW Valley Engineering KS Certificate of Authority #29241 1627 Sunflower Lane Salina, KS 67401 785-823-3400

Structural Engineer Bob D. Campbell & Co. KS Certificate of Authority #000442 4338 Bellview Kansas City, MO 64111 816-778-7149

MEP Engineer PKMR Engineers, Inc. KS Certificate of Authority #E-2002020886 13300 W. 98th St. Lenexa, KS 66215 913-492-2400





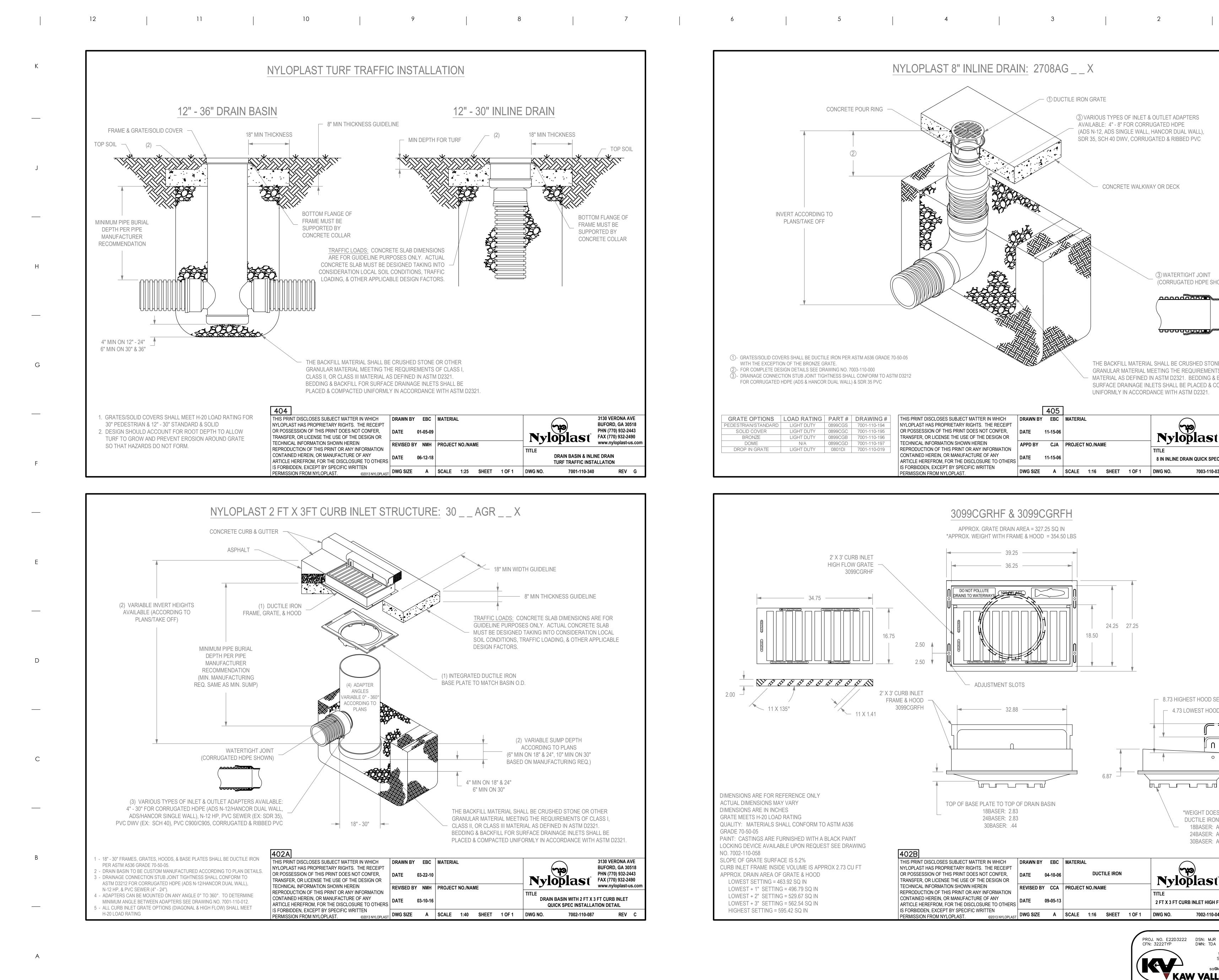
**BID SET DOCUMENTS** ISSUE DATE

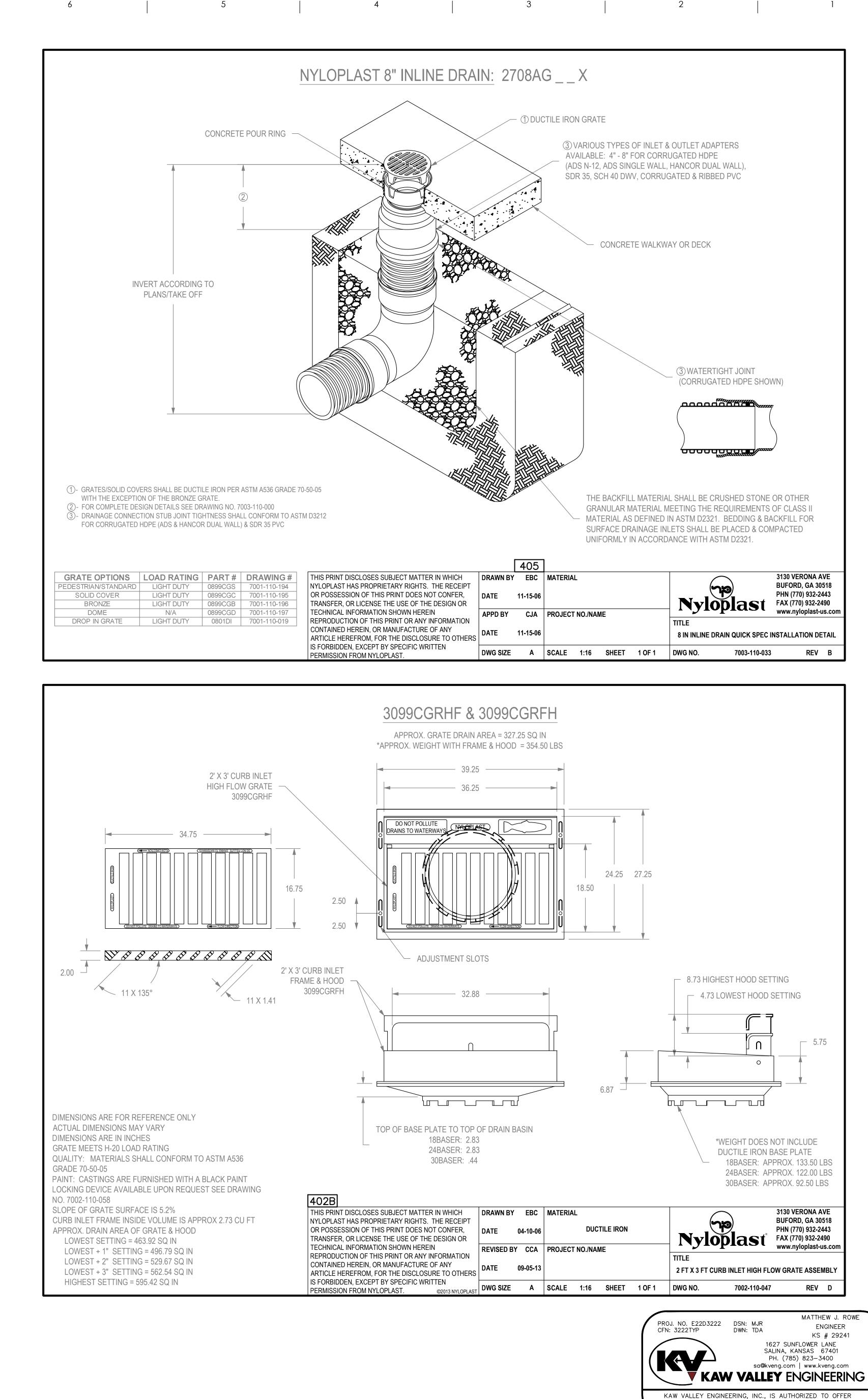
09/09/2024 No Description Date \_\_\_\_\_

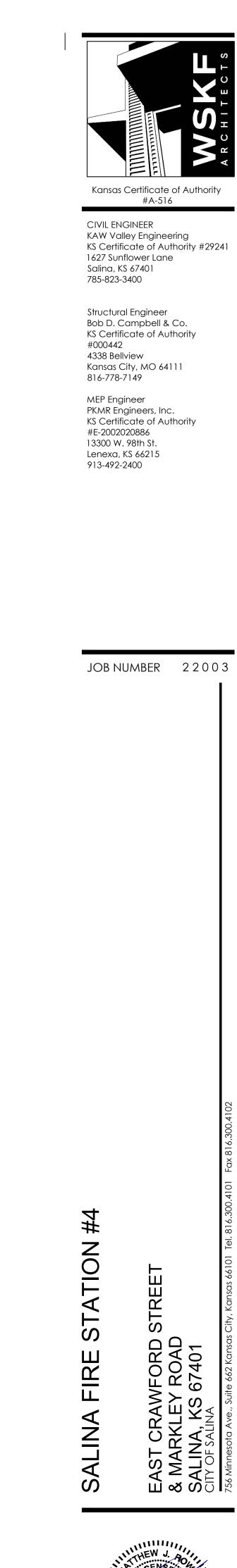
\_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_

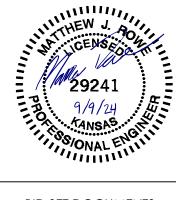
C-08











**BID SET DOCUMENTS** ISSUE DATE 09/09/2024

\_\_\_\_\_

ENGINEERING SERVICES BY KANSAS STATE CERTIFICATE OF

AUTHORIZATION # E-113. EXPIRES 12/31/24

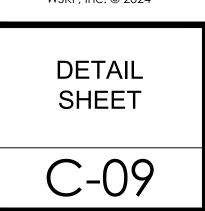
No Description Date -----

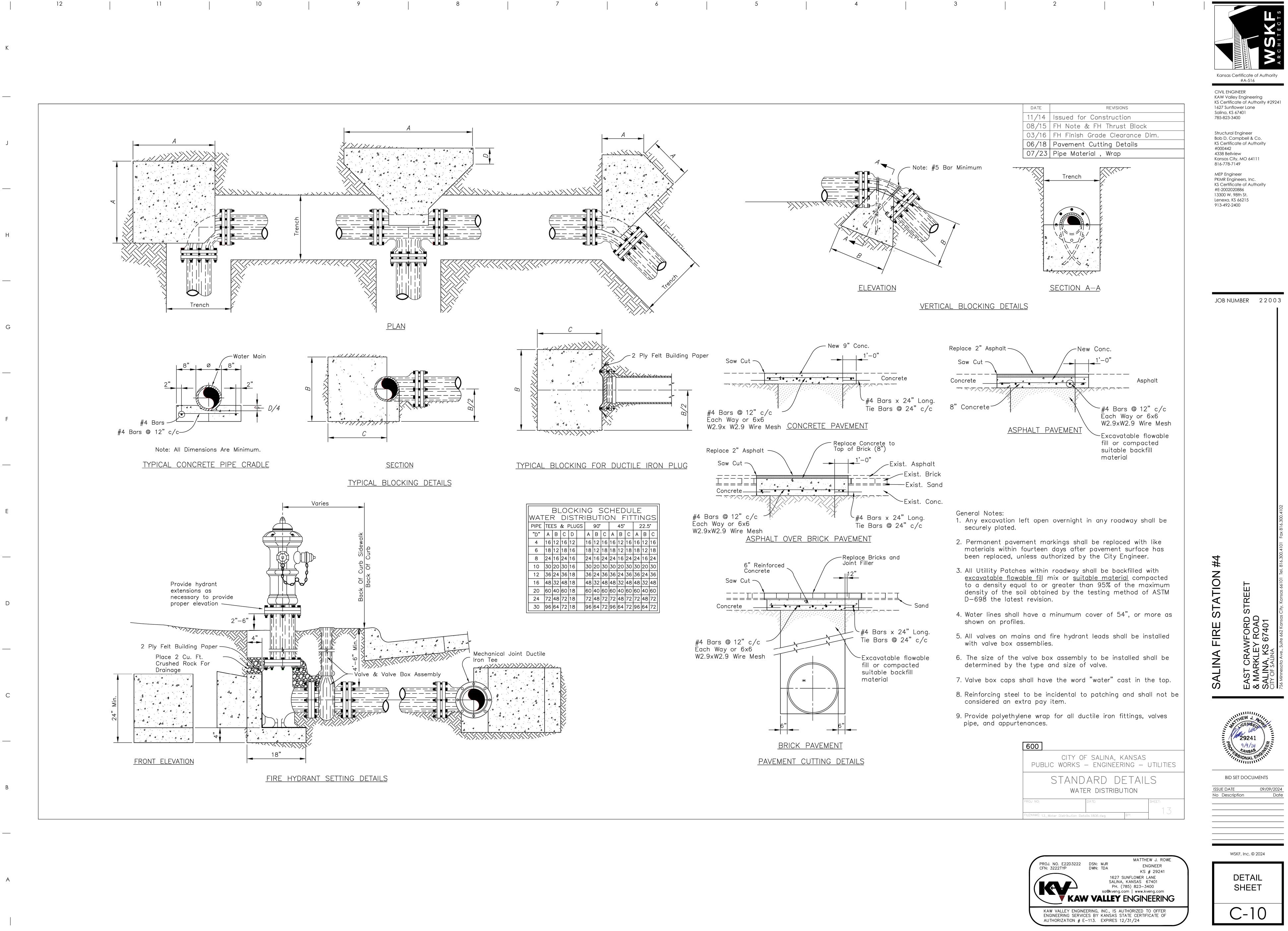
\_\_\_\_\_

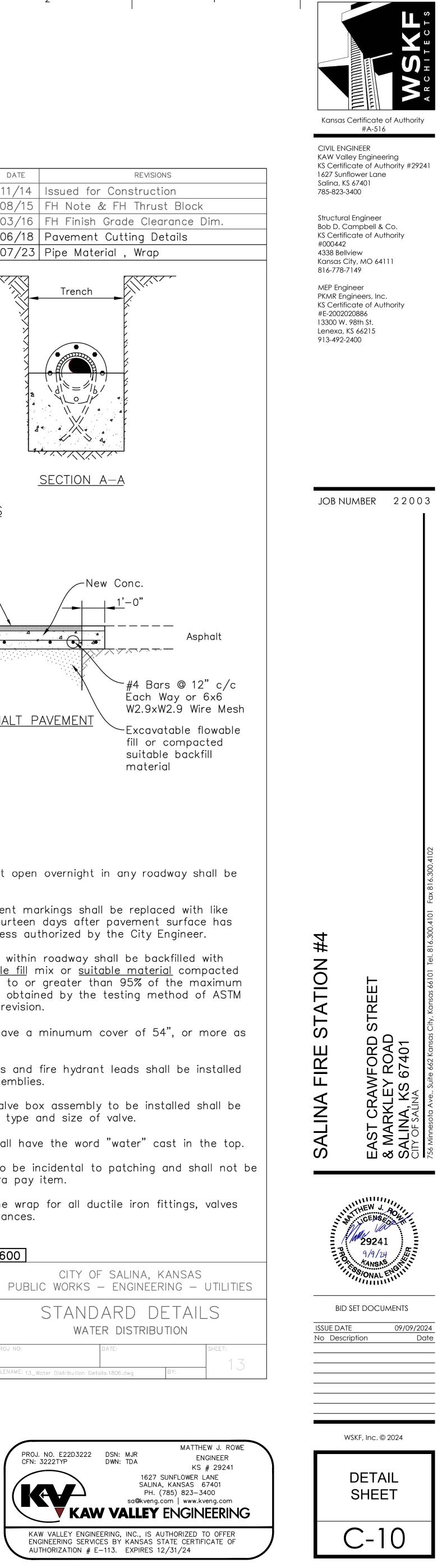
\_\_\_\_\_

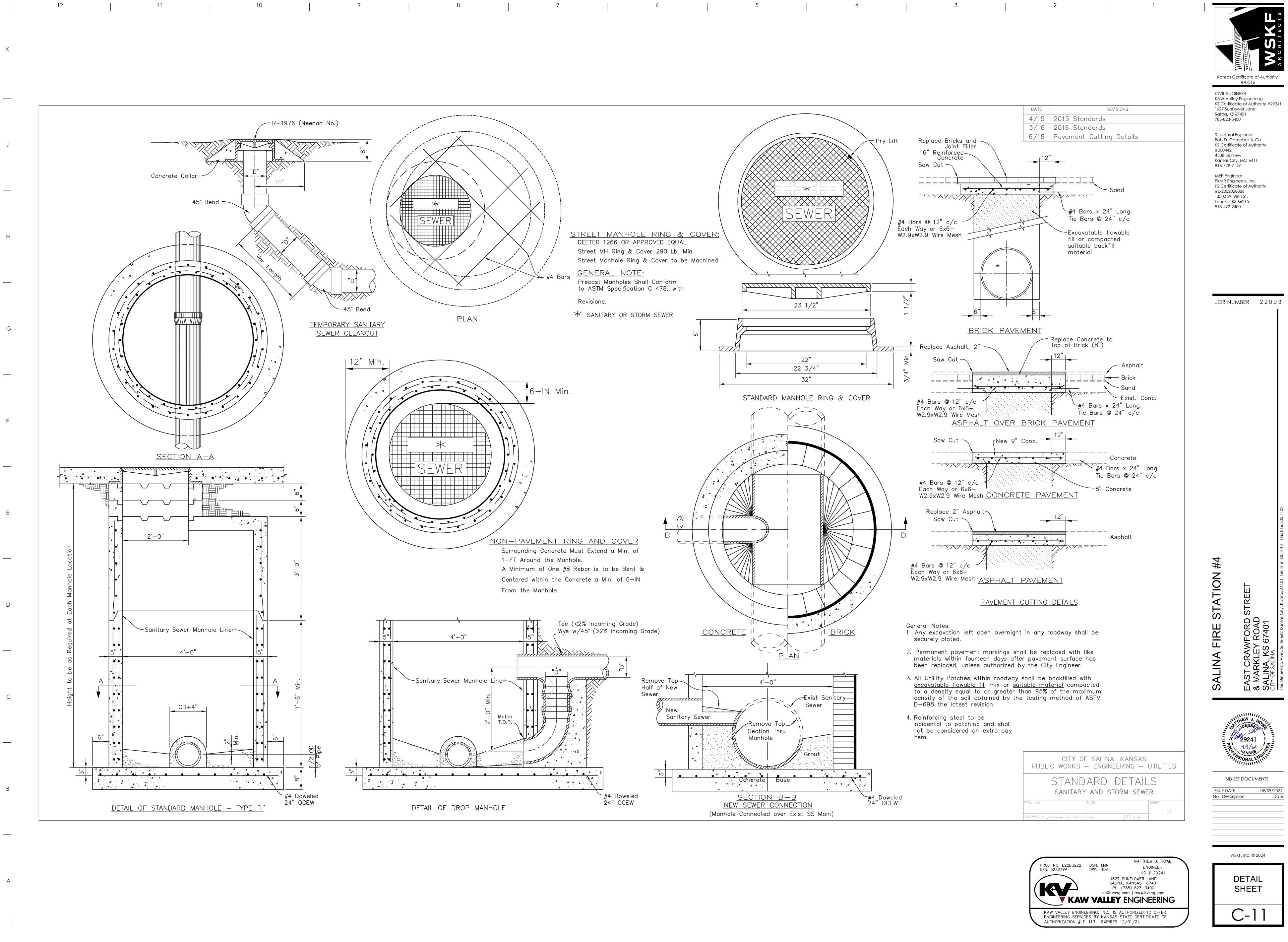
\_\_\_\_\_

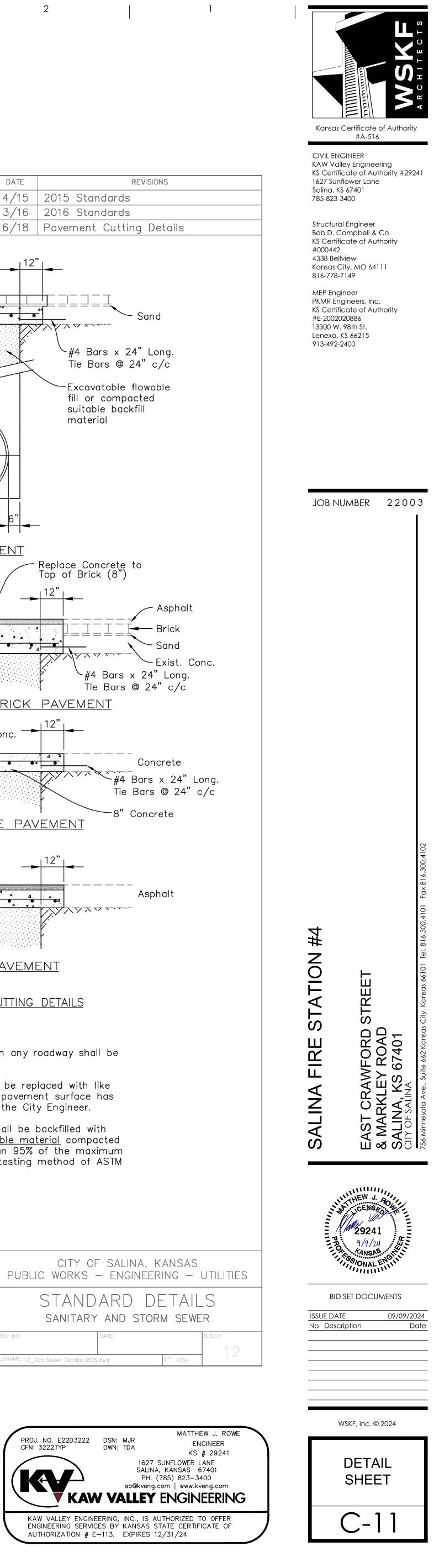
WSKF, Inc. © 2024











	12	11	10	
К				
J				
Н				

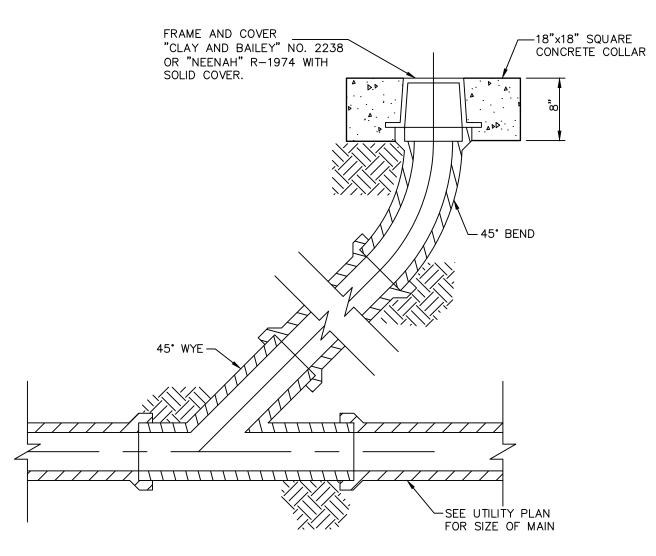
G

\_\_\_\_

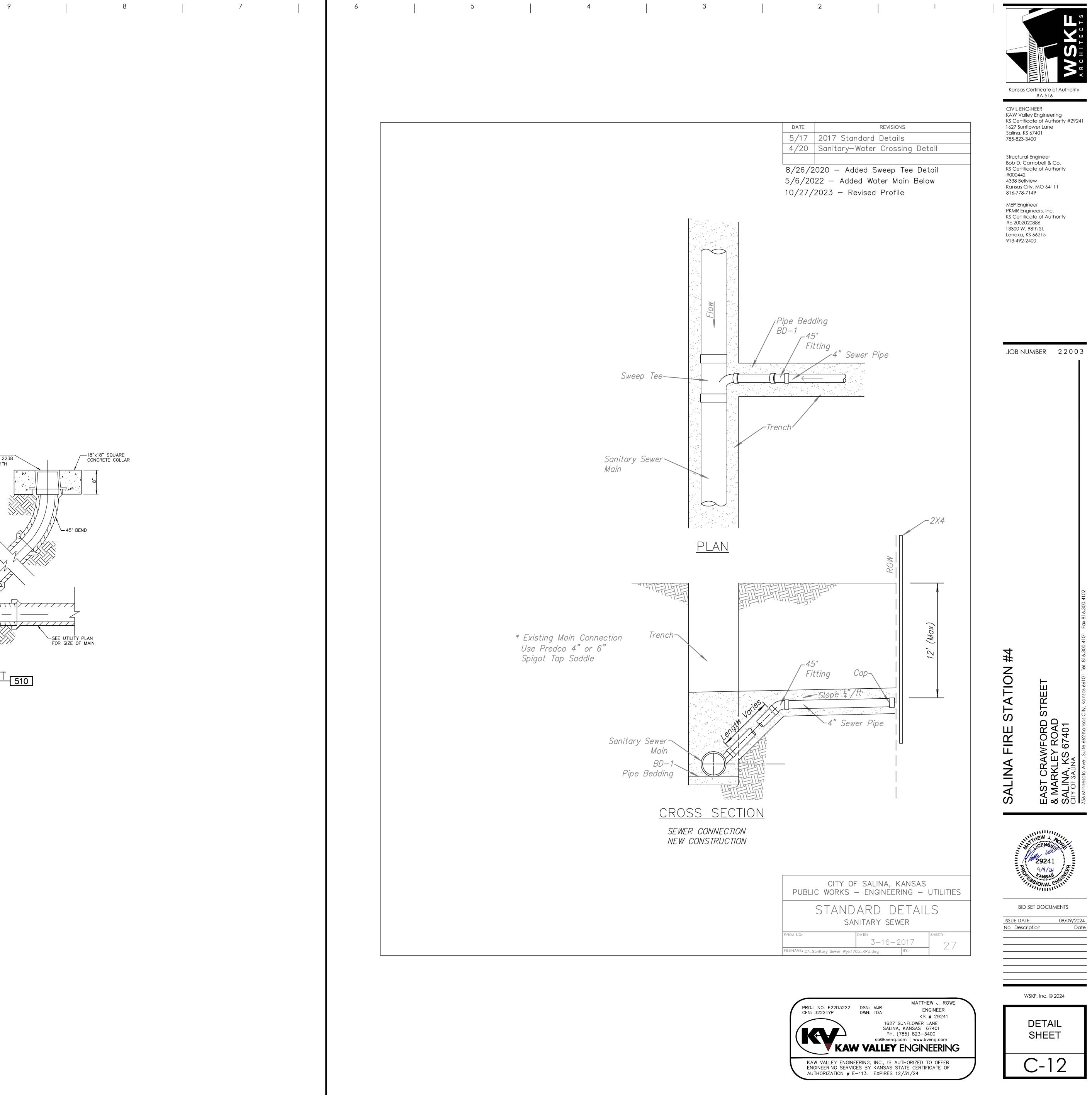
\_\_\_\_ D

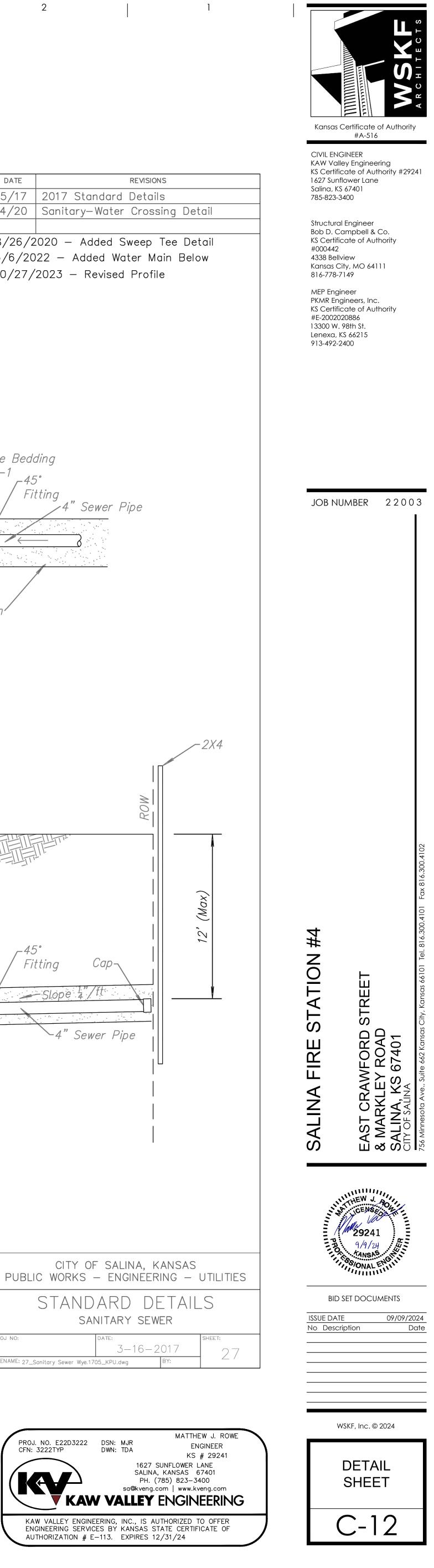
С —

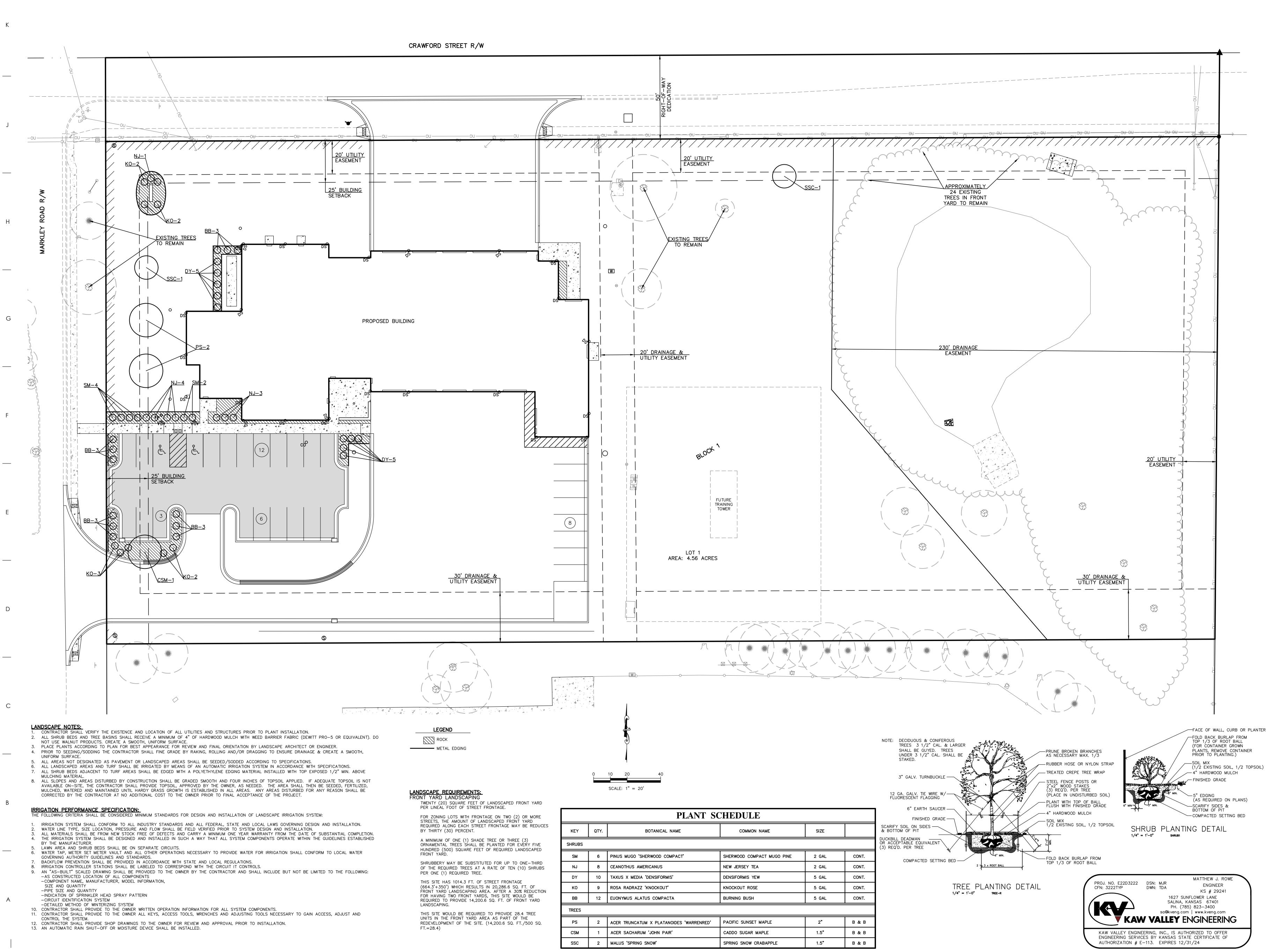
\_\_\_\_ А



CLEAN-OUT 510







 12
 11
 10
 9
 1
 2
 1

	PLANT SCHEDULE								
KEY	QTY.	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME						
SHRUBS									
SM	6	PINUS MUGO 'SHERWOOD COMPACT'	SHERWOOD COMPACT MUGO PINE						
NJ	8	CEANOTHUS AMERICANUS	NEW JERSEY TEA						
DY	10	TAXUS X MEDIA 'DENSIFORMIS'	DENSIFORMIS YEW						
ко	9	ROSA RADRAZZ 'KNOCKOUT'	KNOCKOUT ROSE						
BB	12	EUONYMUS ALATUS COMPACTA	BURNING BUSH						
TREES									
PS	2	ACER TRUNCATUM X PLATANOIDES 'WARRENRED'	PACIFIC SUNSET MAPLE						
CSM	1	ACER SACHARUM 'JOHN PAIR'	CADDO SUGAR MAPLE						
SSC	2 MALUS 'SPRING SNOW' SPRING SNOW CRABAPPLE								

\_\_\_\_\_ WSKF, Inc. © 2024 LANDSCAPE PLAN  $\frown$  1  $\bigcirc$ C-13

**BID SET DOCUMENTS** 

09/09/2024

Date

ISSUE DATE

No Description

 $\mathbf{C}$ S 0 Þ S Ш

#000442 4338 Bellview Kansas City, MO 64111 816-778-7149 MEP Engineer PKMR Engineers, Inc. KS Certificate of Authority #E-2002020886 13300 W. 98th St. Lenexa, KS 66215 913-492-2400

JOB NUMBER 22003

Kansas Certificate of Authority #A-516

CIVIL ENGINEER

785-823-3400

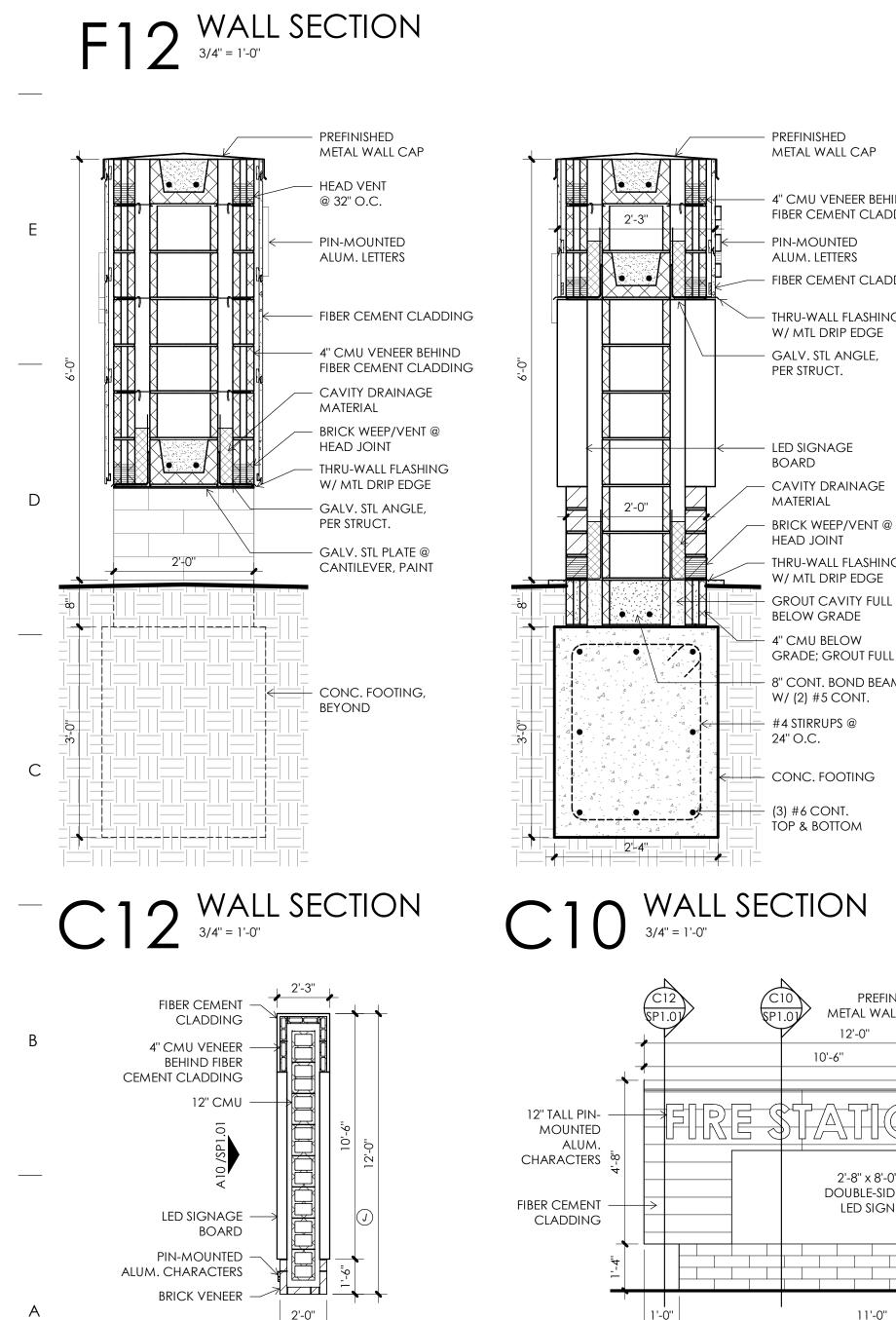
KAW Valley Engineering

1627 Sunflower Lane Salina, KS 67401

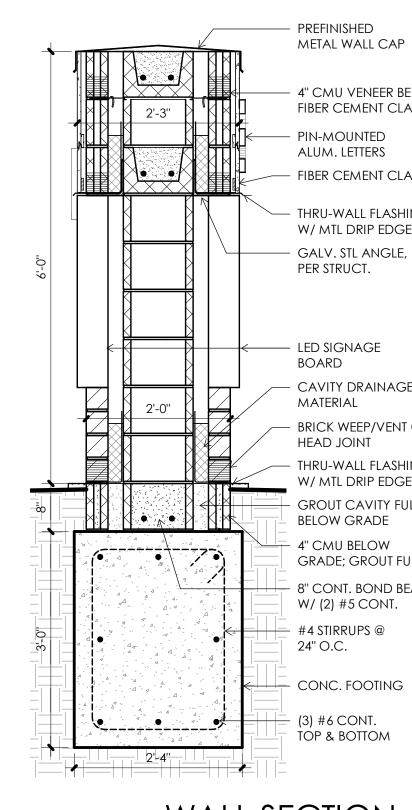
Structural Engineer Bob D. Campbell & Co.

KS Certificate of Authority

KS Certificate of Authority #29241



A12 MONUMENT SIGN



C12 §P1.01

1 1

SIGNAGE AREA: 63.75 SF

+HP

A10 FRONT ELEVATION 3/8" = 1'-0"

12" TALL PIN-

FIBER CEMENT -

CLADDING

MOUNTED

ALUM. CHARACTERS

### W/ (2) #5 CONT. - #4 STIRRUPS @ 24" O.C. CONC. FOOTING – (3) #6 CONT. top & Bottom

\$P1.01

12'-0''

2'-8'' x 8'-0''

DOUBLE-SIDED

led Sign

11'-0"

HAHHOAN-

10'-6''

F12 \$P1.01

1'-6"

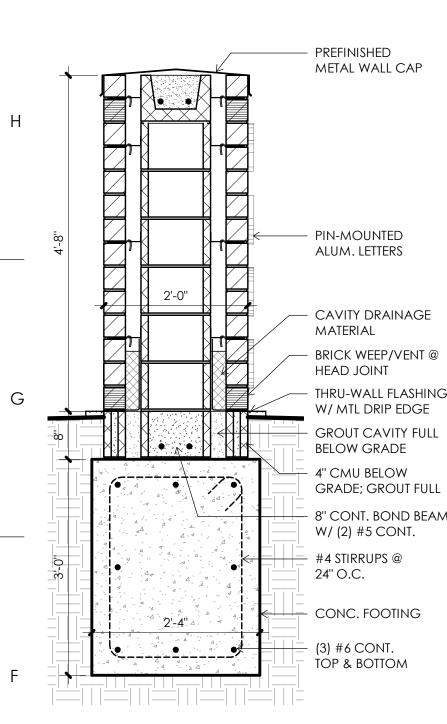
- **\ \** 

4

PER STRUCT. - LED SIGNAGE board - CAVITY DRAINAGE MATERIAL BRICK WEEP/VENT @ HEAD JOINT THRU-WALL FLASHING W/ MTL DRIP EDGE GROUT CAVITY FULL BELOW GRADE – 4" CMU BELOW GRADE; GROUT FULL - 8" CONT. BOND BEAM

### FIBER CEMENT CLADDING THRU-WALL FLASHING W/ MTL DRIP EDGE - GALV. STL ANGLE,

- 4" CMU VENEER BEHIND FIBER CEMENT CLADDING **PIN-MOUNTED** ALUM. LETTERS



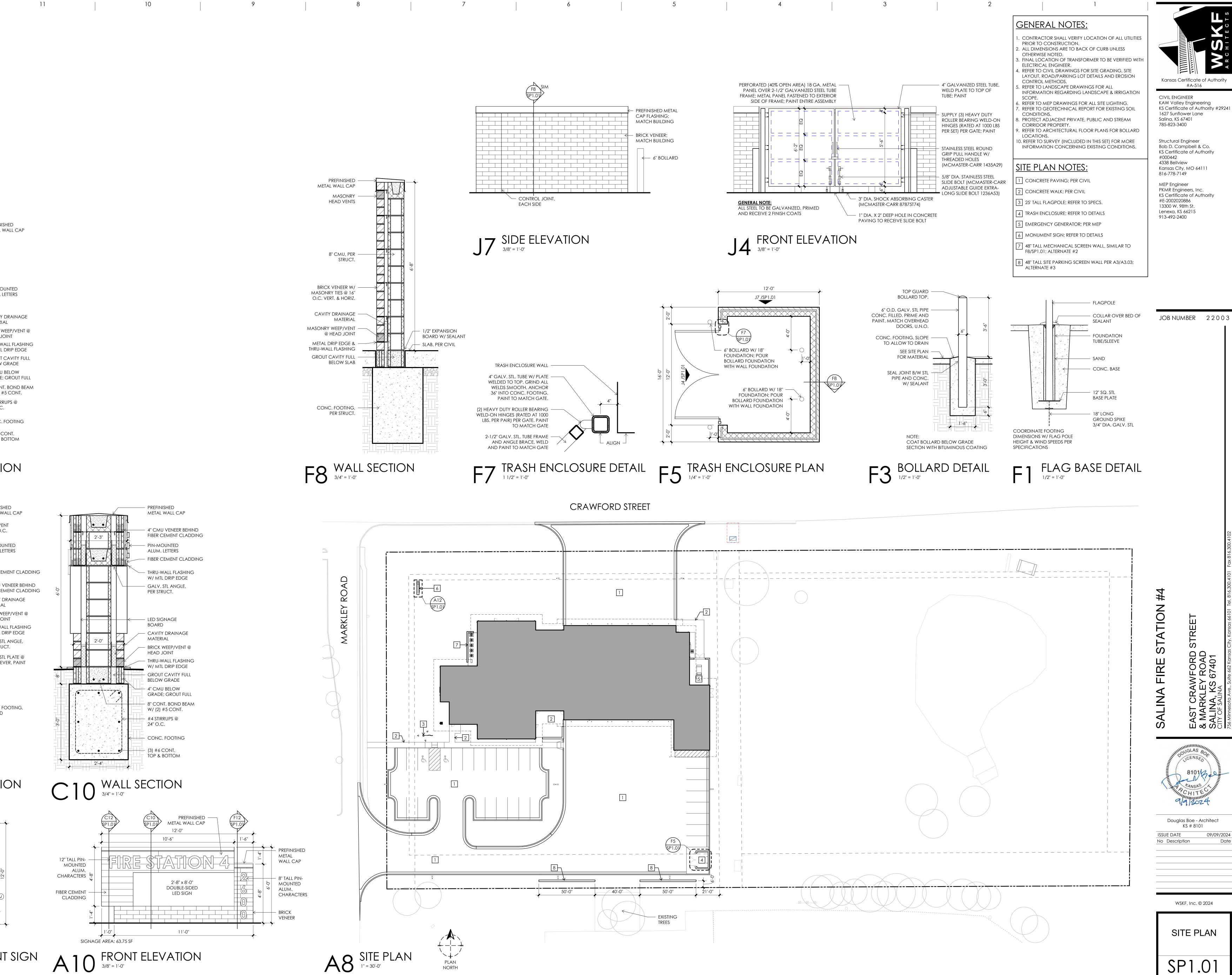
\_\_\_\_\_

HEAD JOINT - THRU-WALL FLASHING W/MTL DRIP EDGE GROUT CAVITY FULL BELOW GRADE - 4" CMU BELOW GRADE; GROUT FULL - 8" CONT. BOND BEAM W/ (2) #5 CONT. #4 STIRRUPS @

### PIN-MOUNTED ALUM. LETTERS

METAL WALL CAP

12



<u>т</u> « у́р х

\_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ В \_\_\_\_ Α

12

Κ

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

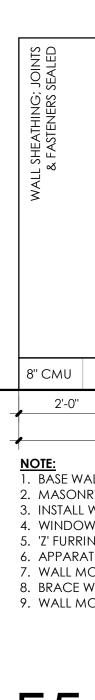
Н

\_\_\_\_\_

G

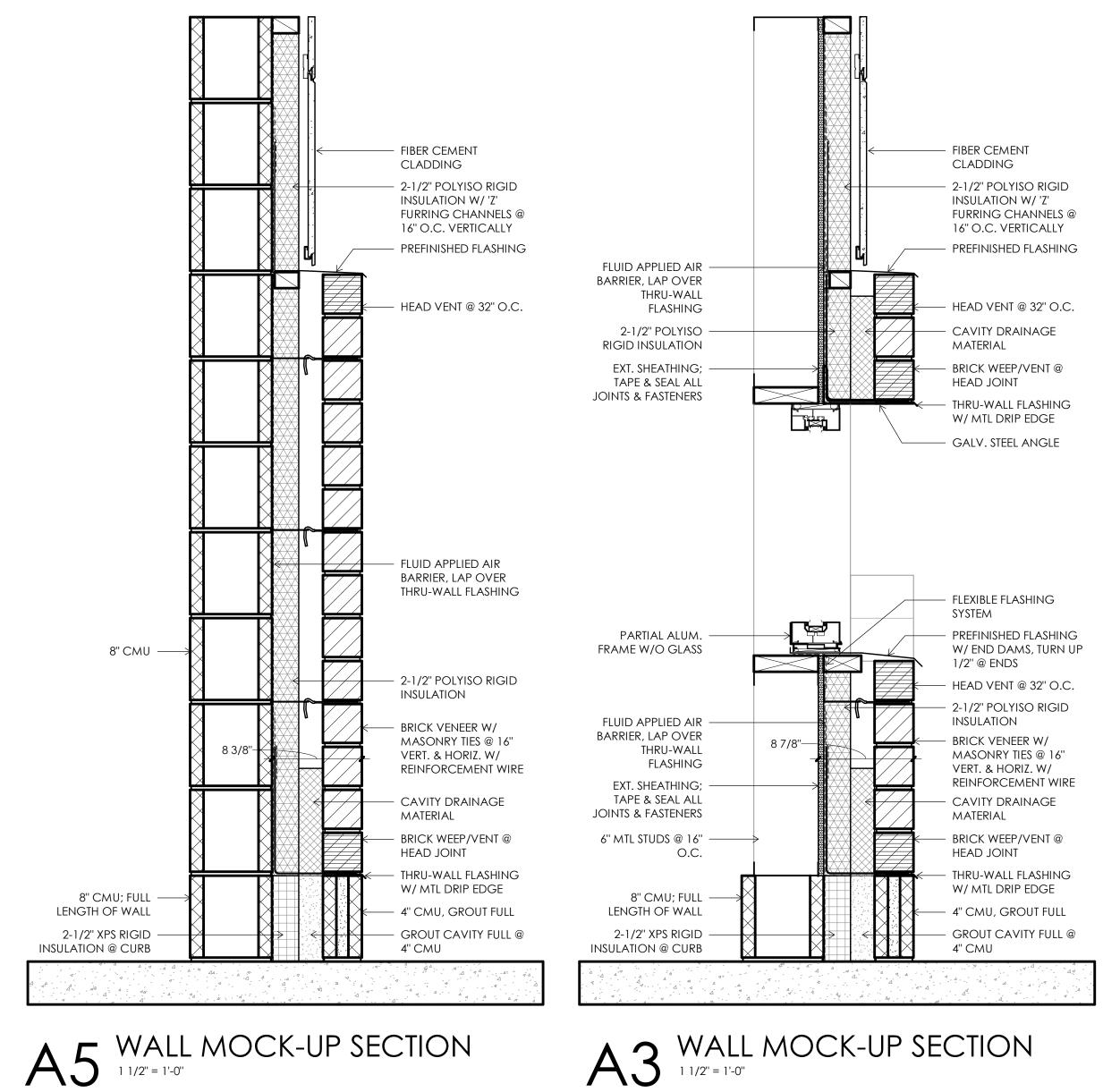
\_\_\_\_\_

11 10 9 8 2



8" CMU; FULL — LENGTH OF WALL 2-1/2" XPS RIGID INSULATION @ CURB





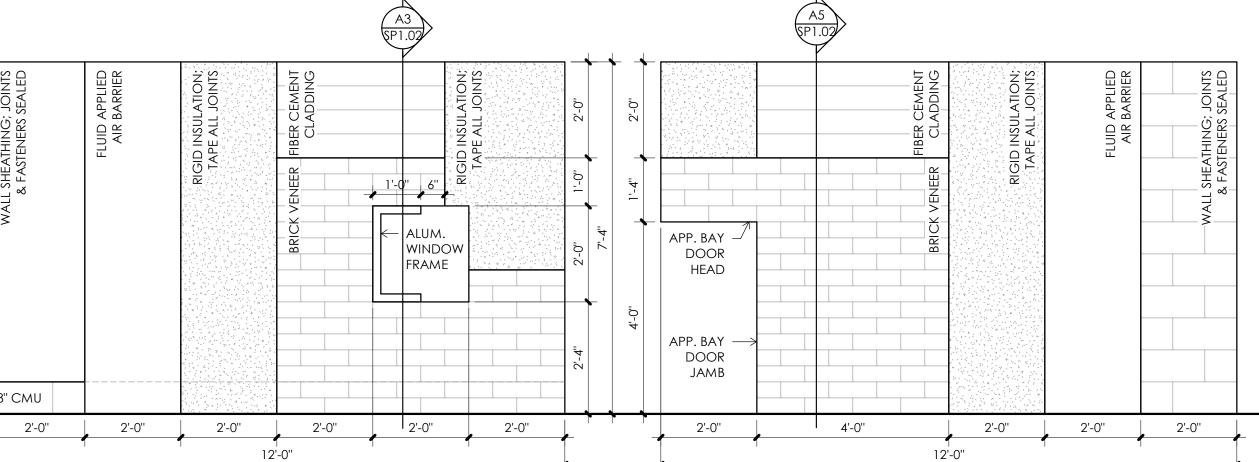
## WALL MOCK-UP F5 ELEVATION

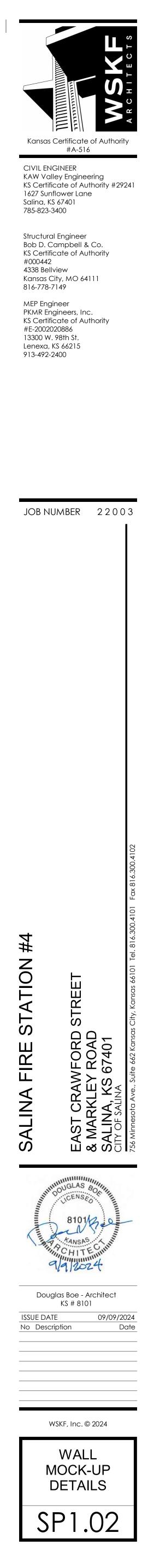
8. BRACE WALL AS NECESSARY TO STAND DURING FULL DURATION WALL CONSTRUCTION. 9. WALL MOCK-UP TO BE FULLY CONSTRUCTED PRIOR TO BUILDING WALL CONSTRUCTION FOR ARCHITECT TO REVIEW AND APPROVE.

5. 'Z' FURRING CHANNELS TO RUN FULL WIDTH OF CMU WALL AT THE PREFINISHED METAL WALL PANEL. 6. APPARATUS BAY DOOR JAMB AND HEAD MOCK-UP CONSTRUCTION TO MATCH DETAILS H12/A1.02 & E11/A6.02. 7. WALL MOCK-UP TO BE BUILT ON 8" X 8" X 16" CMU TO ACT AS CONCRETE FLOOR/FOUNDATION.

3. INSTALL WINDOW SILL FLASHING PER DETAIL J11/A6.02. LEAVE OUT 8" LONG LENGTH OF FLASHING FOR ARCHITECT TO VIEW AIR BARRIER SILL DETAIL. 4. WINDOW JAMB SHOULD MATCH DETAIL E2/A6.02. LEAVE OUT BRICK RETURN FROM OPPOSITE SIDE OF WINDOW FRAME OF OPENING JAMB FOR ARCHITECT TO VIEW AIR BARRIER JAMB DETAIL.

NOTE: 1. BASE WALL FLASHING TO RUN FULL WIDTH OF ENTIRE WALL, PER DETAIL A6/A3.03 & A9/A3.03. 2. MASONRY WALL TIES TO RUN FULL WIDTH OF ENTIRE WALL, EXCEPT AT SHEATHING PORTION, AT CORRECT VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL SPACING PER DWGS/SPECS.





\_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ А

K

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

G

\_\_\_\_\_

REQUIRED = 7 OCC x 0.2"/OCC = 1.4" EGRESS WIDTH PROVIDED = 34"

. \_ \_ .

TRAINING ROOM STORAGE

DATA 105

 $\overline{\checkmark}$ 

TOILET

MECHANICAL 108

drain line rough-in and -

PROVISIONS FOR FUTURE WATER CONNECTIONS ABOVE CEILING TO

TOILET

REQUIRED = 60 OCC x 0.2"/OCC = 12.0 EGRESS WIDTH PROVIDED = 34"

VESTIBULE

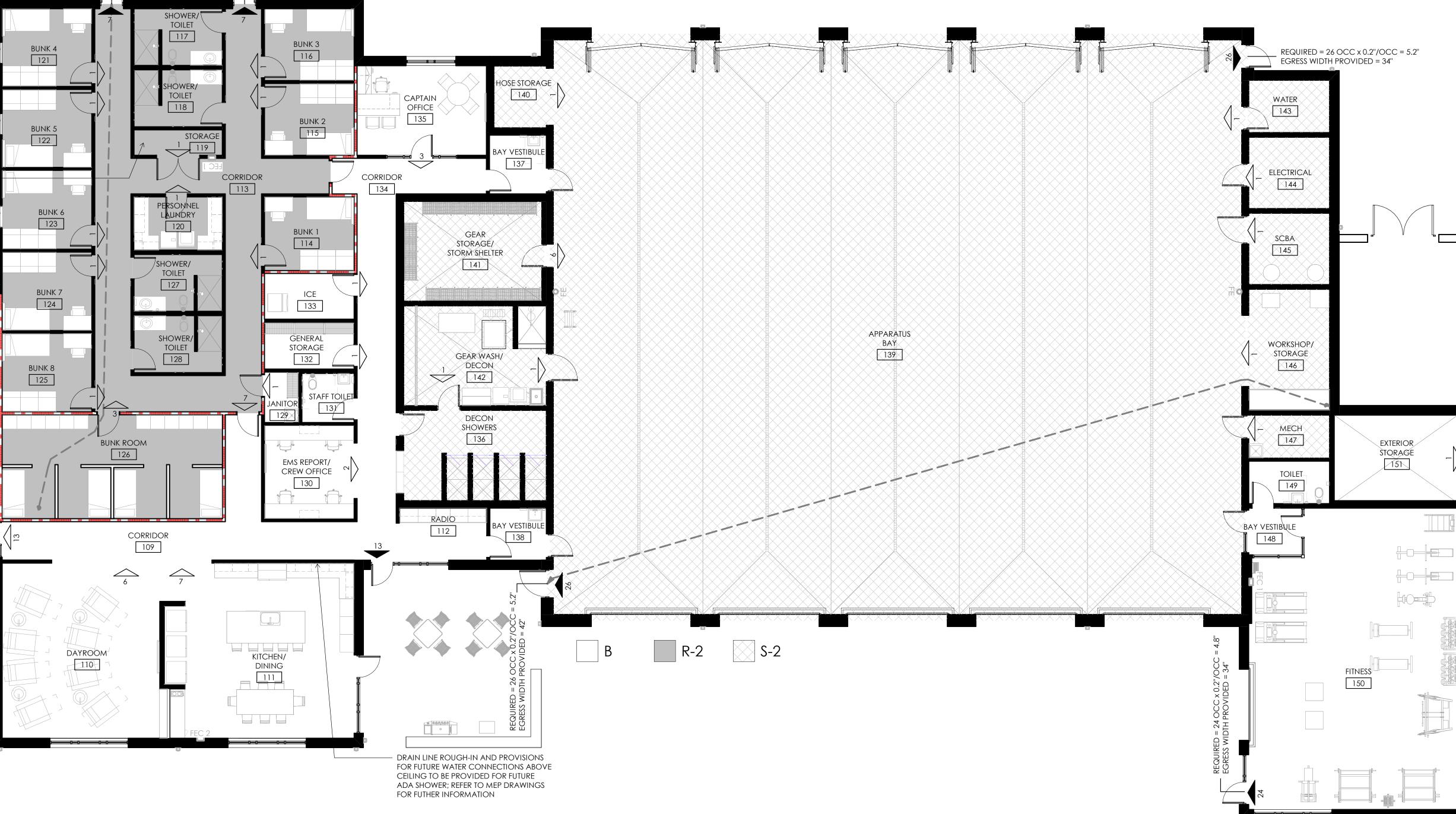
A10 CODE PLAN

. .

TRAINING ROOM 106

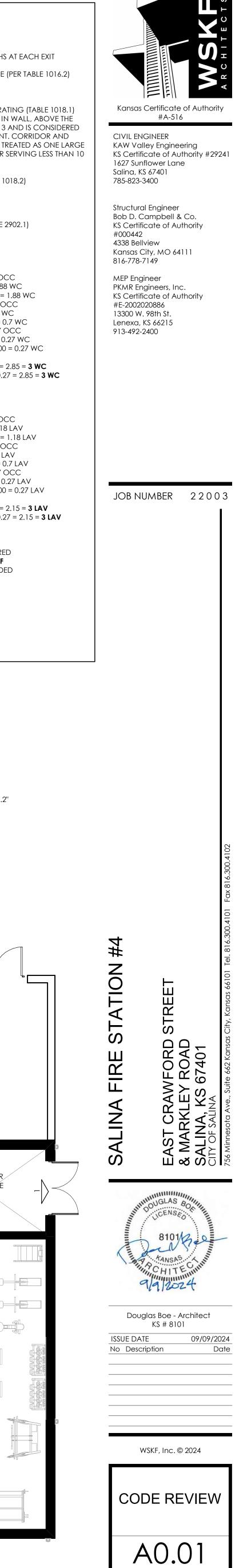
BE PROVIDED FOR FUTURE ADA SHOWER; REFER TO MEP DRAWINGS FOR FUTHER INFORMATION

REQUIRED = 7 OCC x 0.2"/OCC = 1.4" EGRESS WIDTH PROVIDED = 34"



ROOM OCCUPANCY SCHEDULE						
	ROOM	OCCUPANCY				
NO.	NAME	TYPE	AREA			
105	DATA	В	99 SF			
106	TRAINING ROOM	В	674 S			
107	TRAINING ROOM STORAGE	В	60 S			
108	MECHANICAL	В	76 SI			
110	DAYROOM	В	556 \$			
111	KITCHEN/ DINING	В	659 S			
114	BUNK 1	R-2	129 S			
115	BUNK 2	R-2	126 \$			
116	BUNK 3	R-2	126 \$			
119	STORAGE	R-2	45 S			
120	PERSONNEL LAUNDRY	R-2	93 S			
121	BUNK 4	R-2	136 \$			
122	BUNK 5	R-2	137 \$			
123	BUNK 6	R-2	138 5			
124	BUNK 7	R-2	137 \$			
125	BUNK 8	R-2	137 \$			
126	BUNK ROOM	R-2	435 \$			
129	JANITOR	В	34 S			
130	EMS REPORT/ CREW OFFICE	В	168 5			
132	GENERAL STORAGE	В	83 S			
133	ICE	В	81 S			
135	CAPTAIN OFFICE	В	229 S			
139	APPARATUS BAY	S-2	7798			
140	HOSE STORAGE	S-2	64 S			
141	GEAR STORAGE/ STORM SHELTER	S-2	272 5			
142	GEAR WASH/ DECON	S-2	253 5			
143	WATER	S-2	79 S			
144	ELECTRICAL	S-2	107 S			
145	SCBA	S-2	107 S			
146	WORKSHOP/ STORAGE	S-2	182 5			
147	MECH	S-2	65 S			
150	FITNESS	B	1191			
151	EXTERIOR STORAGE	B	209 \$			
201	MEZZANINE	S-2	281 5			

12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3   2	1
						ROOM O	OCCUPANCY SCHEDULE	ADOPTED CODES SALINA, KS	CODE REVIEW INFORMATION	
						NO.         NAME           105         DATA	OCCUPANCY TYPESF PER PERSONF OF OCCUPANTSB99 SF3001P474 SE1545	2012 INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE 2012 INTERNATIONAL PLUMBING CODE 2012 INTERNATIONAL MECHANICAL CODE	Construction type V-B Building is fully sprinklered	<b>CHAPTER 10 MEANS OF EGRESS</b> MEANS OF EGRESS SIZING SEE CODE PLAN FOR WIDTHS AT EACH EX
						106TRAINING ROOM107TRAINING ROOM STORAGE108MECHANICAL110DAYROOM	B         674 SF         15         45           B         60 SF         300         1           B         76 SF         300         1           B         556 SF         100         6	<ul> <li>2011 NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE</li> <li>2012 INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE</li> <li>2009 INTERNATIONAL ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE</li> <li>2010 ADA STANDARDS</li> </ul>	<b>USE AND OCCUPANCY</b> GROUP B, R-2, S-2	EXIT ACCESS TRAVEL DISTANCE (PER TABLE 1 REQUIRED 250 FT PROVIDED 112 FT
						111         KITCHEN/ DINING           114         BUNK 1           115         BUNK 2	B         659 SF         100         7           R-2         129 SF         200         1           R-2         126 SF         200         1	2009 ANSI A117.1 2014 ICC 500	OCCUPANCY COUNT CALCULATION REFER TO ROOM OCCUPANCY SCHEDULE & CODE PLAN TOTAL OCCUPANCY: 160	CORRIDOR FIRE-RESISTANCE RATING (TABLE EACH BUNK HAS OPENING IN WALL, ABC DOOR, INTO CORRIDOR 113 AND IS COM
						116     BUNK 3       119     STORAGE       120     PERSONNEL LAUNDRY	R-2         126 SF         200         1           R-2         45 SF         300         1           R-2         93 SF         300         1	LEGEND	<b>CHAPTER 4 SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS</b> SEPARATION WALLS (PER 420.2) WALLS SEPARATING SLEEPING UNITS FROM OTHER	AN OPEN AIR ENVIRONMENT. CORRIDO BUNK ROOMS SERVED ARE TREATED AS C SLEEPING AREA. CORRIDOR SERVING LES OCCUPANTS.
						121 BUNK 4 122 BUNK 5 123 BUNK 6 124 BUNK 7	R-2         136 SF         200         1           R-2         137 SF         200         1           R-2         138 SF         200         1           R-2         137 SF         200         1           R-2         137 SF         200         1	DIRECTION OF TRAVEL	OCCUPANCIES CONTIGUOUS TO THEM IN THE SAME BUILDING SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AS FIRE PARTITIONS	CORRIDOR WIDTH (PER TABLE 1018.2) REQUIRED 44"
						124 BUNK 8 126 BUNK ROOM 129 JANITOR	R-2         137 SF         200         1           R-2         137 SF         200         1           R-2         435 SF         200         3           B         34 SF         300         1	DIRECTION OF TRAVEL	CHAPTER 5 GENERAL BUILDING HEIGHTS AND AREAS BUILDING HEIGHT (PER TABLE 503) GROUP B (MOST RESTRICTIVE)	PROVIDED 60" MIN. CHAPTER 29 PLUMBING SYSTEMS FIXTURE REQUIREMENTS (TABLE 2902.1)
						130EMS REPORT/ CREW OFFICE132GENERAL STORAGE133ICE	B         168 SF         100         2           B         83 SF         300         1           B         81 SF         300         1	15 ROOM OCCUPANCY LOAD	Allowable 2 stories (40 ft) Actual 1 story (30 ft) Building Area (Per table 503)	B OCCUPANCY = $94$ R-2 OCCUPANCY = $13$ S-2 OCCUPANCY = $53$
						135CAPTAIN OFFICE139APPARATUS BAY140HOSE STORAGE141OF AD STORAGE	B         229 SF         100         3           S-2         7798 SF         200         39           S-2         64 SF         300         1	FE FIRE EXTINGUISHER & BRACKET FEC 1 FIRE EXTINGUISHER & CABINET	GROUP R-2 (MOST RESTRICTIVE) ALLOWABLE 7,000 SF SPRINKLER INCREASE (300% PER 506.3) ADJUSTED ALLOWABLE 28,000 SF	WATER CLOSETS REQUIRED B OCC = 94 OCC / 2 = 47 OCC MEN = 1/25 = 47/25 = 1.88 WC WOMEN = 1/25 = 47/25 = 1.88 WC
						<ul> <li>141 GEAR STORAGE/ STORM SHELTER</li> <li>142 GEAR WASH/ DECON</li> <li>143 WATER</li> <li>144 ELECTRICAL</li> </ul>	S-2         272 SF         50         6           S-2         253 SF         300         1           S-2         79 SF         300         1           S-2         107 SF         300         1	FEC 2 TYPE 'K' FIRE EXTINGUISHER & CABINET	ACTUAL 19,600 SF NONSEPARATED OCCUPANCIES (PER 508.3) NO SEPARATION IS REQUIRED BETWEEN	R-2 OCC = 13 OCC / 2 = 7 OCC MEN = 1/10 = 7/10 = 0.7 WC WOMEN = 1/10 = 7/10 = 0.7 WC
						144Electricity at145SCBA146WORKSHOP/ STORAGE147MECH	S-2         107 SF         300         1           S-2         107 SF         300         1           S-2         182 SF         300         1           S-2         65 SF         300         1	1 HOUR RATED PARTITION - UL U-432	OCCUPANCIES CHAPTER 6 TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION	S-2 OCC = 53 OCC / 2 = 27 OCC MEN = 1/100 = 27/100 = 0.27 WC WOMEN = 1/100 = 27/100 = 0.27 WC TOTAL
						150FITNESS151EXTERIOR STORAGE201MEZZANINE	B         1191 SF         50         24           B         209 SF         300         1           S-2         281 SF         300         1	ENERGY EFFICIENCY TABLE	FIRE RESISTANCE REQUIREMENTS (TABLE 601) STRUCTURAL FRAME 0 HR EXTERIOR BEARING WALLS 0 HR INTERIOR BEARING WALLS 0 HR	MEN = 1.88 + 0.7 + 0.27 = 2.85 = <b>3 WC</b> WOMEN = 1.88 + 0.7 + 0.27 = 2.85 = <b>3</b> WATER CLOSETS PROVIDED UNISEX = <b>8 WC</b>
							160	AA OPAQUE THERMAL ENVELOPE	INTERIOR NON-BEARING WALLS 0 HR FLOOR CONSTRUCTION 0 HR ROOF CONSTRUCTION 0 HR	LAVATORIES REQUIRED B OCC = 94 OCC / 2 = 47 OCC MEN = 1/40 = 47/40 = 1.18 LAV
								ROOF INSULATION ABOVE DECK - R-30ci (U-0.032) WALLS, ABOVE GRADE	CHAPTER 7 FIRE AND SMOKE PROTECTION FEATURES FIRE PARTITION FIRE-RESISTANCE RATING (PER 708.3) FIRE PARTITIONS SHALL HAVE A FIRE-RESISTANCE RATING OF NOT LESS THAN 1 HOUR	WOMEN = 1/40 = 47/40 = 1.18 LAV R-2 OCC = 13 OCC / 2 = 7 OCC MEN = 1/10 = 7/10 = 0.7 LAV WOMEN = 1/10 = 7/10 = 0.7 LAV
								MASS: R-9.5ci (U-0.104) METAL FRAMED: R-13 + R-7.5ci (U-0.064) WALLS, BELOW GRADE	CHAPTER 8 INTERIOR FINISHES FINISH REQUIREMENTS BY OCCUPANCY (TABLE 803.9) EXIT STAIRWAY & PASSAGEWAY B	S-2 OCC = 53 OCC / 2 = 27 OCC MEN = 1/100 = 27/100 = 0.27 LAV WOMEN = 1/100 = 27/100 = 0.27 LAV TOTAL
								R-7.5ci (C-0.119) UNHEATED SLABS R-10 FOR 24'' BELOW (F-0.54)	CORRIDORS C ROOMS & ENCLOSED SPACES C CHAPTER 9 FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEMS	MEN = 1.18 + 0.7 + 0.27 = 2.15 = <b>3 LAV</b> WOMEN = 1.18 + 0.7 + 0.27 = 2.15 = <b>3</b> LAVATORIES PROVIDED
								OPAQUE DOORS SWINGING - U-0.61 (R-1.64) NONSWINGING - R-4.75	PORTABLE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS (PER 906.3) 2-A RATED EXTINGUISHER MAX FLOOR AREA PER UNIT 11,250 SF MAX TRAVEL DISTANCE 75 FT	UNISEX = <b>8 LAV</b> DRINKING FOUNTAINS REQUIRED 1/100 = 160/100 = 1.6 = <b>2 DF</b>
								VERTICAL FENESTRATION ENTRANCE DOOR U-0.77	CLASS K-RATED PORTABLE EXTINGUISHER AT KITCHEN	DRINKING FOUNTAINS PROVIDED TOTAL = <b>2 DF</b> SERVICE SINK REQUIRED
								FIXED FENESTRATION U-0.38		B OCC = 1 SERVICE SINK SERVICE SINK PROVIDED TOTAL = 2 SERVICE SINK
								OPERABLE FENESTRATION U-0.45		



\_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ D \_\_\_\_ С \_\_\_\_\_ В \_\_\_\_ Α

Κ

\_\_\_\_\_

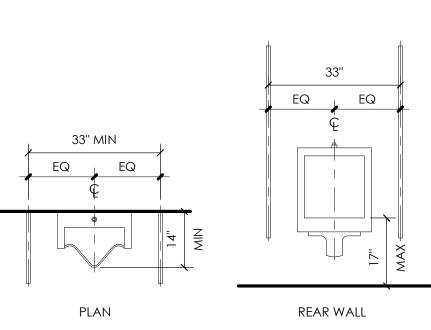
\_\_\_\_\_

Н

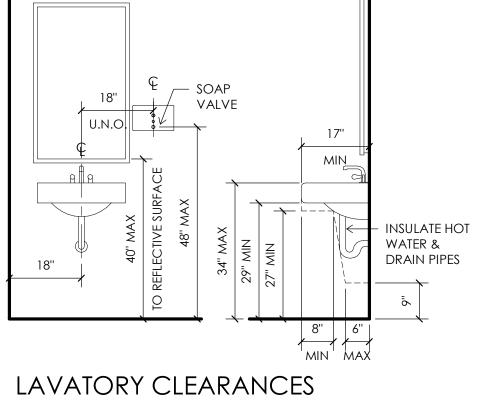
\_\_\_\_\_

G

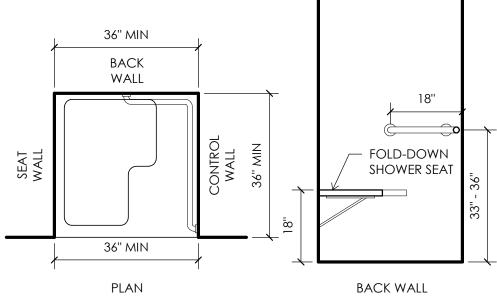
\_\_\_\_\_

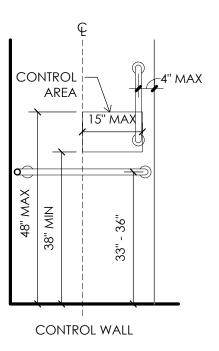


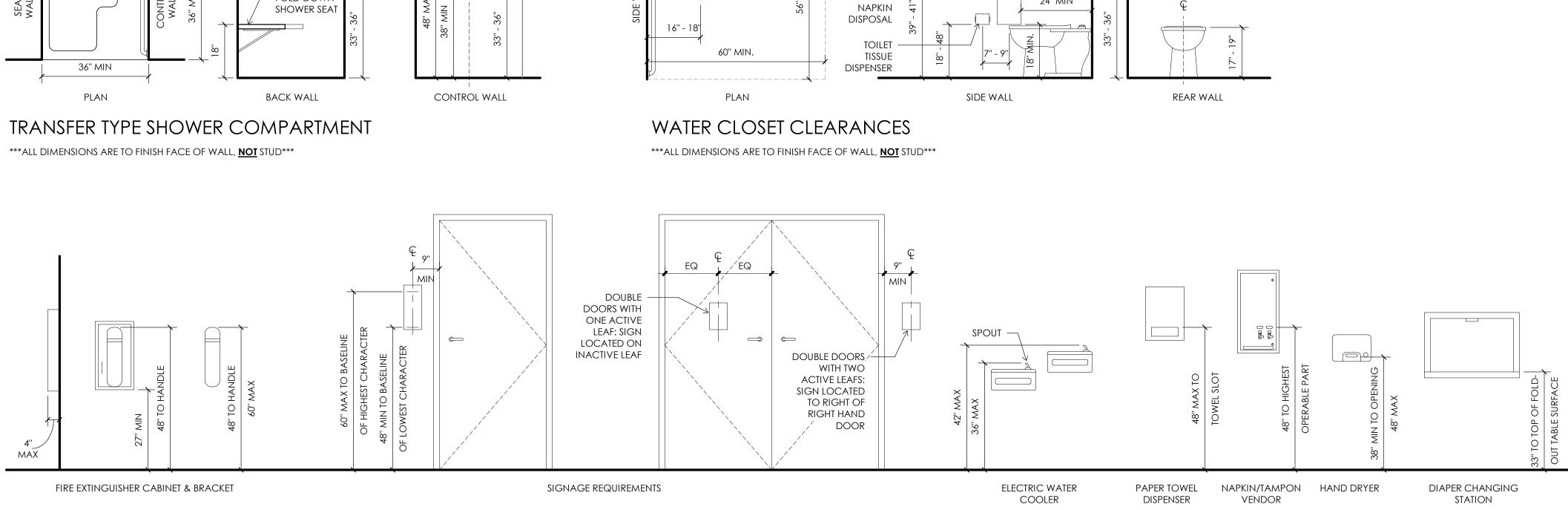




\*\*\*All dimensions are to finish face of wall, **<u>not</u>** stud\*\*\*







39" - 41"

12" MAX

24" MIN

<sup>)</sup> 42" MIN

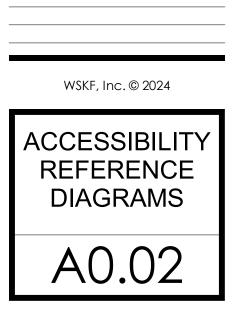
Sanitary -

" MAX 36" MIN.





1



ISSUE DATE 09/09/2024 Date No Description

Douglas Boe - Architect KS # 8101



SALINA FIRE STATION #4	4	
EAST CRAWFORD STREET & MARKLEY ROAD SALINA, KS 67401 CITY OF SALINA		
756 Minnesota Ave., Suite 662 Kansas City, Kansas 66101 Tel. 816.300.4101 Fax 816.300.410	316.300.4101	Fax 816.300.410

JOB NUMBER 22003



CIVIL ENGINEER KAW Valley Engineering KS Certificate of Authority #29241

1627 Sunflower Lane Salina, KS 67401 785-823-3400

Structural Engineer Bob D. Campbell & Co. KS Certificate of Authority

Kansas City, MO 64111

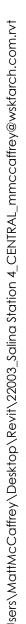
MEP Engineer PKMR Engineers, Inc. KS Certificate of Authority

#000442 4338 Bellview

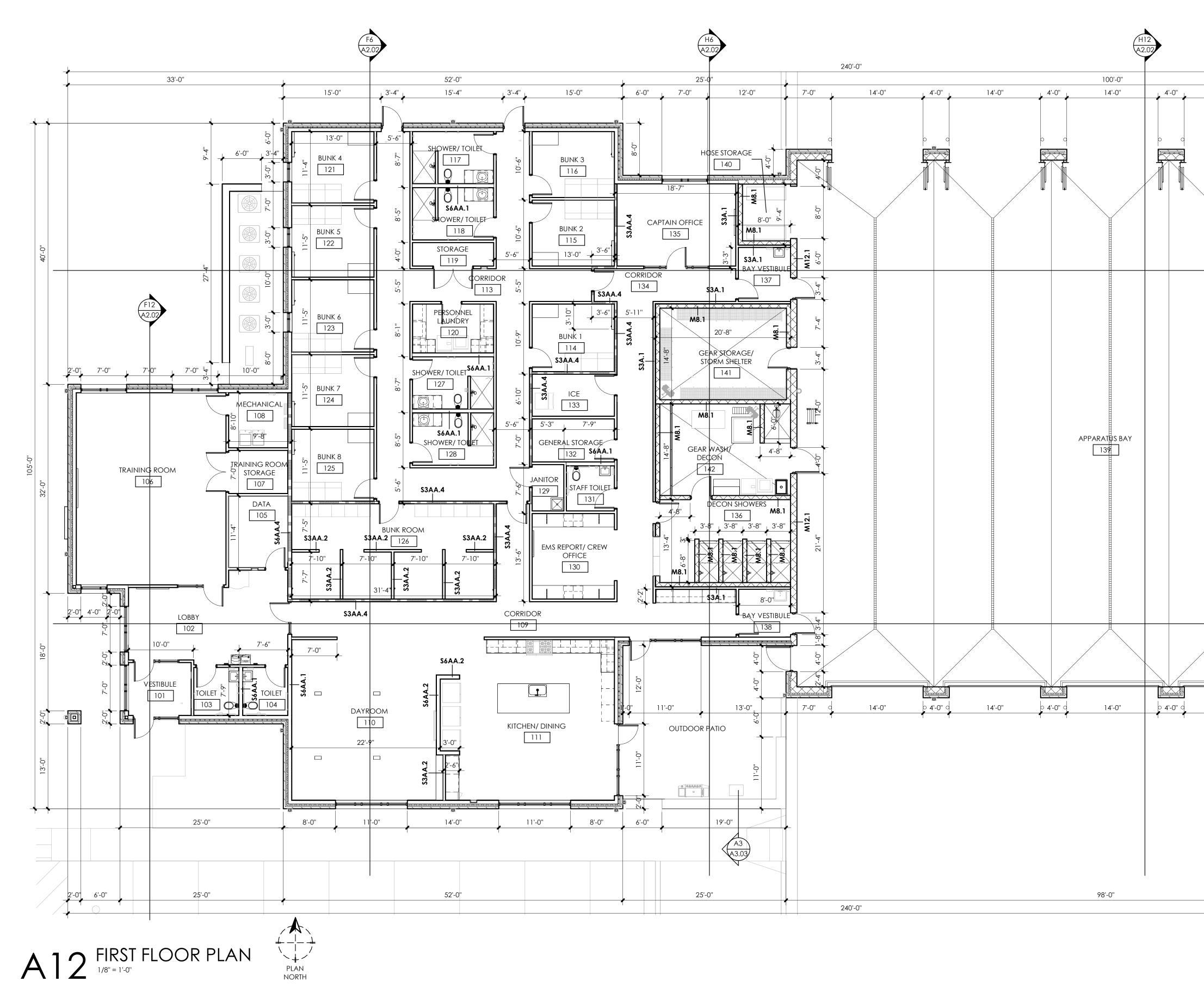
816-778-7149

#E-2002020886 13300 W. 98th St. Lenexa, KS 66215 913-492-2400





\_\_\_\_



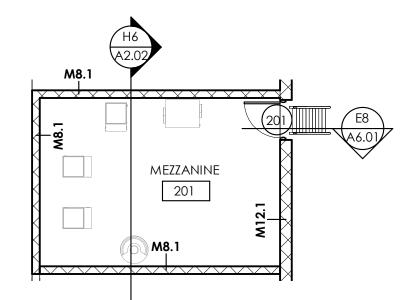
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

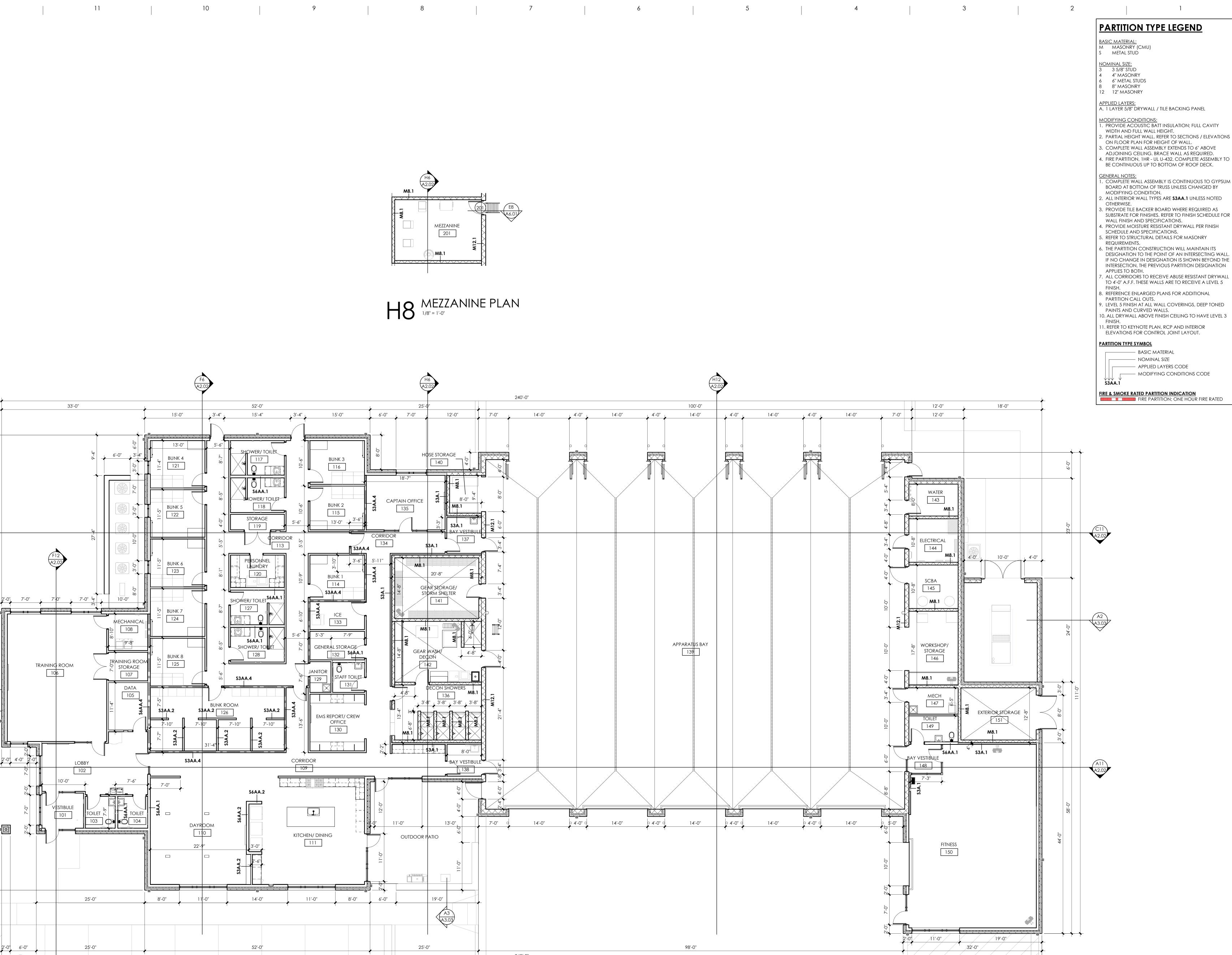
G

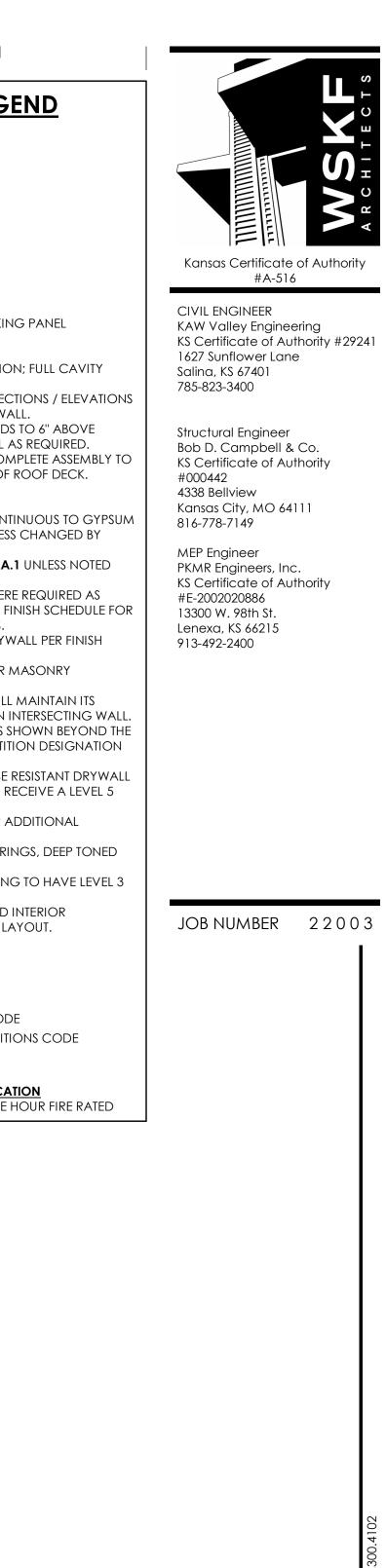
\_\_\_\_\_

12











Douglas Boe - Architect KS # 8101

WSKF, Inc. © 2024

DIMENSION

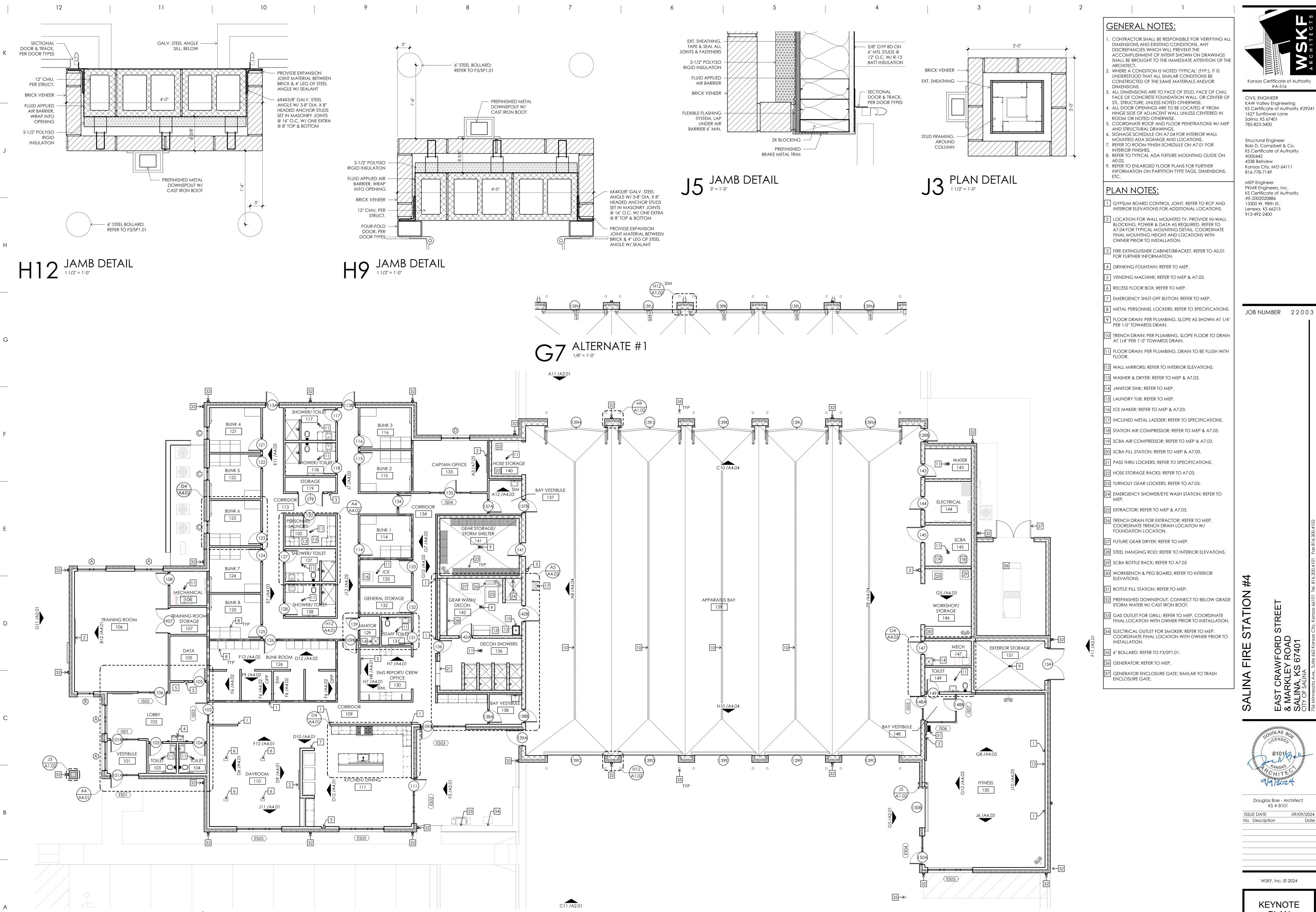
PLAN

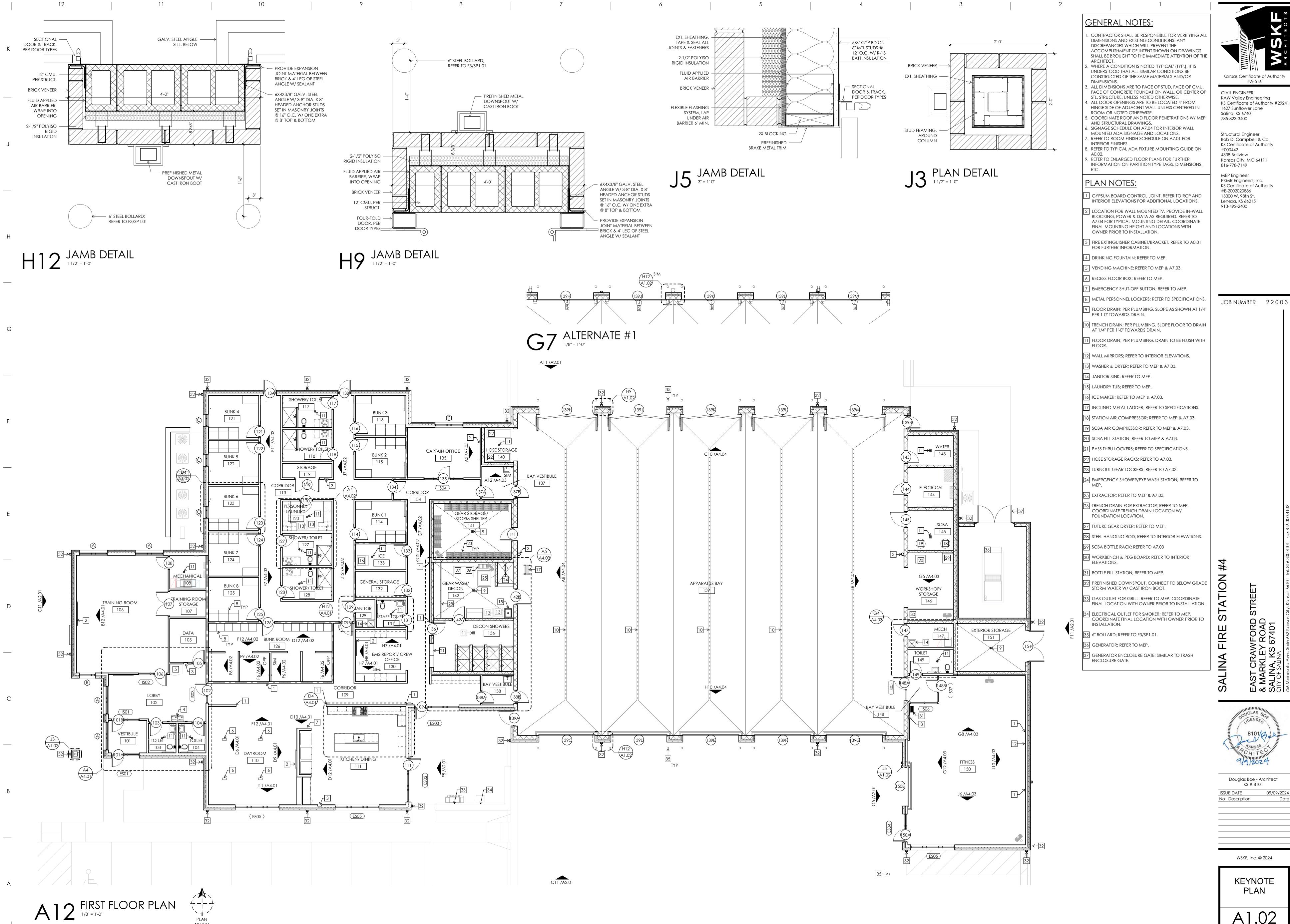
A1.01

09/09/2024 Date

ISSUE DATE

No Description





PLAN NORTH

A1.02











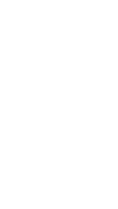


















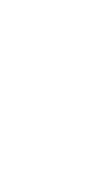














12

\_\_\_\_\_

G

\_\_\_\_\_

11

NOTE: REFER TO MANUFACTURER'S

STANDARD VALLEY DETAIL FOR

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

J11

PREFINISHED METAL

ROOF RIDGE CAP

PREFINISHED METAL -

2X BLOCKING

AT RIDGE

ROOF PANEL

**NOTE:** REFER TO MANUFACTURER'S

G11 RIDGE DETAIL

STANDARD RIDGE DETAIL FOR

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

10

- PREFINISHED METAL

ROOF VALLEY FLASHING

– Self-Adhering

UNDERLAYMENT

- Self-Adhering

2 1/2" / 12"\_\_\_\_

7

6

UNDERLAYMENT

----- CONT. CLEAT

VALLEY DETAIL 3" = 1'-0"

ROOF SHEATHING, ----

F12 A2.02

2

2 1/2" / 12"\_\_\_\_

2 5

A11 ROOF PLAN

3→

4

3→

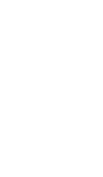
3→

PER STRUCT.

RIGID ROOF -

3-

INSULATION; R-30 MIN.



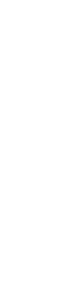














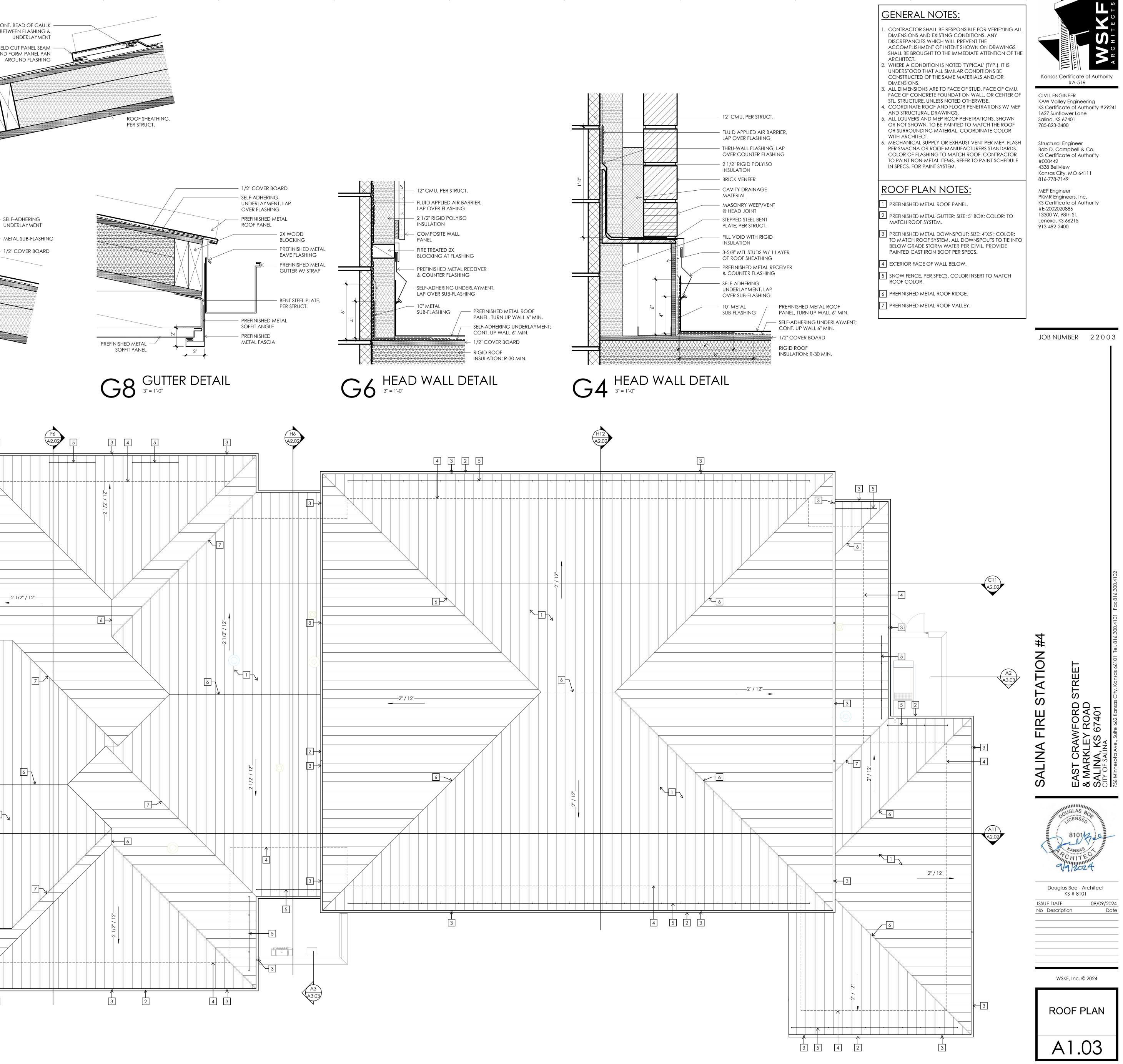


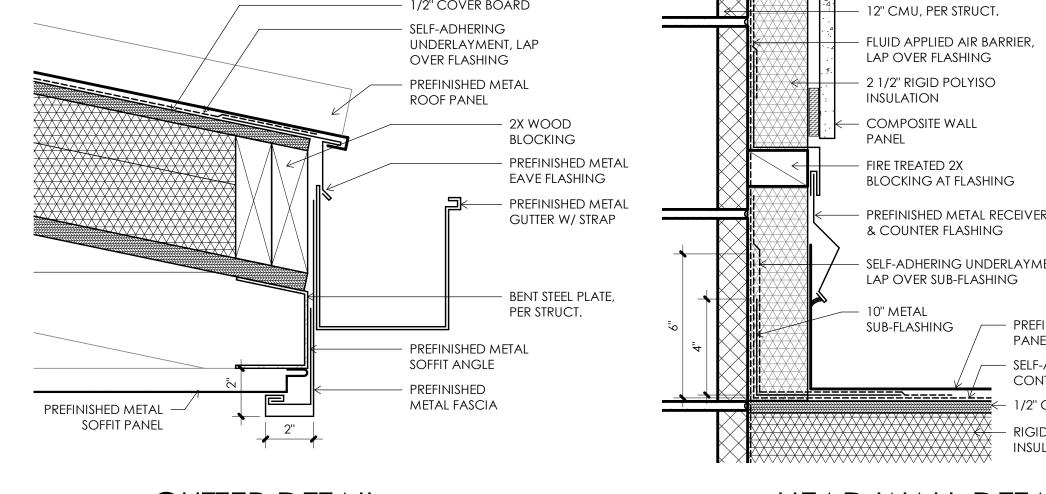




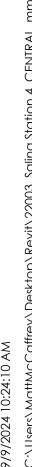






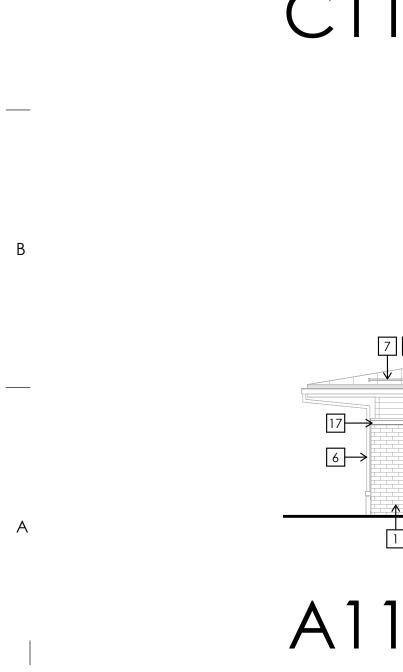


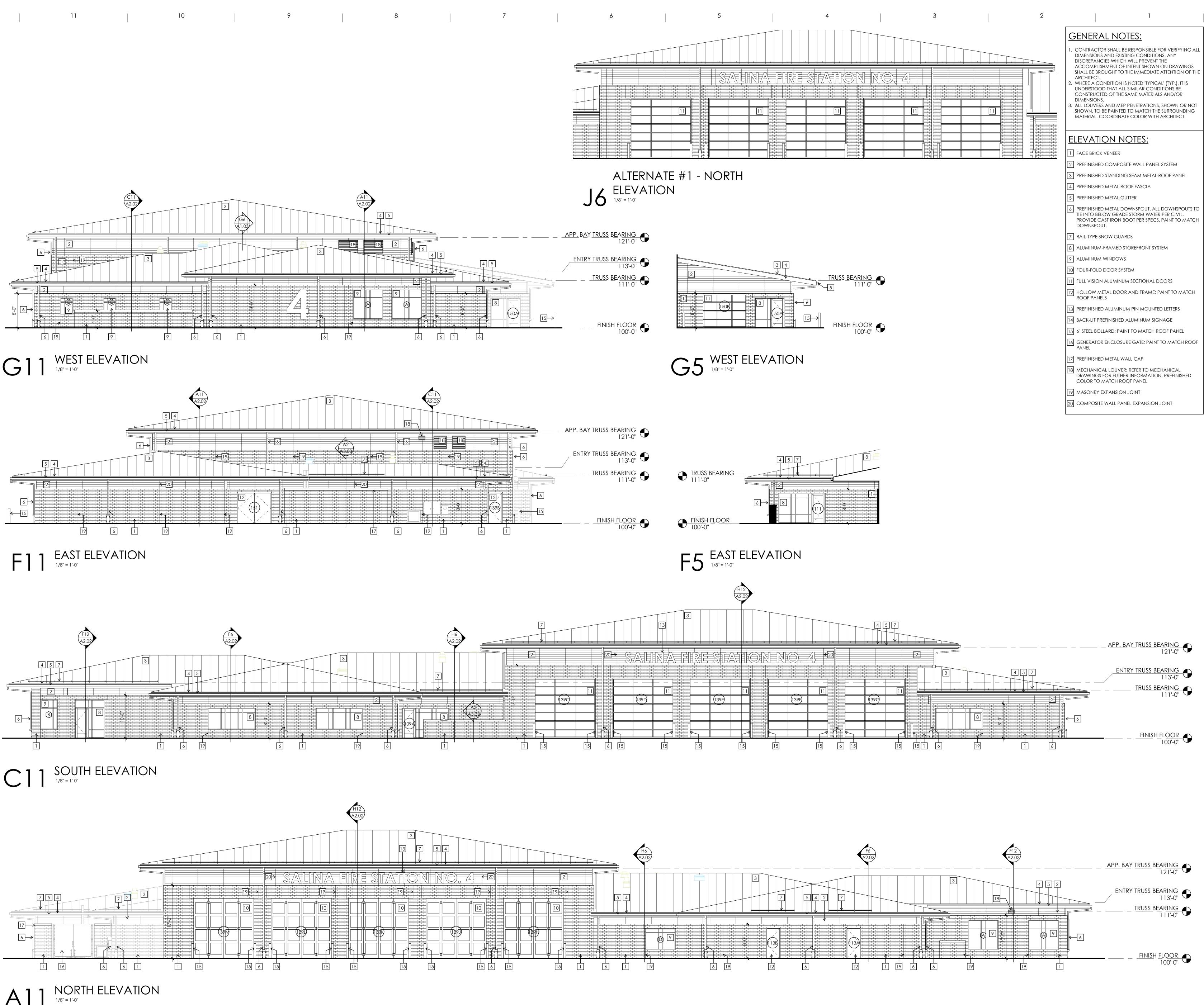
8 9 CONT. BEAD OF CAULK BETWEEN FLASHING & UNDERLAYMENT FIELD CUT PANEL SEAM AND FORM PANEL PAN AROUND FLASHING

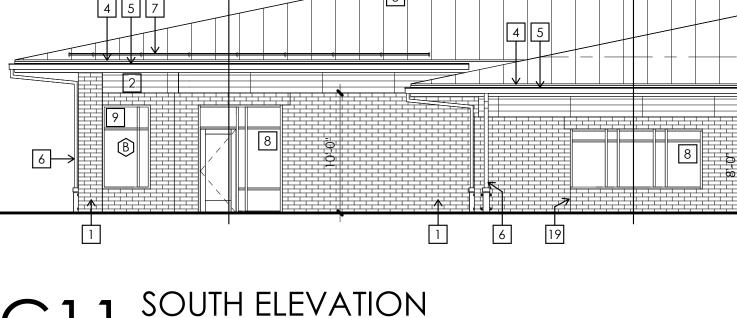




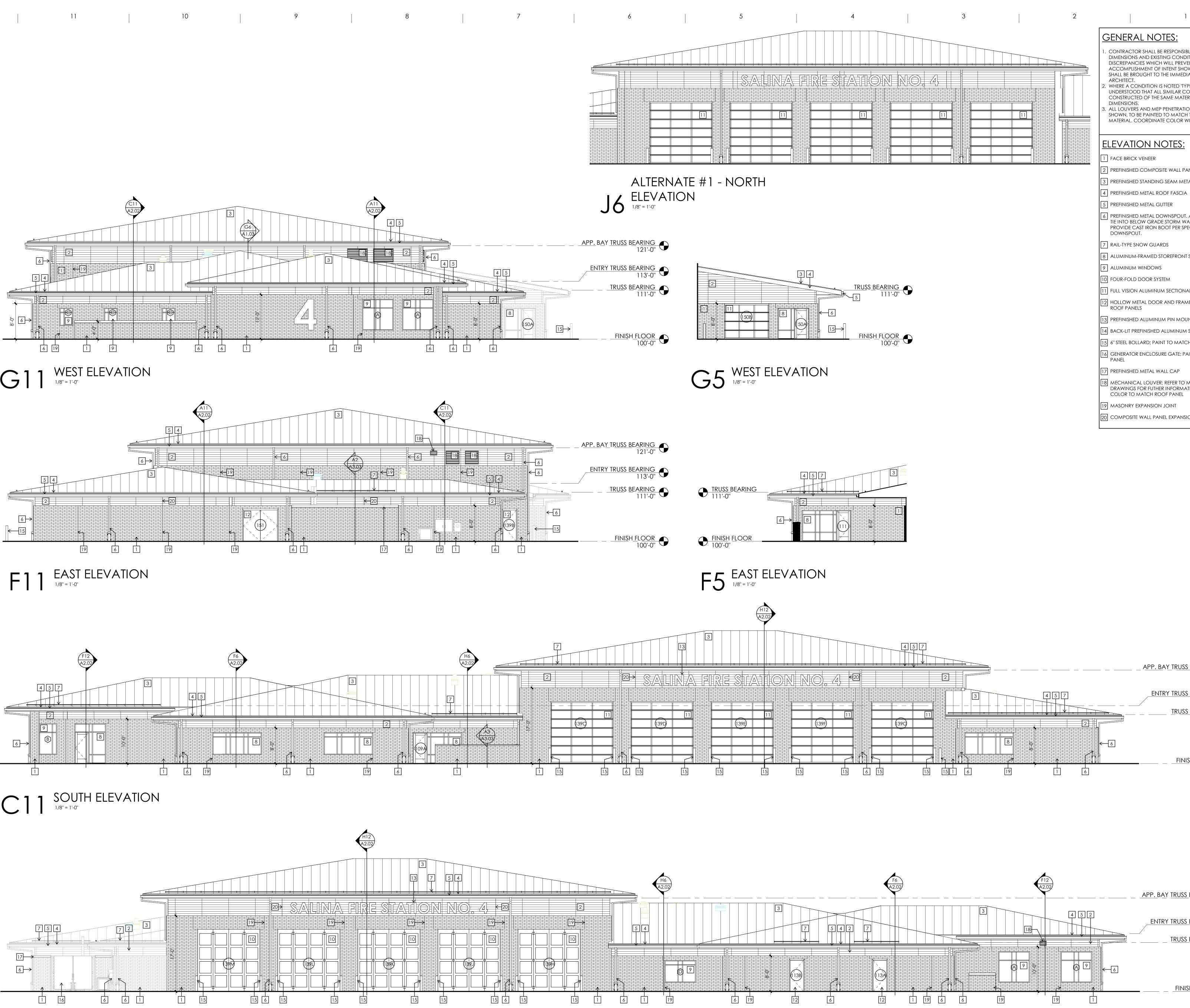
С

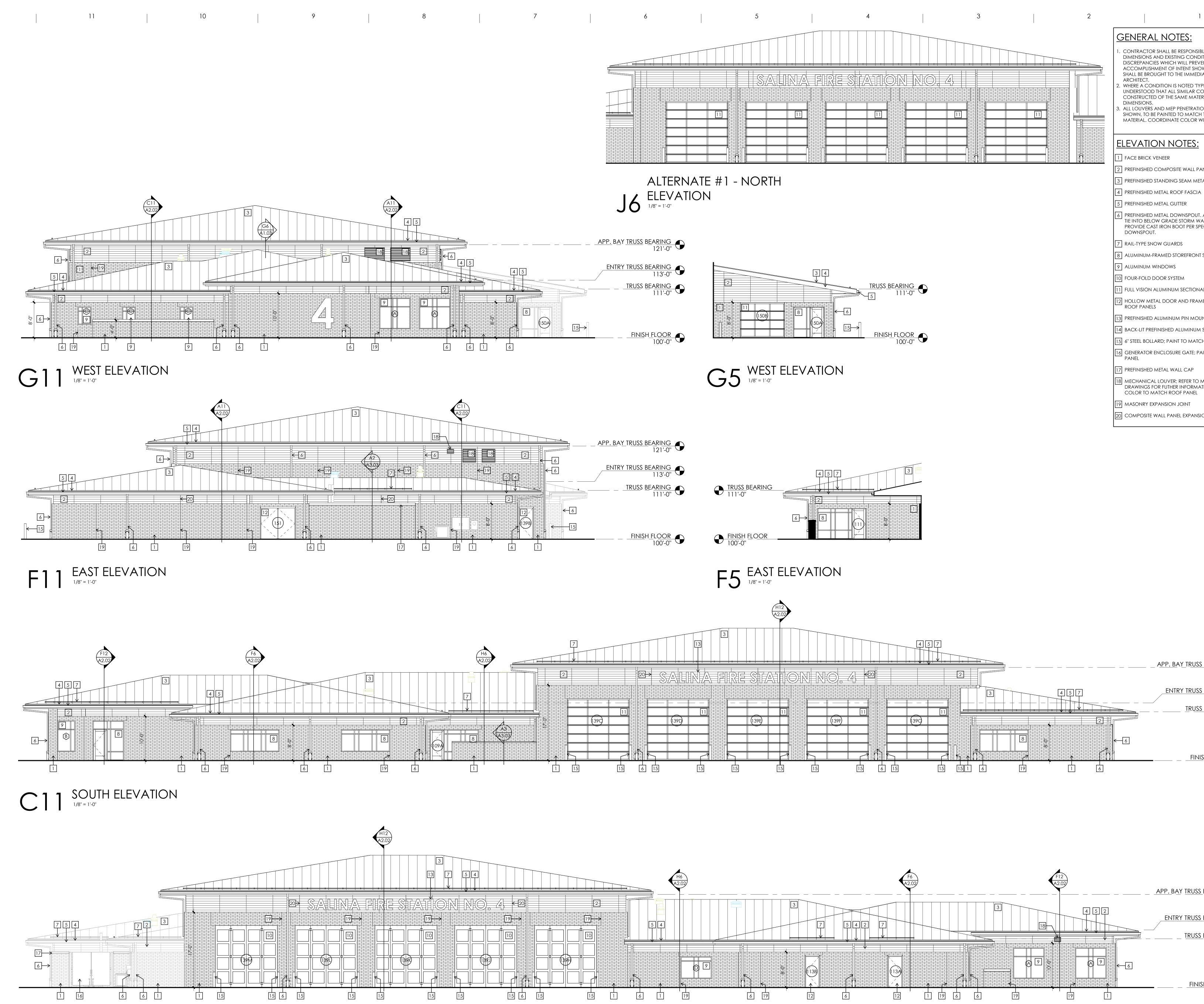












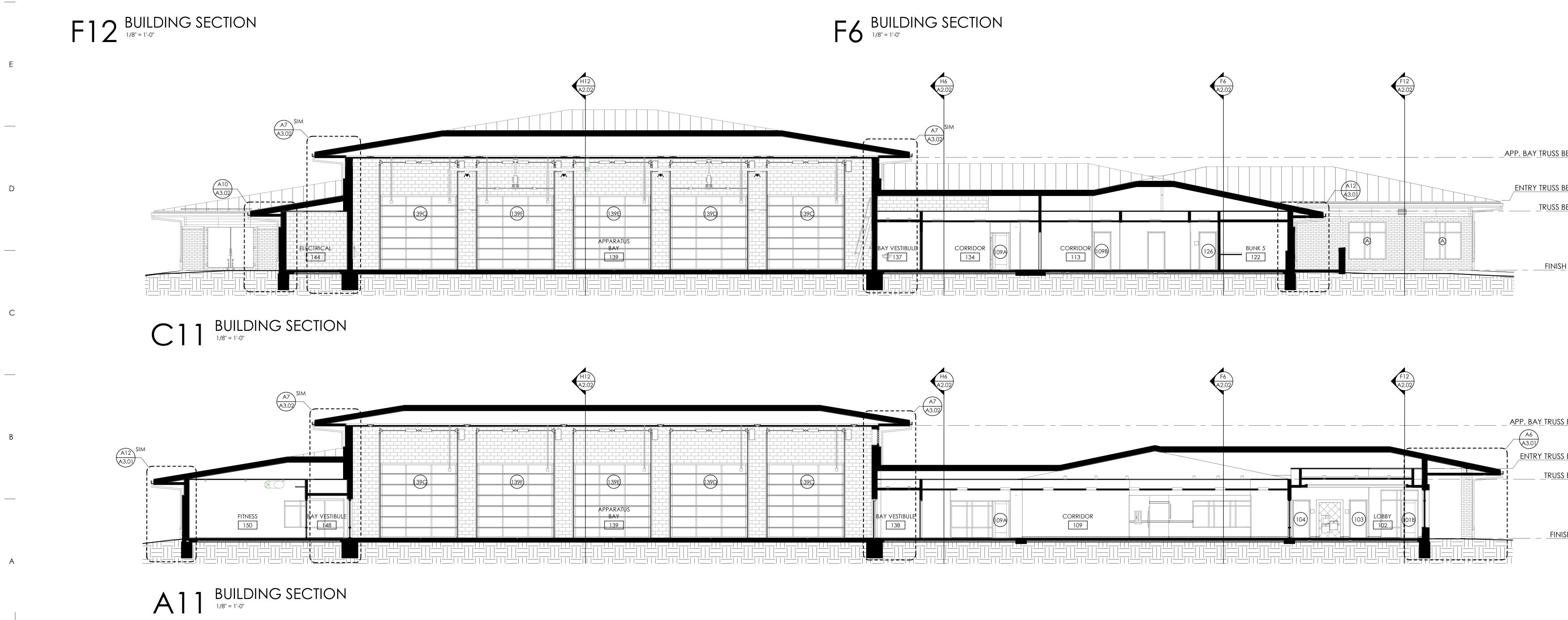
G

IS, SHOWN OR NOT HE SURROUNDING TH ARCHITECT.	KS Certif	ley Engineering cate of Authority #29241 flower Lane S 67401
el system L ROOF PANEL	Bob D. C KS Certifi #000442 4338 Bell	view City, MO 64111
ll downspouts to er per civil. cs. paint to match		gineers, Inc. cate of Authority )20886 . 98th St. KS 66215
YSTEM		
doors ; paint to match ted letters		
GNAGE ROOF PANEL NT TO MATCH ROOF	JOB N	JMBER 22003
ECHANICAL ON. PREFINISHED		
N JOINT		
BEARING       Image: Second seco	SALINA FIRE STATION #4	EAST CRAWFORD STREET & MARKLEY ROAD SALINA, KS 67401 CITY OF SALINA 756 Minesota Ave., Suite 662 Kansas City, Kansas 66101 Tel, 816.300.4101 Fax 816.300.4101
	Doug	8101/B.O. BORNESS BOR - Architect
EARING 121'-0''	ISSUE DA No Desc	
EARING 113'-0"		
111'-0"	V	VSKF, Inc. © 2024
I <u>FLOOR</u> 100'-0''	EL	EVATIONS
	4	2.01



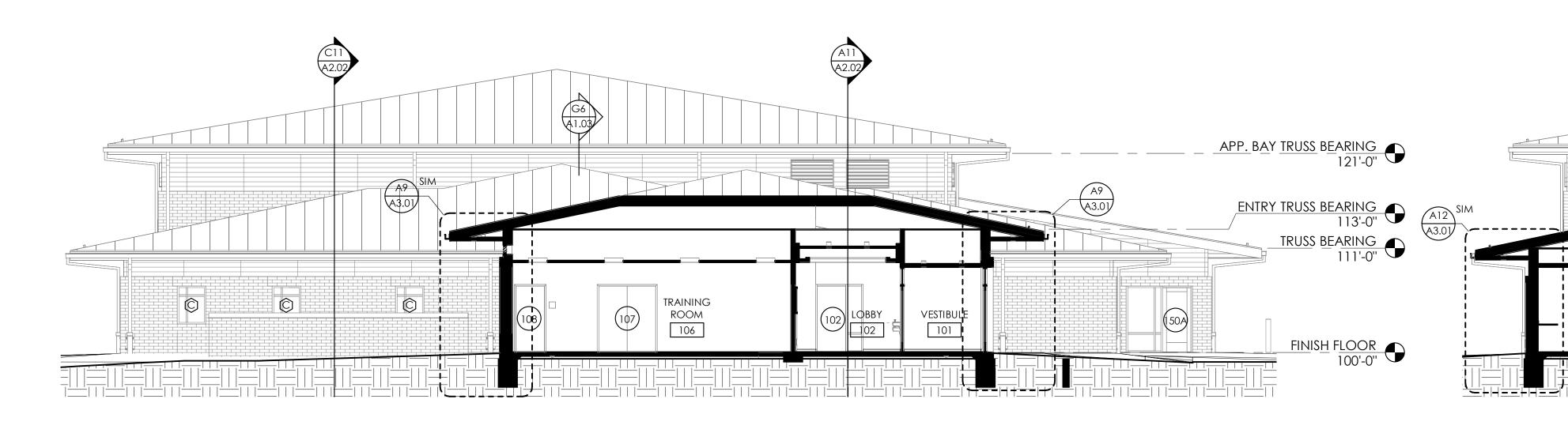


G

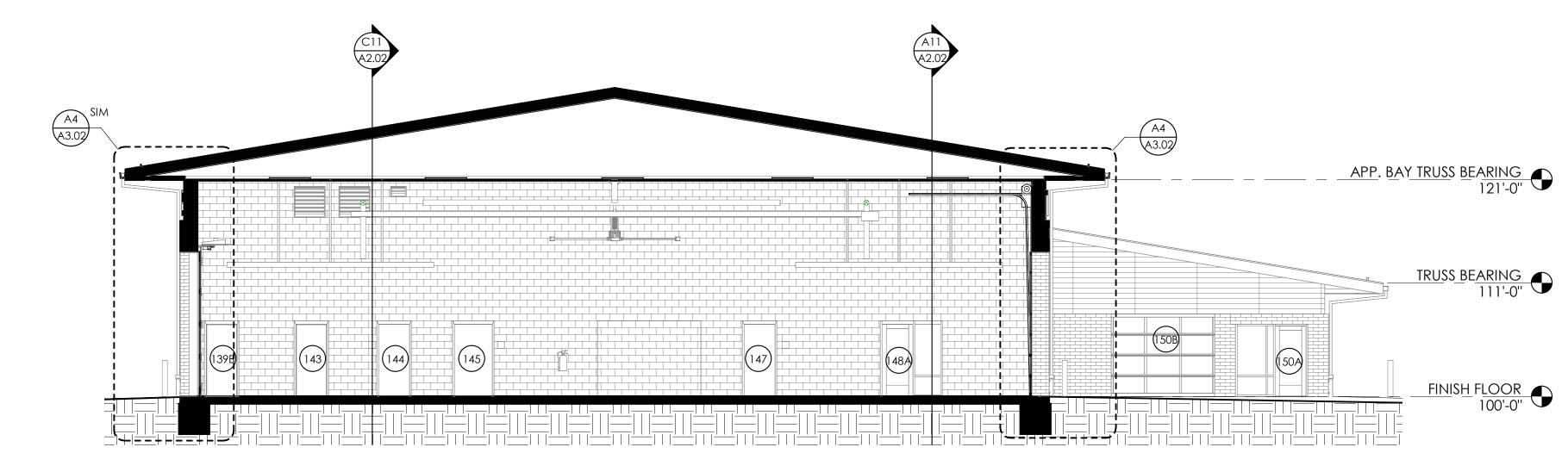


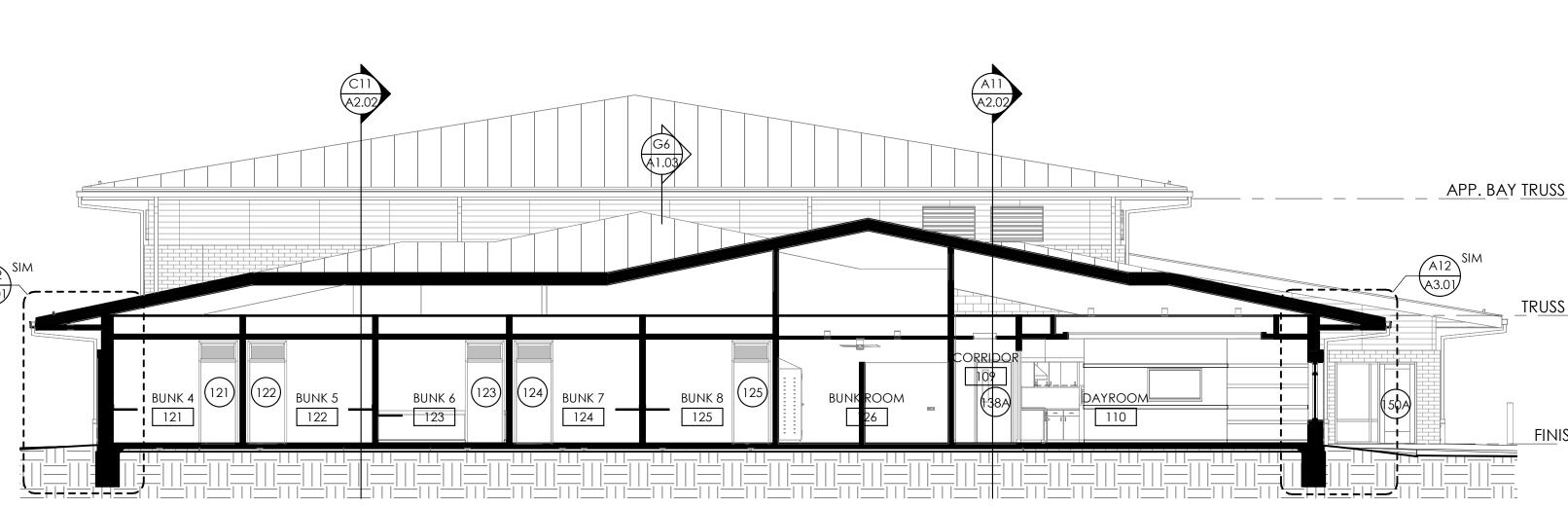
 12
 11
 10
 9
 4
 2

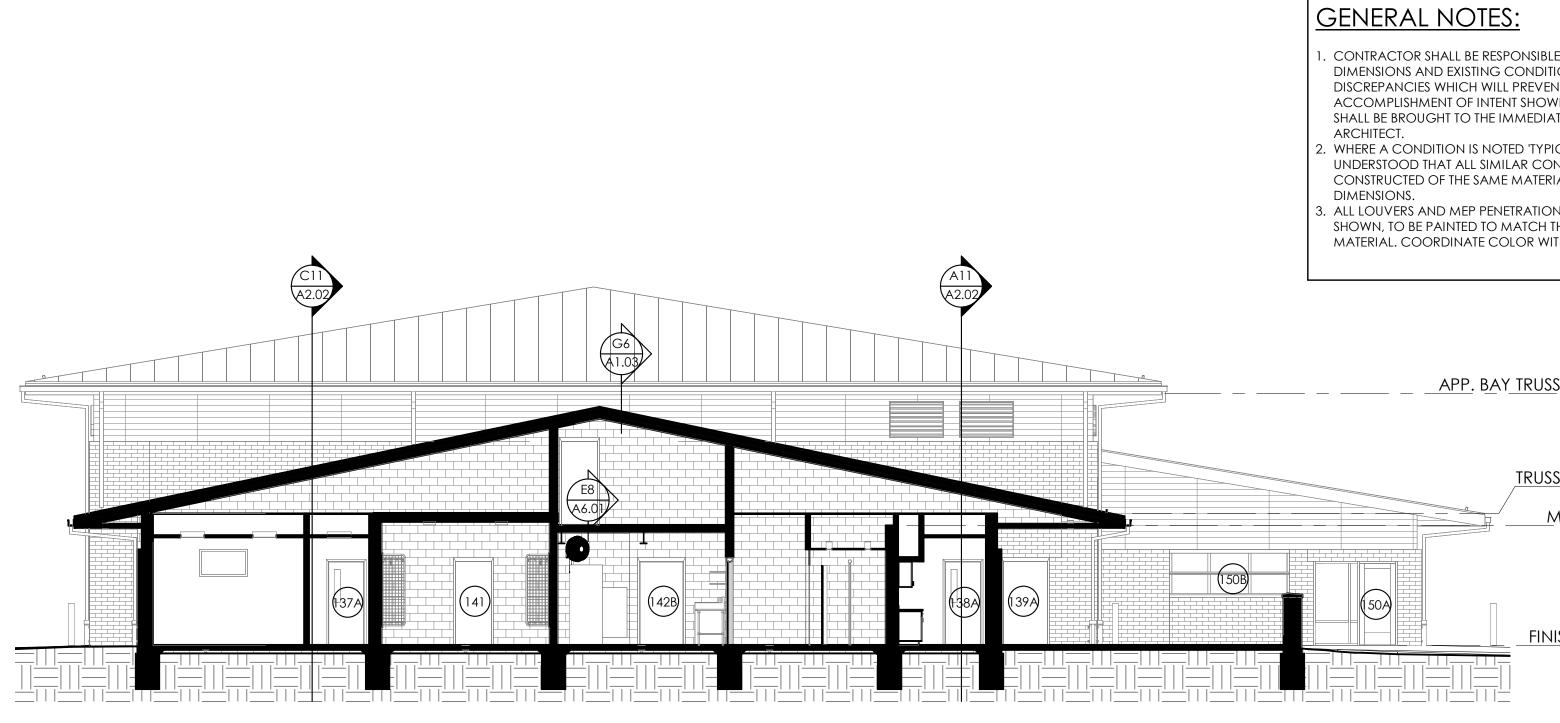
# F12 BUILDING SECTION



# H12 BUILDING SECTION $1/8^{"} = 1'-0"$







H6 BUILDING SECTION

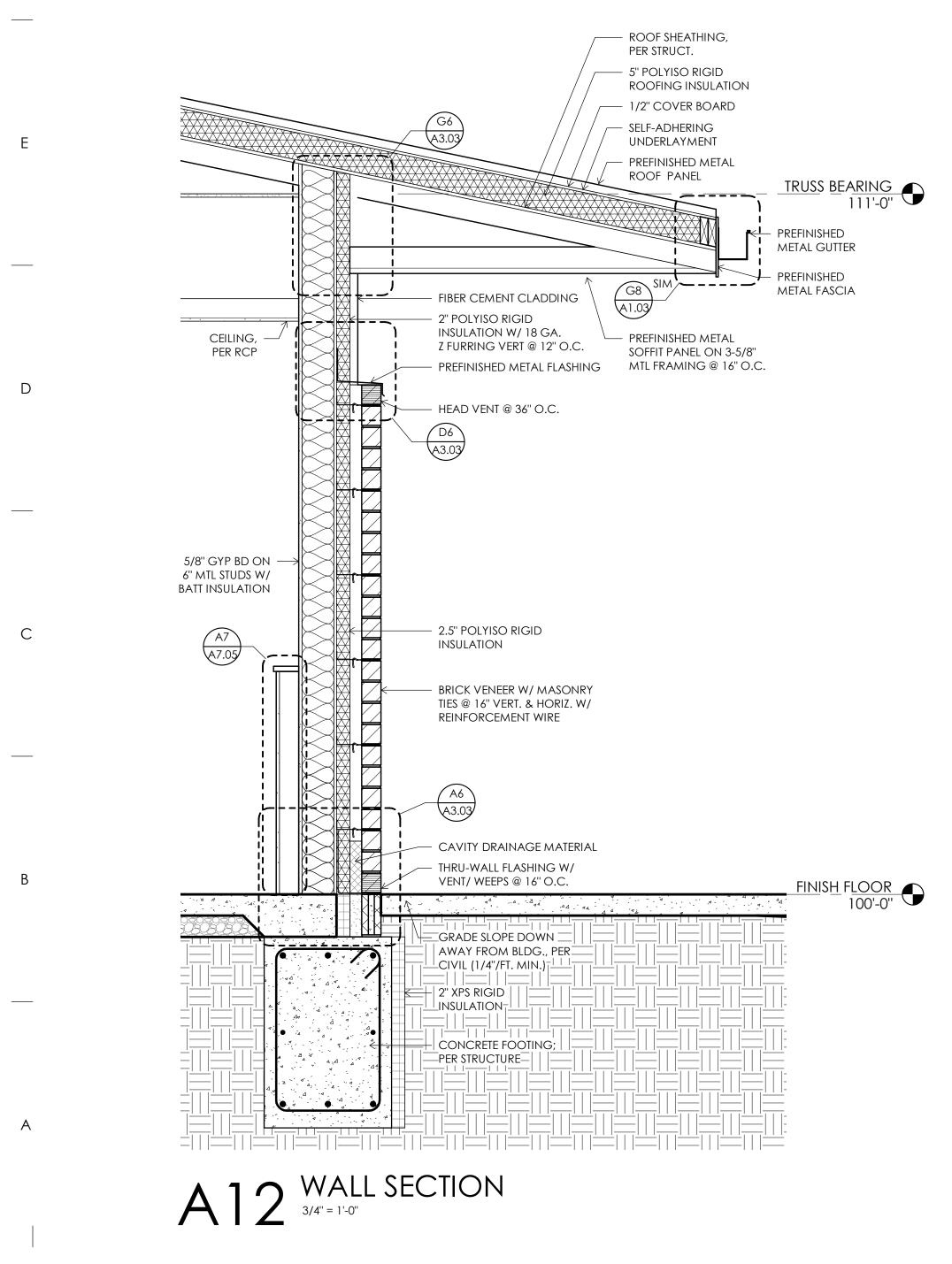
BLE FOR VERIFYING ALL DITIONS. ANY ENT THE DWN ON DRAWINGS IATE ATTENTION OF THE PICAL' (TYP.), IT IS ONDITIONS BE ERIALS AND/OR ONS, SHOWN OR NOT 1 THE SURROUNDING WITH ARCHITECT.	CIVIL EN	Certificate of Authority #A-516
USS BEARING 121'-0'' USS BEARING 111'-0'' MEZZANINE 110'-0''	I 1627 Sun Salina, K 785-823- Structura Bob D. C KS Certif #000442 4338 Bell Kansas C 816-778- MEP Eng PKMR En KS Certif #E-20020 13300 W	3400 al Engineer Campbell & Co. icate of Authority lview City, MO 64111 7149 gineer ngineers, Inc. icate of Authority 020886 . 98th St. KS 66215
NISH_FLOOR 100'-0''	JOB N	UMBER 22003
<u>S BEARING</u> 121'-0'' S BEARING 111'-0''		
ISH FLOOR 100'-0''		4102
BEARING 121'-0" BEARING 113'-0" BEARING 111'-0"	SALINA FIRE STATION #4	EAST CRAWFORD STREET & MARKLEY ROAD SALINA, KS 67401 CITY OF SALINA 756 Minnesota Ave., Suite 662 Kansas City, Kansas 66101 Tel. 816.300.4101 Fax 816.300.4102
SH FLOOR 100'-0"		8101 AS BORNAULA
<u>S BEARING</u> 121'-0" <u>S BEARING</u> 113'-0" <u>S BEARING</u> 111'-0"	ISSUE DA No Desc	
<u>IISH FLOOR</u> 100'-0''	F	NSKF, Inc. © 2024 BUILDING ECTIONS



Α



\_\_\_\_\_









Κ

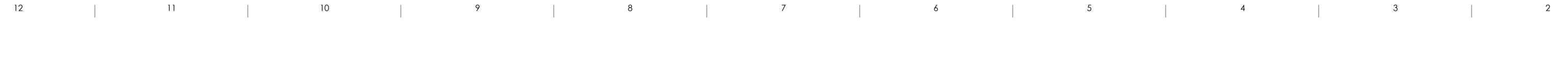
\_\_\_\_\_

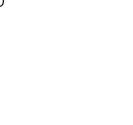
\_\_\_\_\_

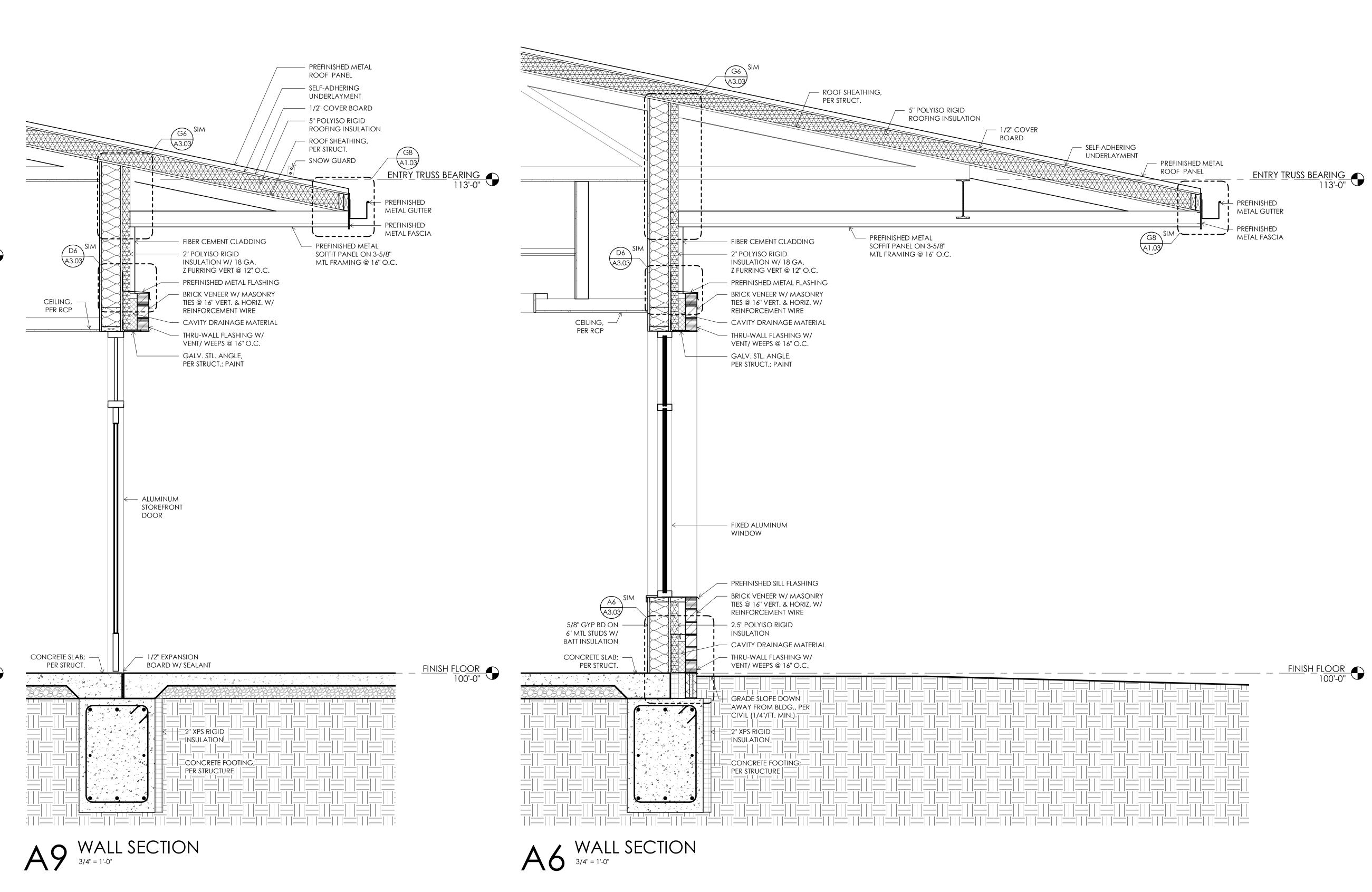


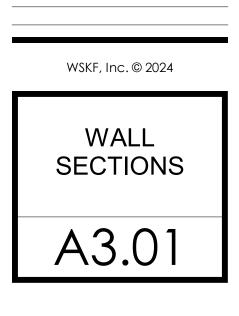












Douglas Boe - Architect KS # 8101

09/09/2024

Date

ISSUE DATE

No Description

Ο

S

FIRE

Ζ

KS (AV KS (AV

AS AL AL

JOB NUMBER 22003

Salina, KS 67401 785-823-3400 Structural Engineer Bob D. Campbell & Co. KS Certificate of Authority #000442 4338 Bellview

Kansas City, MO 64111 816-778-7149

MEP Engineer PKMR Engineers, Inc. KS Certificate of Authority #E-2002020886 13300 W. 98th St. Lenexa, KS 66215

913-492-2400

#A-516

CIVIL ENGINEER

KAW Valley Engineering

1627 Sunflower Lane

KS Certificate of Authority #29241



\_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_

12

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

G

\_\_\_\_\_

ROOF SHEATHING, ——\_\_

PER STRUCT.

5" POLYISO RIGID -

1/2'' COVER BOARD -

Self-Adhering -

UNDERLAYMENT

ROOF PANEL

PREFINISHED METAL -

PREFINISHED METAL -SOFFIT PANEL ON 3-5/8"

MTL FRAMING @ 16'' O.C.

----

**ROOFING INSULATION** 

G8 SIM

PREFINISHED

PREFINISHED

METAL GUTTER

METAL FASCIA

A1.03

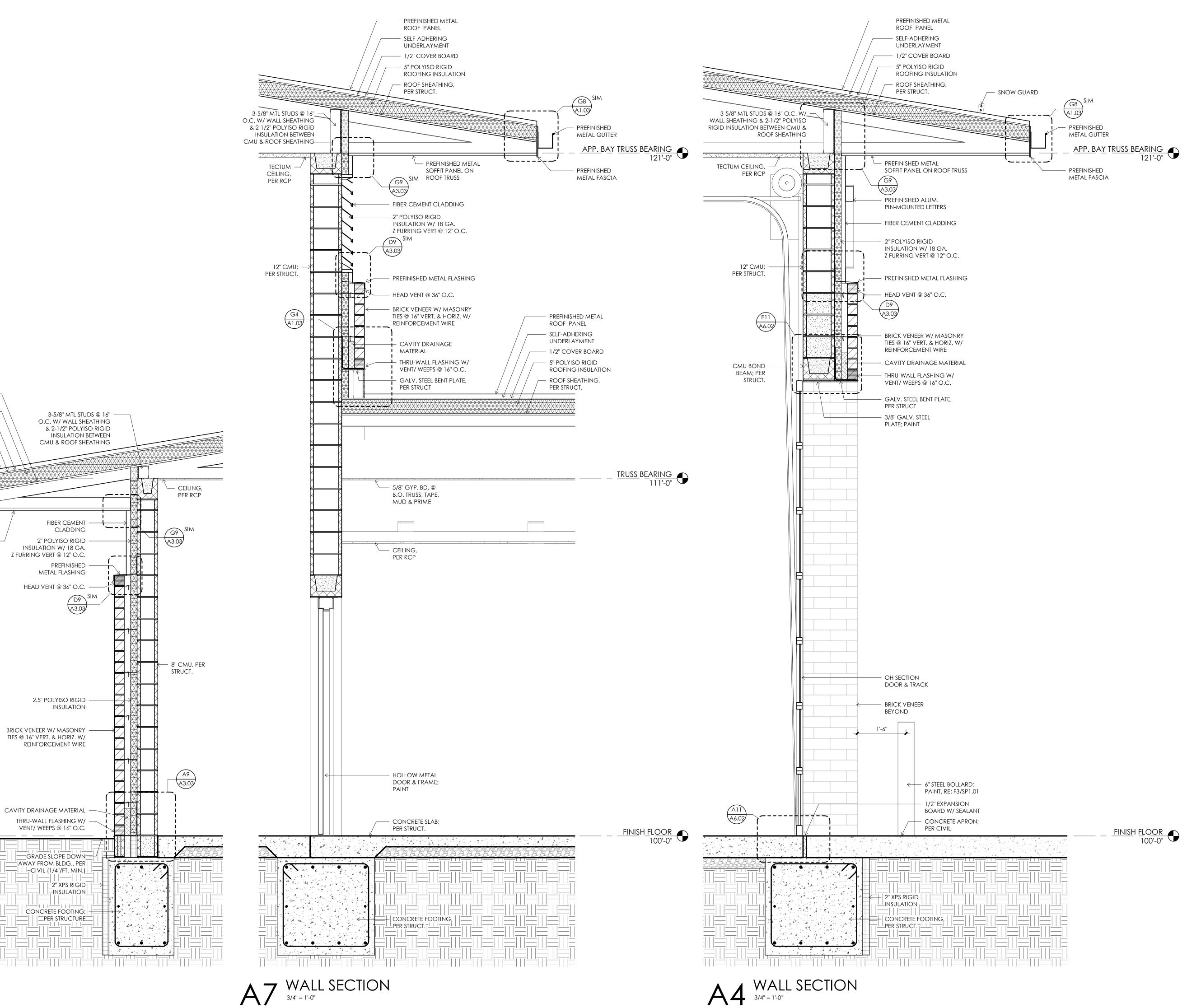
TRUSS BEARING

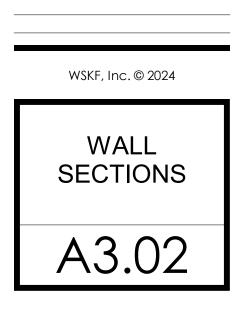
FINISH FLOOR

A10 WALL SECTION 3/4" = 1'-0"

 11
 10
 9
 4
 3
 2







Douglas Boe - Architect

KS # 8101

09/09/2024

Date

ISSUE DATE

No Description

SALINA FIRE STATION #4	4	
EAST CRAWFORD STREET & MARKLEY ROAD SALINA, KS 67401 CITY OF SALINA		
756 Minnesota Ave., Suite 662 Kansas City, Kansas 66101 Tel. 816.300.4101 Fax 816.300.410	16.300.4101	Fax 816.300.41(

1

Kansas City, MO 64111 816-778-7149 MEP Engineer PKMR Engineers, Inc. KS Certificate of Authority #E-2002020886 13300 W. 98th St. Lenexa, KS 66215 913-492-2400

JOB NUMBER 22003

CIVIL ENGINEER KAW Valley Engineering

1627 Sunflower Lane Salina, KS 67401 785-823-3400

Structural Engineer Bob D. Campbell & Co. KS Certificate of Authority

#000442 4338 Bellview

KS Certificate of Authority #29241

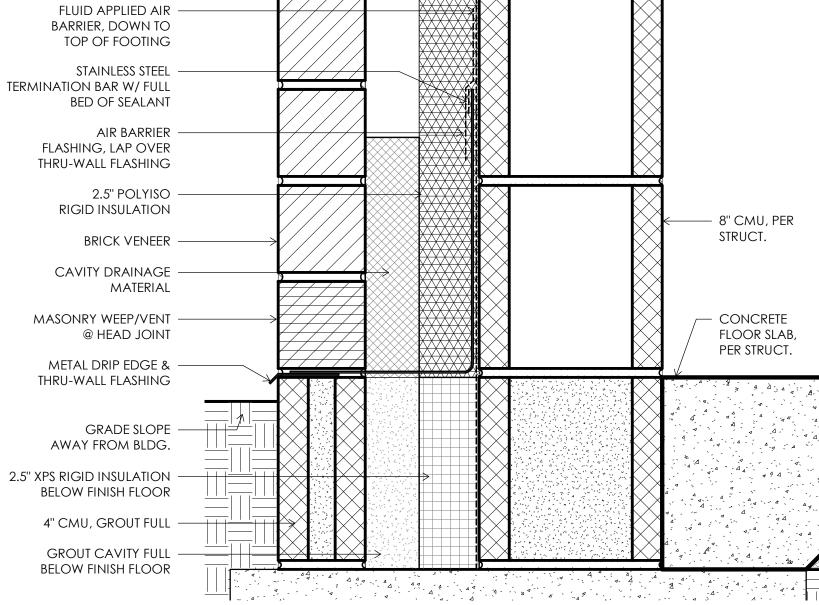


	Н
_	G
_	
_	
_	E
	D
_	C
_	В
	A 

12

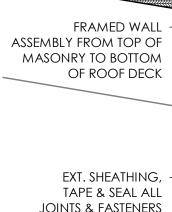
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



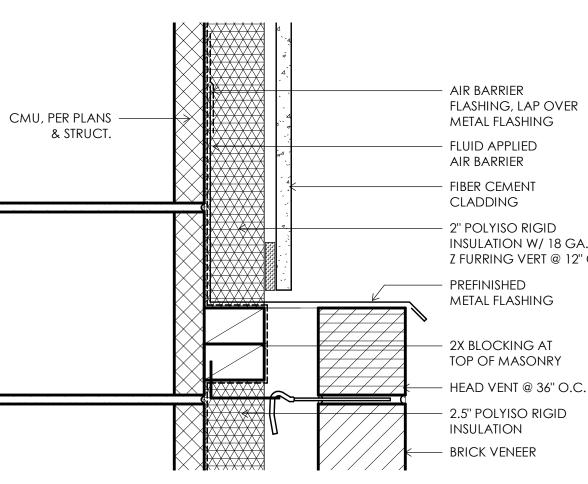
G9 SOFFIT DETAIL





# A9 BASE WALL DETAIL

### MATERIAL TRANSITION D9 DETAIL 3" = 1'-0"



### AIR BARRIER FLASHING, LAP OVER METAL FLASHING - FLUID APPLIED AIR BARRIER - FIBER CEMENT CLADDING - 2" POLYISO RIGID INSULATION W/ 18 GA. Z FURRING VERT @ 12" O.C. - PREFINISHED METAL FLASHING

ROOF DECK,

PER STRUCT.

FLUID APPLIED AIR

BARRIER, UP TO

ROOF DECK

STEEL TRUSS,

PER STRUCT.

- 2.5" POLYISO

– 2X WOOD

BLOCKING

- FIBER CEMENT CLADDING

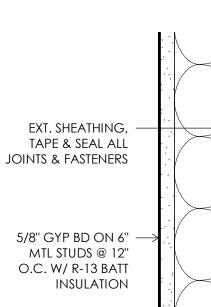
**RIGID INSULATION** 

\_/ \\_\_\_\_\_

PREFINISHED METAL SOFFIT PANEL

COLD-FORMED

APP. BAY TRUSS BEARING



6" MTL STUDS @ 12" → O.C. BETWEEN TOP OF

OF ROOF DECK

EXT. SHEATHING, -

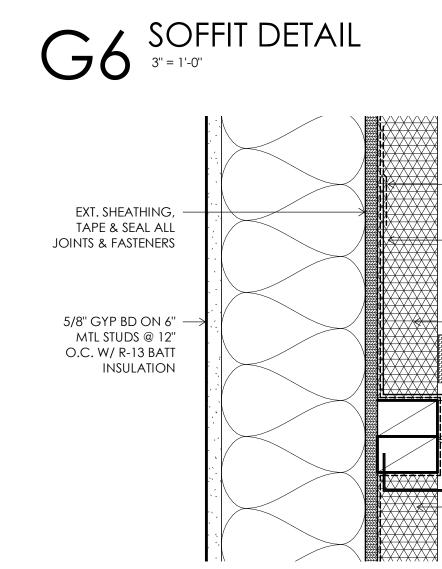
TAPE & SEAL ALL

5/8" GYP BD ON 6" -

MTL STUDS @ 12" O.C. W/ R-13 BATT INSULATION

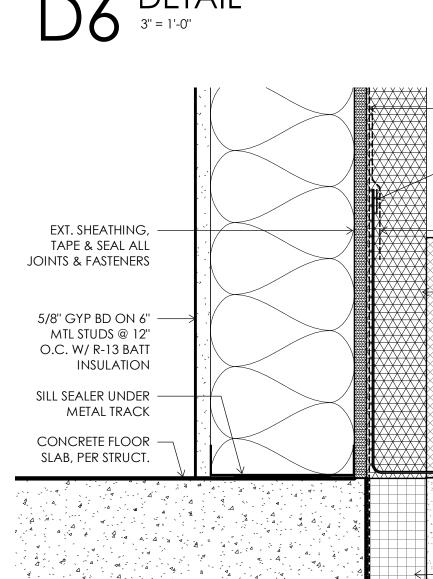
JOINTS & FASTENERS

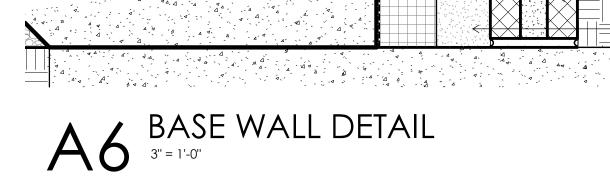
WALL AND BOTTOM



## MATERIAL TRANSITION D6 DETAIL 3" = 1'-0"



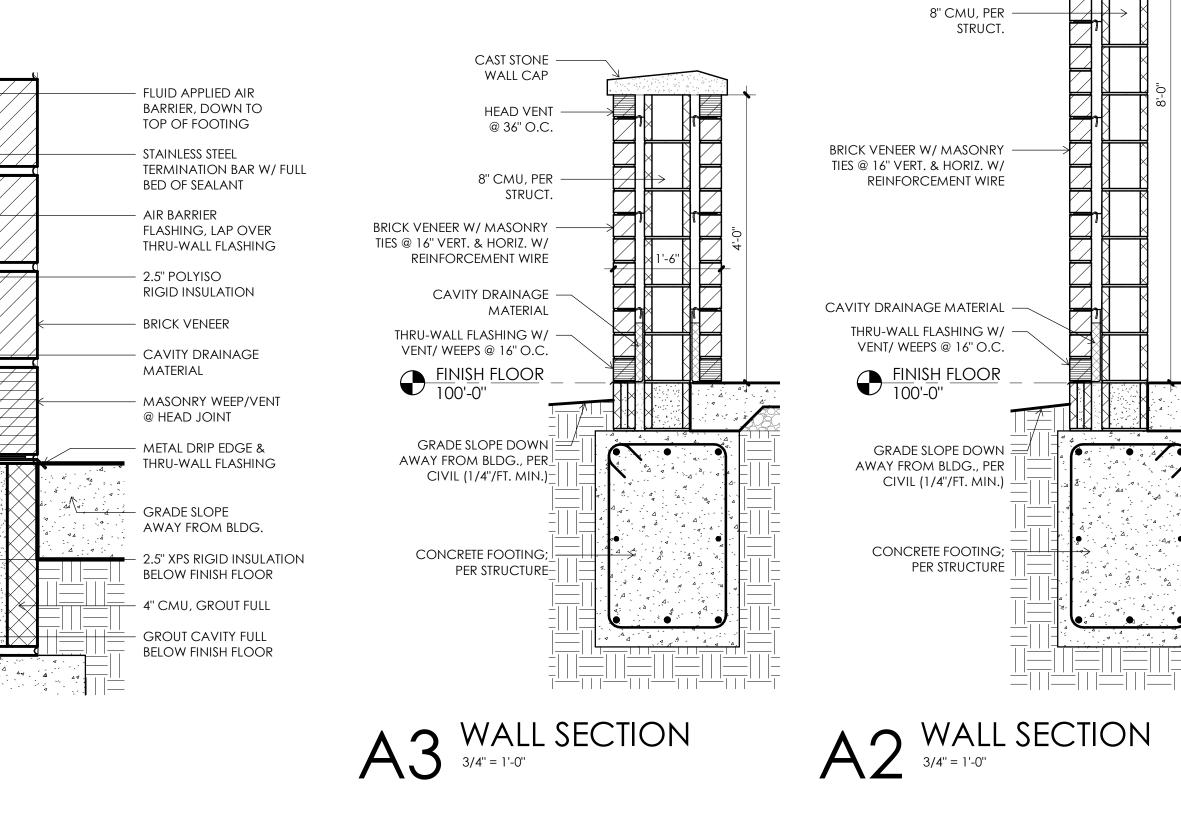






4 5 - 4 -





AIR BARRIER FLASHING, LAP OVER METAL FLASHING FLUID APPLIED AIR BARRIER FIBER CEMENT CLADDING - 2" POLYISO RIGID INSULATION W/ 18 GA. Z FURRING VERT @ 12" O.C. PREFINISHED METAL FLASHING – 2X BLOCKING AT

top of masonry

- 2.5" POLYISO RIGID

INSULATION

- BRICK VENEER

- HEAD VENT @ 36" O.C.

- PREFINISHED METAL SOFFIT PANEL FIBER CEMENT CLADDING

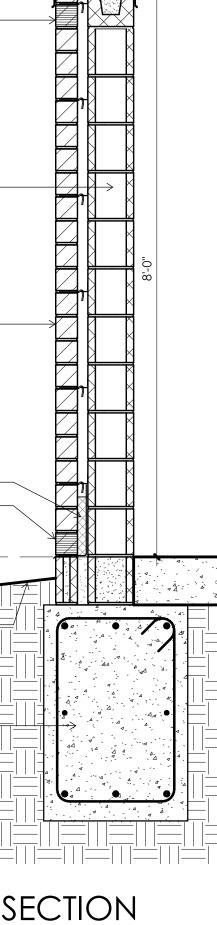
STEEL TRUSS, PER STRUCT. - 2.5" POLYISO **RIGID INSULATION** – 2X WOOD BLOCKING

- CONNECTION AT STUDS & TRUSSES - FLUID APPLIED AIR BARRIER, UP TO ROOF DECK - COLD-FORMED

- ROOF DECK,

PER STRUCT.

11 10 9 8 2 1



PREFINISHED

METAL WALL CAP

HEAD VENT @ 36" O.C.



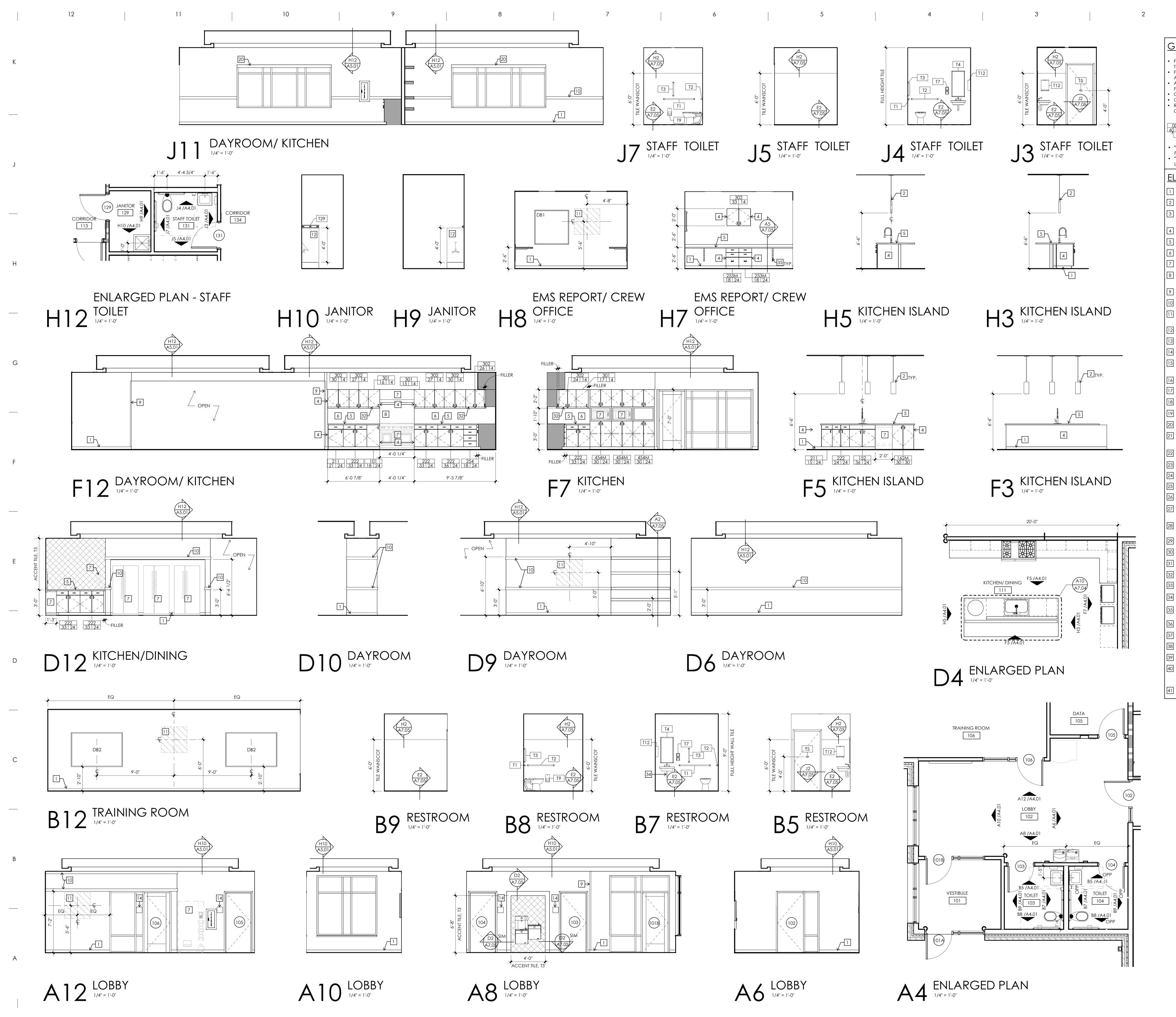


CIVIL ENGINEER KAW Valley Engineering KS Certificate of Authority #29241 1627 Sunflower Lane Salina, KS 67401 785-823-3400

Structural Engineer Bob D. Campbell & Co. KS Certificate of Authority #000442 4338 Bellview Kansas City, MO 64111 816-778-7149

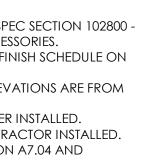
MEP Engineer PKMR Engineers, Inc. KS Certificate of Authority #E-2002020886 13300 W. 98th St. Lenexa, KS 66215 913-492-2400

JOB NUMBER 22003





<u>GENERAL NOTES:</u>
<ul> <li>FOR ITEMS LABELED T# REFER TO SPE TOILET, BATH, AND LAUNDRY ACCES</li> <li>FOR ITEMS LABELED A REFER TO FIN A7.01.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>ALL DIMENSIONS ON INTERIOR ELEV FINISHED SURFACES.</li> <li>OFOI = OWNER FURNISHED, OWNER</li> <li>OFCI = OWNER FURNISHED, CONTRA</li> <li>REFER TO CASEWORK SCHEDULE ON</li> </ul>
CASEWORK TAG, SEE BELOW. — STANDARD AWI NUMBER 60 24 — CASEWORK DEPTH
<ul> <li>"FILE" INDICATES DRAWER TO BE SIZE FOR HANGING FILES</li> <li>"L" INDICATES CABINET DOOR/DRAV LOCKED</li> </ul>
ELEVATION NOTES:
1 WALL BASE PER FINISH SCHEDULE
2 DECORATIVE LIGHT FIXTURE, RE: ELE
3 MIRROR W/ INTEGRAL LED LIGHTIN ACCESSORY SCHEDULE
4 FINISHED END OF CASEWORK
5 COUNTERTOP PER FINISH SCHEDUL
6 QUARTZ SLAB BACKSPLASH
7 EQUIPMENT, RE: FFE PLAN
8 STAINLESS STEEL WALL CLADDING T FLOOR TO BOTTOM OF VENTHOOD
9 FULL HEIGHT CORNER GUARD PER
10 WOOD TRIM
III       IN-WALL BLOCKING FOR WALL MO         RE: A3/A7.05; RE: ELEC. FOR PWER
12 STAINLESS STEEL WALL CLADDING A
13 GYP. BD. CONTROL JOINT
14 ROOM SIGN, RE: SIGNAGE SCHEDU
15 PASS THRU LOCKERS W/ FILLER & AI WALL OPENING
16 WOOD WALL CAP
17 READING LIGHT, RE: ELEC.
18 CEILING FAN, RE: ELEC.
19 LOCKER, PER SPEC
20 ROLLER SHADE; RE: SCHEDULE ON 7 21 SOLID SURFACE SHOWER RECEPTOR 102116
22 SHOWER CONTROLS, RE: PLUMBING
23 SHOWERHEAD, RE: PLUMBING DWC
24 FRAMELESS MIRROR
25 SURFACE MOUNTED LIGHT, RE: ELEC
26 PLUG MOLD, RE: ELEC
27 TYPE 304 STAINLESS STEEL ADJ. SHEL RE: SPEC SECTION 123553.13
28TYPE 304 STAINLESS STEEL TABLE W/ X 48" W.; RE: SPEC SECTION 123553.
29 FULL HEIGHT PRIVACY SHOWER PA
30 HEATER, RE: MEP DWGS.
33] RECESSED NIGHT LIGHT, RE: ELEC. D
<sup>35</sup> U.N.O.
36 EMERGENCY EYE WASH STATION; R
37 WALL MOUNTED FAN; RE: ELEC. DW
38 WALL MOUNTED LAUNDRY TUB; RE:
39 BOTTLE FILL STATION; RE: PLUMBING



ZED & OUTFITTED WER TO BE

NG, RE: ELEC. & TOILET

TO EXTEND FROM

R FINISH SCHEDULE

OUNTED MONITOR, R AND DATA REQS. S AT MOP SINK

DULE ANGLE TRM AROUND

A/.04 IOR; RE: SPEC SECTION

IG DWGS

EVES;16" D. X 48" W.;

/ LOWER SHELF; 30" D. 3.13

ARTITION DOOR

dwgs.

: PLUMBING DWGS.

@ 32" O.C. MAX

; RE: PLUMBING DWGS. WGS.

: PLUMBING DWGS. g dwgs.

40 RECESSED SOLID SURFACE SHELF, RE: SPEC SECTION 066100; COORDINATE IN-WALL FRAMING W/ MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS

41 BUILT HEADBOARD, TYPICAL IN SINGLE BUNK ROOMS

1627 Sunflower Lane Salina, KS 67401 785-823-3400

#000442 4338 Bellview Kansas City, MO 64111 816-778-7149

MEP Engineer PKMR Engineers, Inc. KS Certificate of Authority #E-2002020886 13300 W. 98th St. Lenexa, KS 66215 913-492-2400



CIVIL ENGINEER KAW Valley Engineering KS Certificate of Authority #29241

Structural Engineer Bob D. Campbell & Co. KS Certificate of Authority

JOB NUMBER 22003

STATION

Ш R FIRE

VFORD ROAD 67401

EAST C & MARK SALINA CITY OF SAI 756 Minnesota

7/9/2024

Douglas Boe - Architect KS # 8101

WSKF, Inc. © 2024

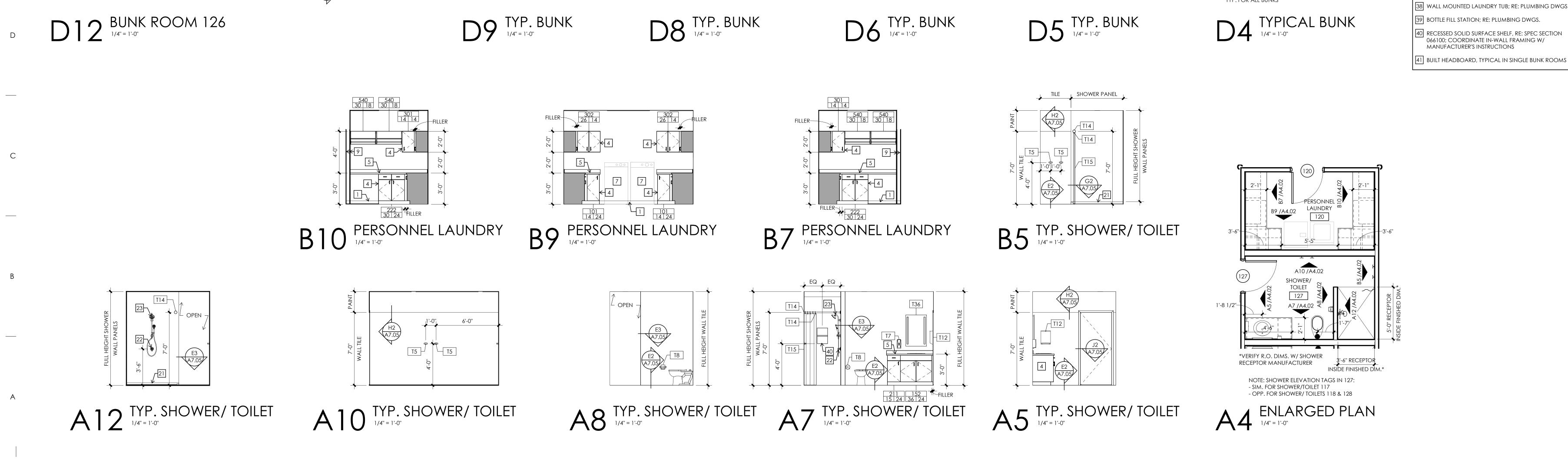
INTERIOR

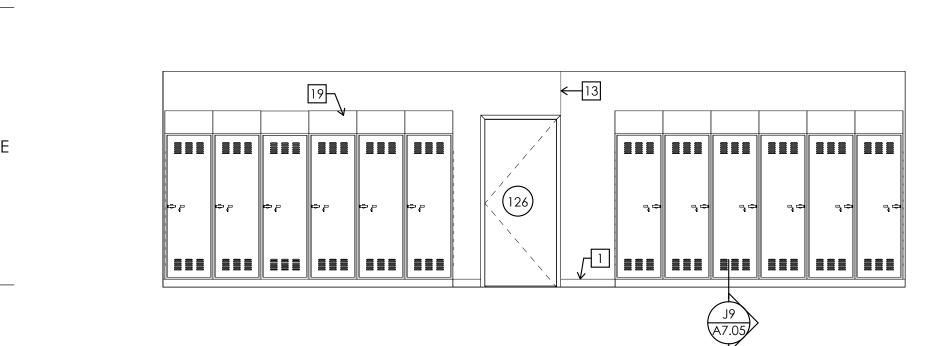
ELEVATIONS

A4.01

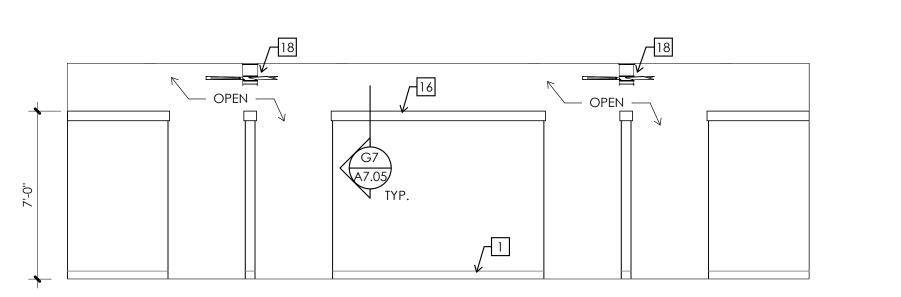
09/09/2024 Date

ISSUE DATE No Description

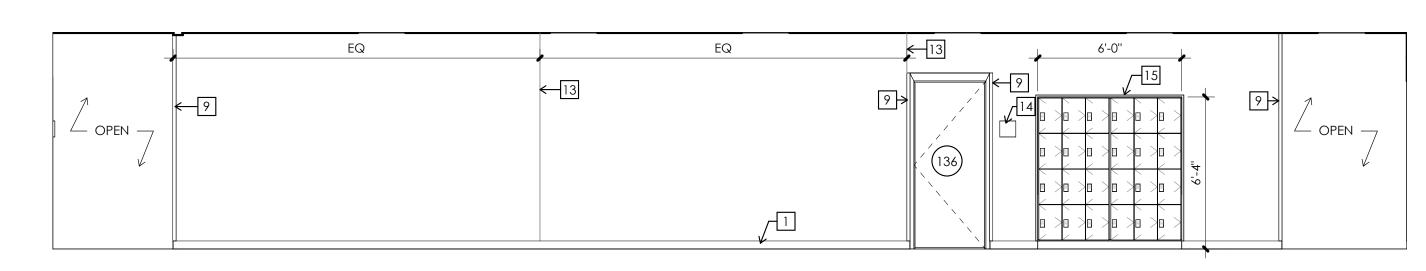














11

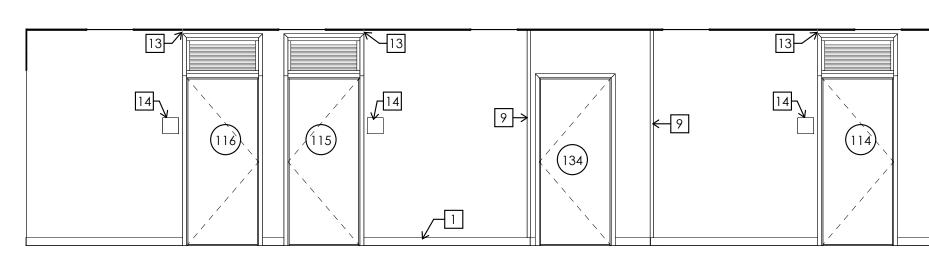
12

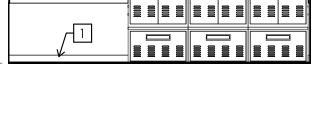
Н

\_\_\_\_\_

G

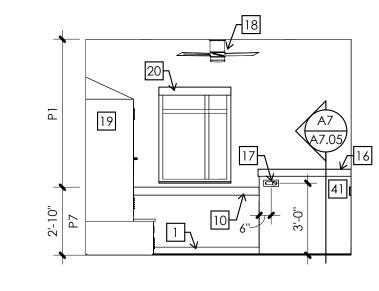
6 0





18

-19

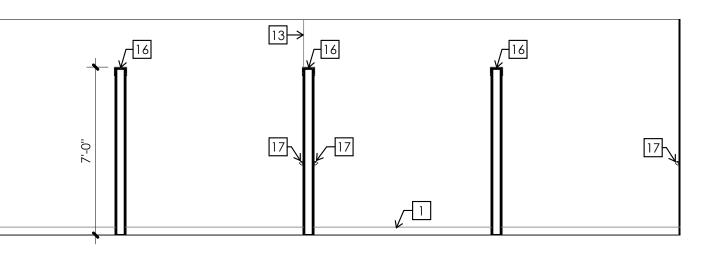


## **F9** BUNK ROOM 126

18-

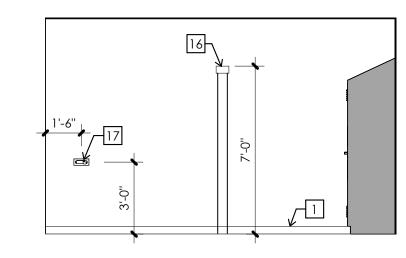
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_17

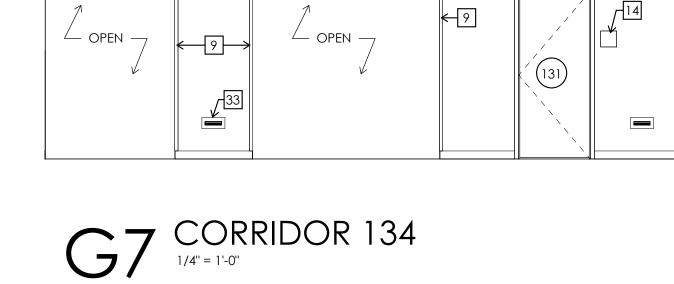


13->

(129)

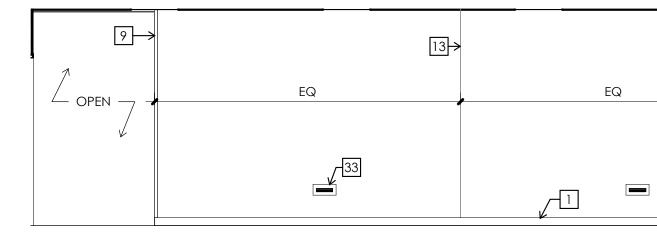


**F6** BUNK ROOM 126

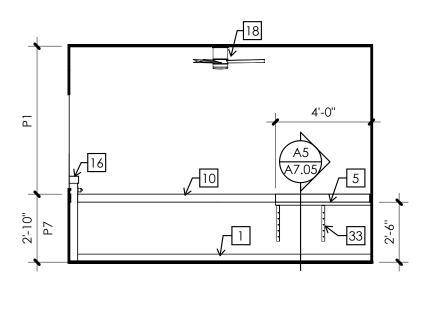


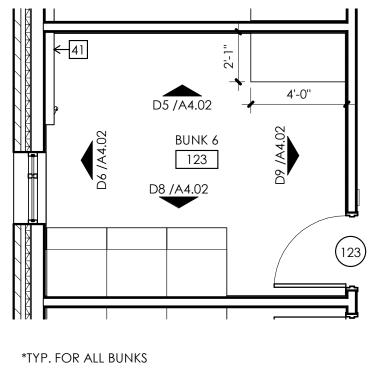


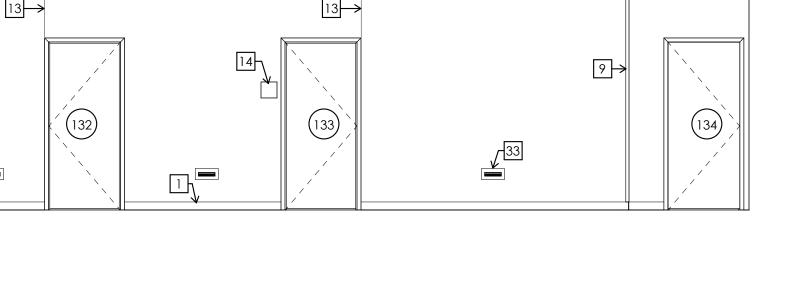
13



<del><</del> 13





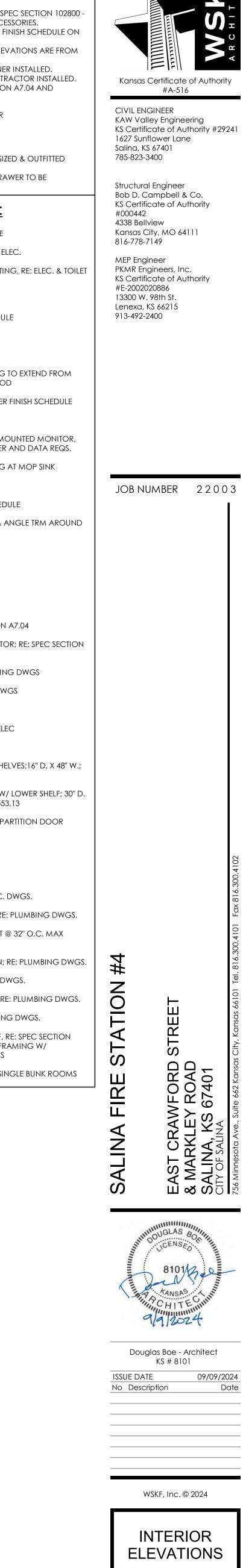


		_	EQ		EQ	<b>_</b>
9->	€-9	(118)	v 14	13->		
	33					

3

G	ENERAL NOTES:
T • F	FOR ITEMS LABELED T# REFER TO SPEC SE OILET, BATH, AND LAUNDRY ACCESSOR FOR ITEMS LABELED A REFER TO FINISH
<ul> <li>A</li> <li>F</li> <li>C</li> <li>C</li> <li>R</li> </ul>	ALL DIMENSIONS ON INTERIOR ELEVATIO ALL DIMENSIONS ON INTERIOR ELEVATIO FINISHED SURFACES. DFOI = OWNER FURNISHED, OWNER INST DFCI = OWNER FURNISHED, CONTRACTO REFER TO CASEWORK SCHEDULE ON A7.0 CASEWORK TAG, SEE BELOW.
60 60	→ STANDARD AWI NUMBER 24 ← CASEWORK DEPTH → CASEWORK WIDTH
F • "	<b>'FILE''</b> INDICATES DRAWER TO BE SIZED & FOR HANGING FILES <b>'L''</b> INDICATES CABINET DOOR/DRAWER <sup>-</sup> LOCKED
EL	EVATION NOTES:
_	WALL BASE PER FINISH SCHEDULE
2	DECORATIVE LIGHT FIXTURE, RE: ELEC.
3	MIRROR W/ INTEGRAL LED LIGHTING, RI ACCESSORY SCHEDULE
4	FINISHED END OF CASEWORK
5	COUNTERTOP PER FINISH SCHEDULE
6	QUARTZ SLAB BACKSPLASH
	EQUIPMENT, RE: FFE PLAN
8	STAINLESS STEEL WALL CLADDING TO EX FLOOR TO BOTTOM OF VENTHOOD
9	FULL HEIGHT CORNER GUARD PER FINIS
10	WOOD TRIM
11	IN-WALL BLOCKING FOR WALL MOUNTI RE: A3/A7.05; RE: ELEC. FOR PWER AND
12	STAINLESS STEEL WALL CLADDING AT M
13	GYP. BD. CONTROL JOINT
	ROOM SIGN, RE: SIGNAGE SCHEDULE
15	PASS THRU LOCKERS W/ FILLER & ANGLI WALL OPENING
16	WOOD WALL CAP
17	READING LIGHT, RE: ELEC.
	CEILING FAN, RE: ELEC.
	LOCKER, PER SPEC
	ROLLER SHADE; RE: SCHEDULE ON A7.04 SOLID SURFACE SHOWER RECEPTOR; RE 102116
22	SHOWER CONTROLS, RE: PLUMBING DV
23	showerhead, re: plumbing dwgs
	FRAMELESS MIRROR
	SURFACE MOUNTED LIGHT, RE: ELEC PLUG MOLD, RE: ELEC
	TYPE 304 STAINLESS STEEL ADJ. SHELVES; RE: SPEC SECTION 123553.13
28	TYPE 304 STAINLESS STEEL TABLE W/ LOW X 48" W.; RE: SPEC SECTION 123553.13
29	FULL HEIGHT PRIVACY SHOWER PARTITIO
	HEATER, RE: MEP DWGS.
31	EXHAUST CAPTURE SYSTEM
32	UNDER CABINET TASK LIGHTING
33	RECESSED NIGHT LIGHT, RE: ELEC. DWG
34	INSULATED PIPE WRAP COVER; RE: PLUM
35	COUNTERTOP SUPPORT BRACKET @ 32" U.N.O.
36	EMERGENCY EYE WASH STATION; RE: PL
37	WALL MOUNTED FAN; RE: ELEC. DWGS.
	WALL MOUNTED LAUNDRY TUB; RE: PLU
39	BOTTLE FILL STATION; RE: PLUMBING DW
40	RECESSED SOLID SURFACE SHELF, RE: SP 066100; COORDINATE IN-WALL FRAMIN MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS
41	BUILT HEADBOARD, TYPICAL IN SINGLE

2



A4.02



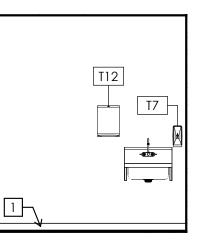


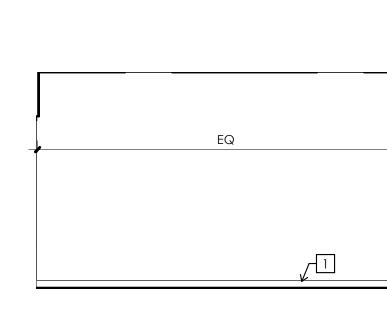
Α

С

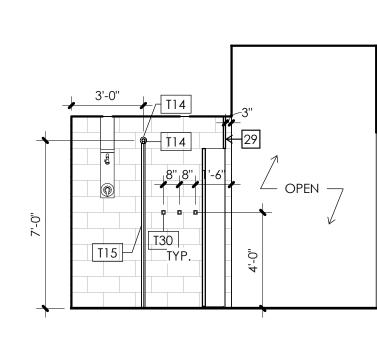






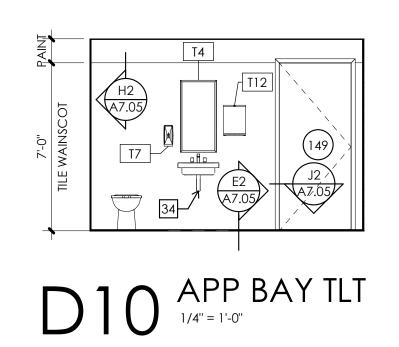












### WEST BUNK CORRIDOR E11

	13	13
<u>↓</u> 1		

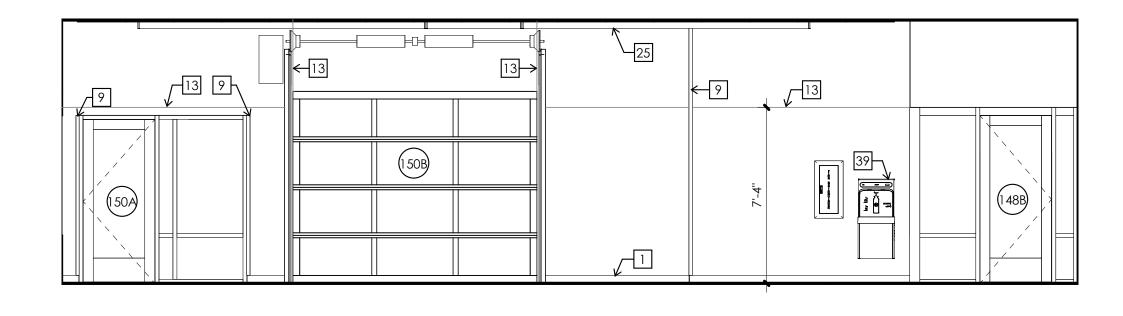
## G12 FITNESS

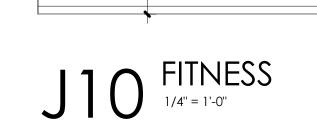
11

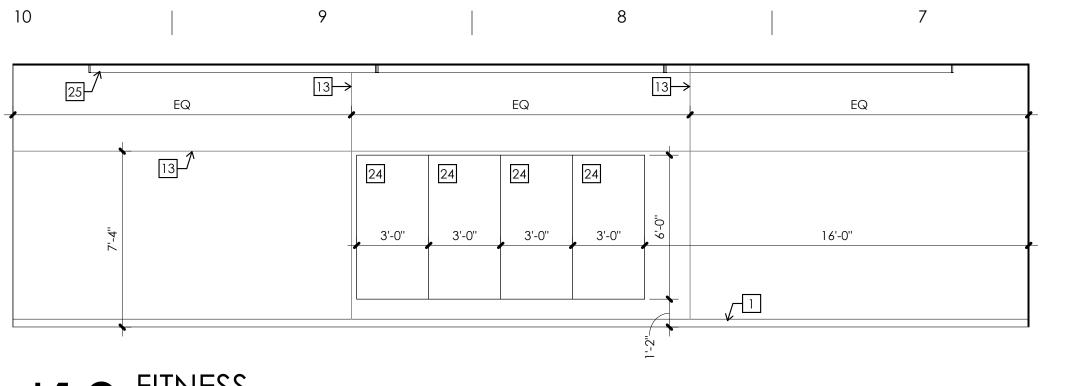
12

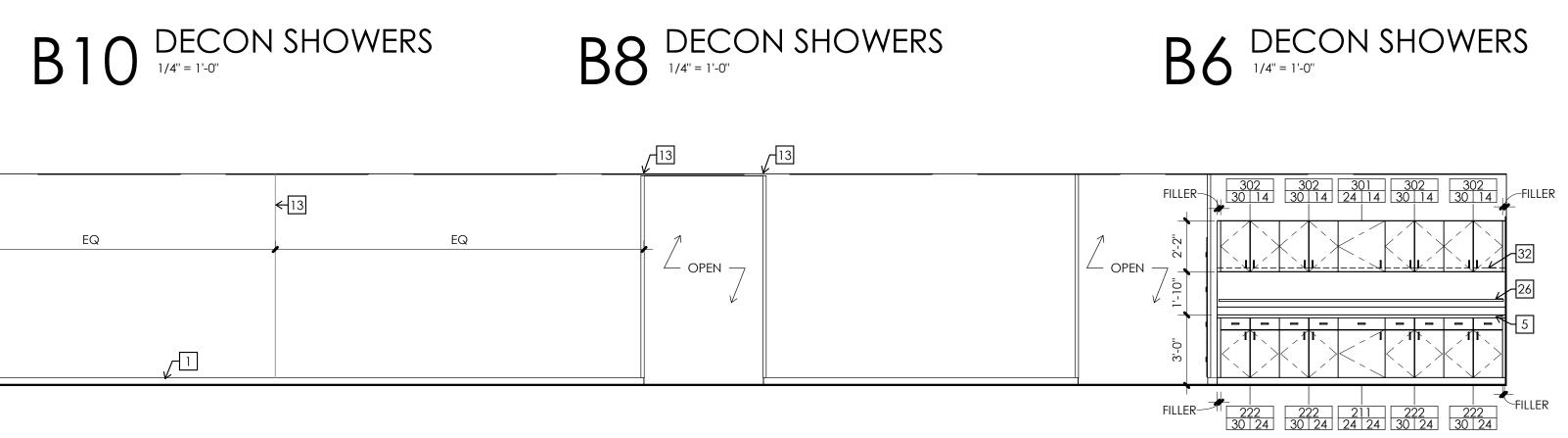
\_\_\_\_\_

G











H8 A5.01

29

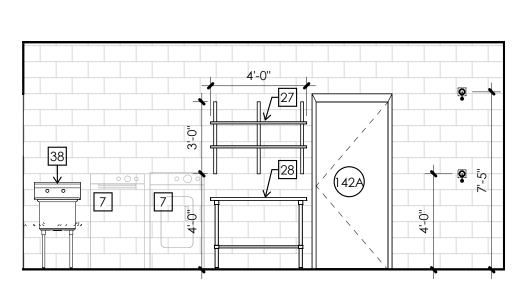


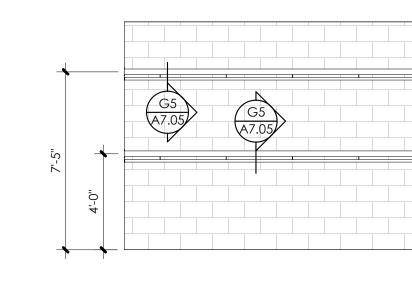
29



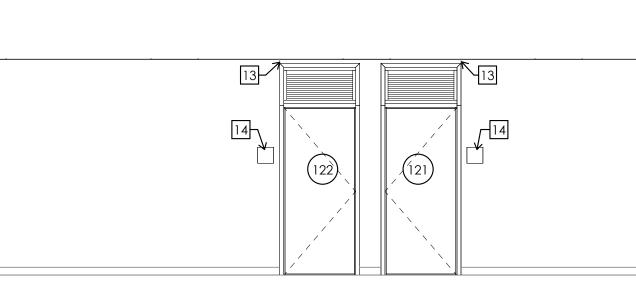
6'-0''

2'-0''

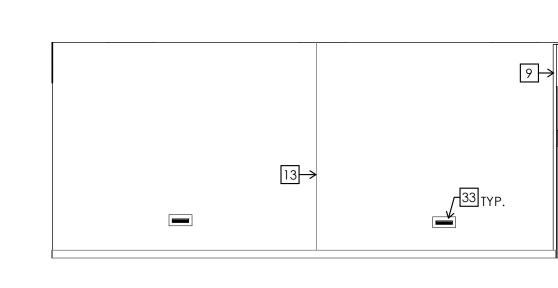


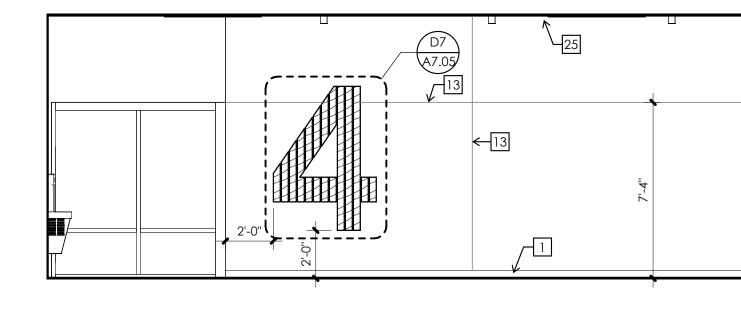


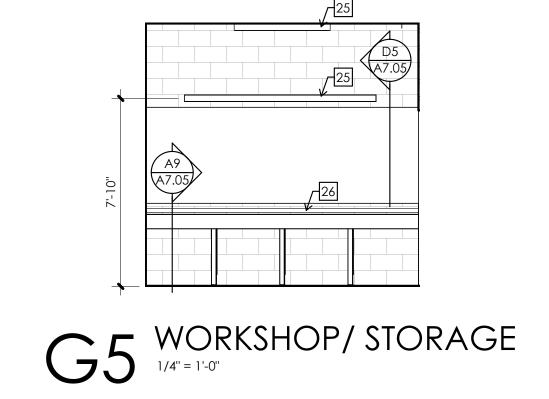


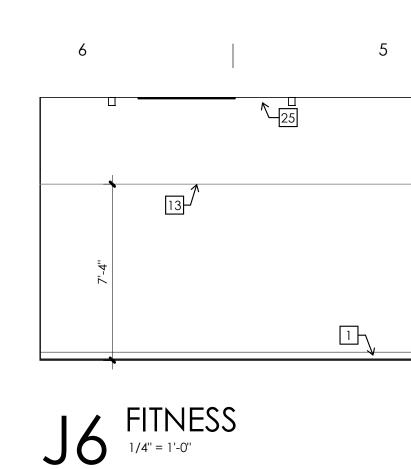


G8 FITNESS

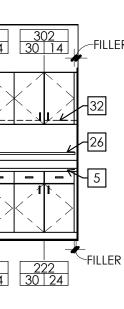


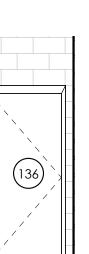






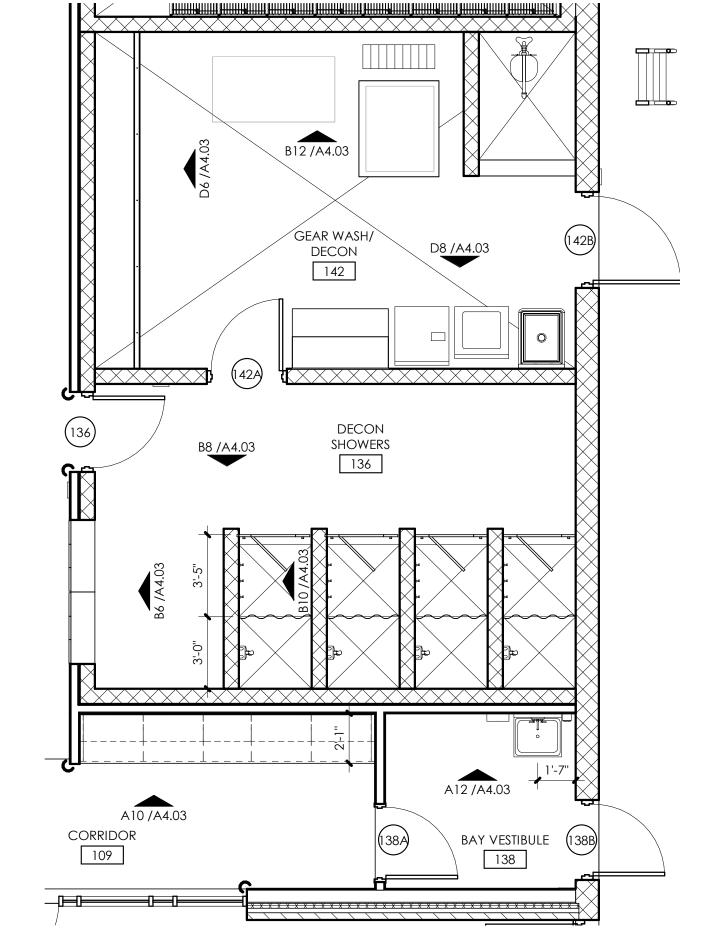




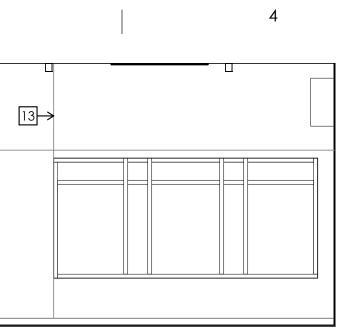


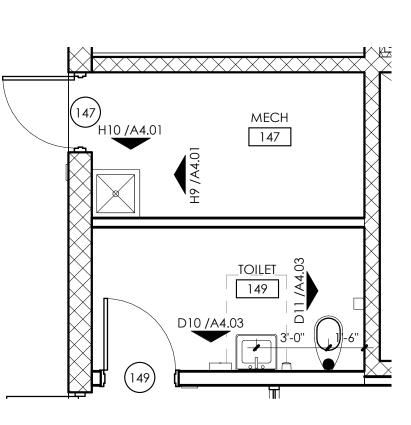


– OPEN –



1 WALL BASE PER FINISH SCHEDULE
2 DECORATIVE LIGHT FIXTURE, RE: ELEC.
3 MIRROR W/ INTEGRAL LED LIGHTING, R ACCESSORY SCHEDULE
4 FINISHED END OF CASEWORK
5 COUNTERTOP PER FINISH SCHEDULE
6 QUARTZ SLAB BACKSPLASH
7 EQUIPMENT, RE: FFE PLAN
8 STAINLESS STEEL WALL CLADDING TO EX FLOOR TO BOTTOM OF VENTHOOD
9 FULL HEIGHT CORNER GUARD PER FINIS
10 WOOD TRIM
11 IN-WALL BLOCKING FOR WALL MOUNT RE: A3/A7.05; RE: ELEC. FOR PWER AND
12 STAINLESS STEEL WALL CLADDING AT M
13 GYP. BD. CONTROL JOINT
14 ROOM SIGN, RE: SIGNAGE SCHEDULE
15 PASS THRU LOCKERS W/ FILLER & ANGL WALL OPENING
16 WOOD WALL CAP
17 READING LIGHT, RE: ELEC.
18 CEILING FAN, RE: ELEC.
19 LOCKER, PER SPEC
20 ROLLER SHADE; RE: SCHEDULE ON A7.0
21 SOLID SURFACE SHOWER RECEPTOR; RI 102116
22 SHOWER CONTROLS, RE: PLUMBING DV
23 Showerhead, RE: Plumbing DWGS
24 FRAMELESS MIRROR
25 SURFACE MOUNTED LIGHT, RE: ELEC
26 PLUG MOLD, RE: ELEC
27 TYPE 304 STAINLESS STEEL ADJ. SHELVES RE: SPEC SECTION 123553.13
28 TYPE 304 STAINLESS STEEL TABLE W/ LOV X 48" W.; RE: SPEC SECTION 123553.13
29 FULL HEIGHT PRIVACY SHOWER PARTITI
30 HEATER, RE: MEP DWGS.
31 EXHAUST CAPTURE SYSTEM
32 UNDER CABINET TASK LIGHTING
33 RECESSED NIGHT LIGHT, RE: ELEC. DWG
34 INSULATED PIPE WRAP COVER; RE: PLU
35 COUNTERTOP SUPPORT BRACKET @ 32" U.N.O.





G4 BAY TOILET PLAN

13→

(128)

- OPEN -

14-

13→

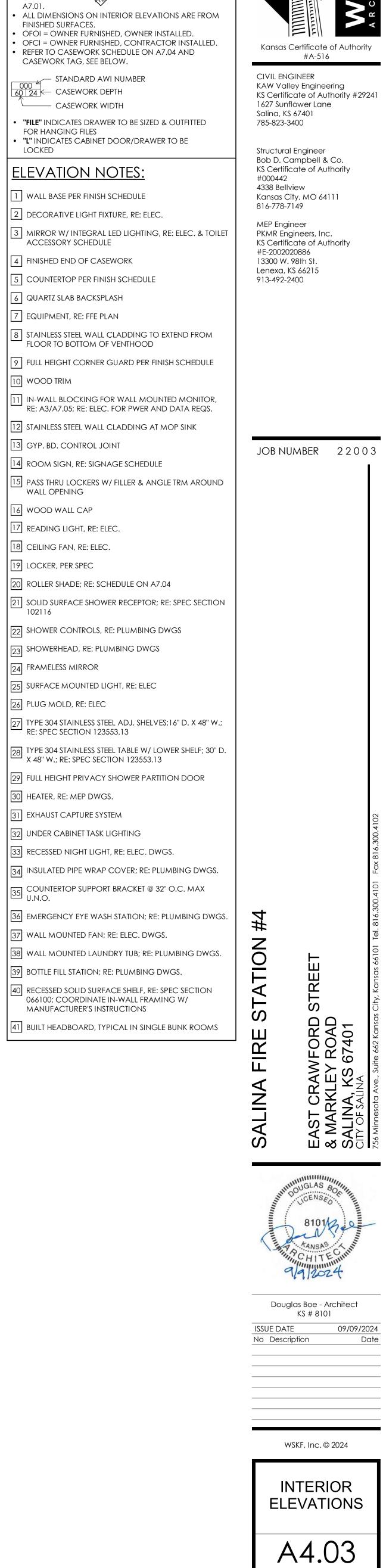
(127)

/[]

3

<u>GENERAL NOTES:</u>
<ul> <li>FOR ITEMS LABELED T# REFER TO SITULET, BATH, AND LAUNDRY ACCE</li> <li>FOR ITEMS LABELED REFER TO FA7.01.</li> <li>ALL DIMENSIONS ON INTERIOR ELE FINISHED SURFACES.</li> <li>OFOI = OWNER FURNISHED, OWNE</li> <li>OFCI = OWNER FURNISHED, CONTR</li> <li>REFER TO CASEWORK SCHEDULE OCASEWORK TAG, SEE BELOW.</li> </ul>
STANDARD AWI NUMBER
<ul> <li>"FILE" INDICATES DRAWER TO BE SIZ FOR HANGING FILES</li> <li>"L" INDICATES CABINET DOOR/DRA LOCKED</li> </ul>
ELEVATION NOTES:
1 WALL BASE PER FINISH SCHEDULE
2 DECORATIVE LIGHT FIXTURE, RE: E
3 MIRROR W/ INTEGRAL LED LIGHTII ACCESSORY SCHEDULE

2



SPEC SECTION 102800 -CESSORIES. FINISH SCHEDULE ON EVATIONS ARE FROM VER INSTALLED. ITRACTOR INSTALLED. ON A7.04 AND

SIZED & OUTFITTED

ELEC. TING, RE: ELEC. & TOILET

G TO EXTEND FROM OD

EDULE ANGLE TRM AROUND

L MOUNTED MONITOR, WER AND DATA REQS.

g at mop sink

ER FINISH SCHEDULE

**Ŋ**₹

\_\_\_\_\_ В \_\_\_\_ Α

11

12

K

\_\_\_\_\_

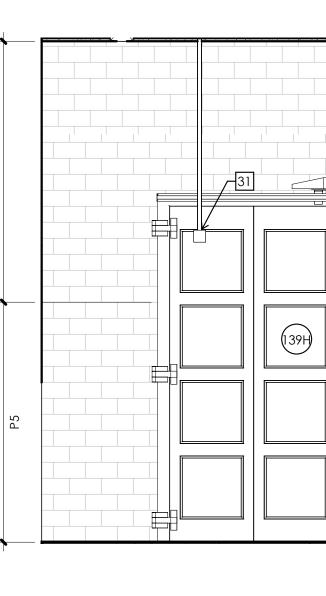
н

\_\_\_\_\_

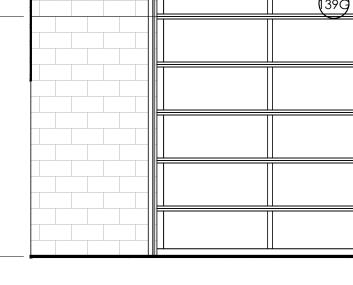
G

\_\_\_\_\_

C10 APPARATUS BAY



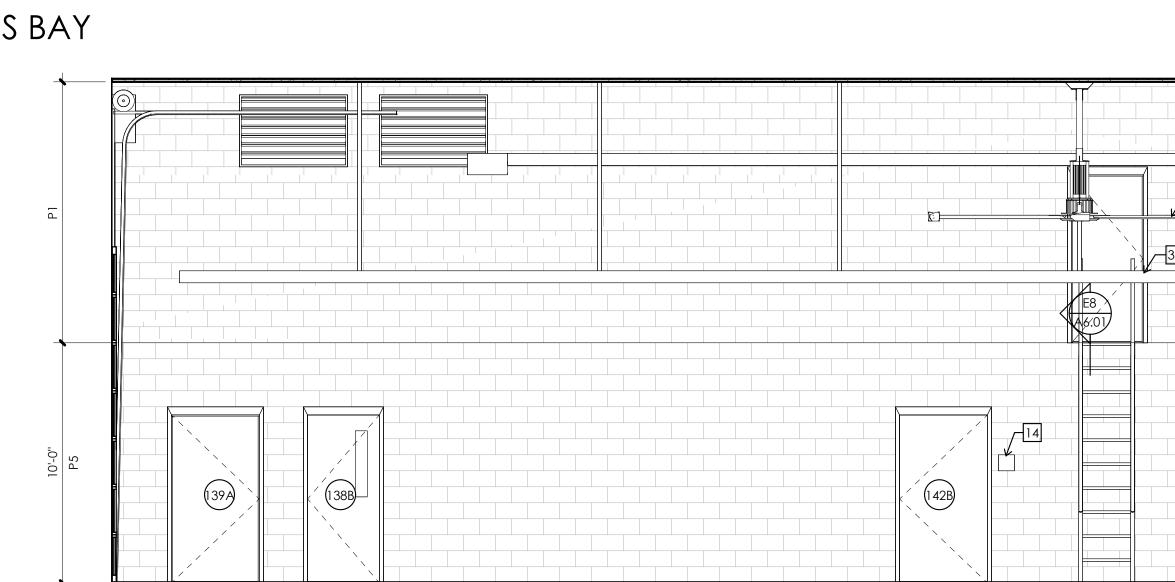
# H10 APPARATUS BAY



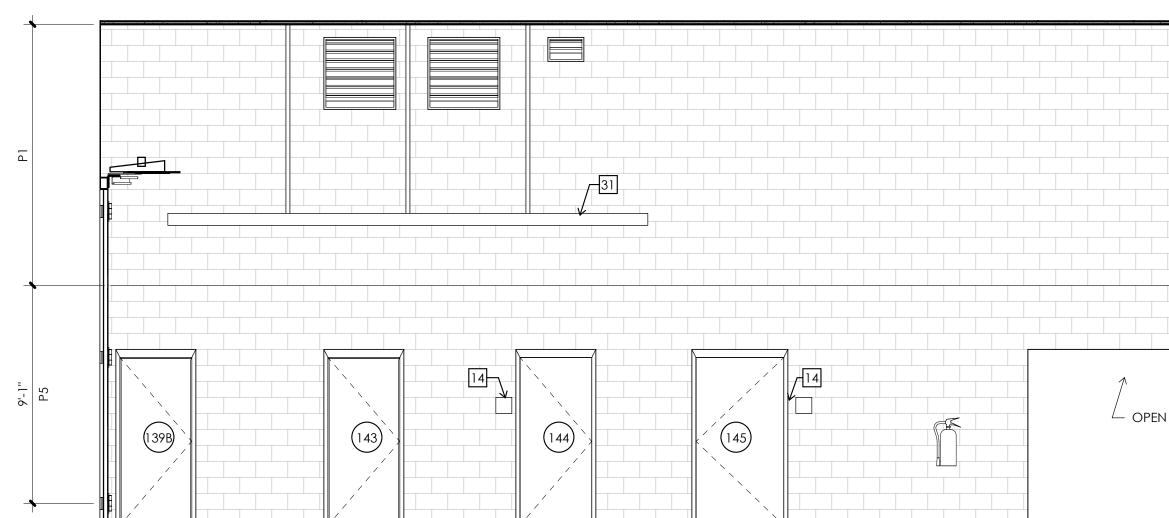


10

A8 APPARATUS BAY








 9
 8
 7
 6
 5
 4
 3

PEN		
PEN	(147)	

	1
<u>GENER</u>	<u>AL NOTES:</u>
TOILET, BAT	LABELED T# REFER TO SPEC SECTION 102800 - H, AND LAUNDRY ACCESSORIES. LABELED A REFER TO FINISH SCHEDULE ON
A7.01.	SIONS ON INTERIOR ELEVATIONS ARE FROM
<ul><li>OFCI = OW</li><li>REFER TO C</li></ul>	JRFACES. NER FURNISHED, OWNER INSTALLED. NER FURNISHED, CONTRACTOR INSTALLED. ASEWORK SCHEDULE ON A7.04 AND TAG, SEE BELOW.
000 <sup>2</sup> 60 24 ← C	ANDARD AWI NUMBER ASEWORK DEPTH ASEWORK WIDTH
"FILE" INDIC FOR HANG	CATES DRAWER TO BE SIZED & OUTFITTED
<u>ELEVAT</u>	ION NOTES:
1 WALL BAS	e per finish schedule
2 DECORAT	IVE LIGHT FIXTURE, RE: ELEC.
	// INTEGRAL LED LIGHTING, RE: ELEC. & TOILET RY SCHEDULE
4 FINISHED E	END OF CASEWORK
5 COUNTER	TOP PER FINISH SCHEDULE
	IT, RE: FFE PLAN STEEL WALL CLADDING TO EXTEND FROM
_	
9 FULL HEIG	HT CORNER GUARD PER FINISH SCHEDULE
	LOCKING FOR WALL MOUNTED MONITOR,
	05; RE: ELEC. FOR PWER AND DATA REQS.
	STEEL WALL CLADDING AT MOP SINK
	GN, RE: SIGNAGE SCHEDULE
	LOCKERS W/ FILLER & ANGLE TRM AROUND
WALL OPE	
	LIGHT, RE: ELEC.
18 CEILING F.	
19 LOCKER, F	PER SPEC
20 ROLLER SH	IADE; RE: SCHEDULE ON A7.04
21 SOLID SUR 102116	FACE SHOWER RECEPTOR; RE: SPEC SECTION
22 SHOWER C	Controls, re: plumbing dwgs
23 SHOWERH	ead, re: plumbing dwgs
24 FRAMELES	S MIRROR
25 SURFACE	MOUNTED LIGHT, RE: ELEC
<u></u>	TAINLESS STEEL ADJ. SHELVES;16" D. X 48" W.; ECTION 123553.13
20	TAINLESS STEEL TABLE W/ LOWER SHELF; 30" D. E: SPEC SECTION 123553.13
29 FULL HEIG	ht privacy shower partition door
30 HEATER, RI	
	ABINET TASK LIGHTING NIGHT LIGHT, RE: ELEC. DWGS.
	) PIPE WRAP COVER; RE: PLUMBING DWGS.
COUNTER	IOP SUPPORT BRACKET @ 32" O.C. MAX
— U.N.O.	CY EYE WASH STATION; RE: PLUMBING DWGS.
	UNTED FAN; RE: ELEC. DWGS.
	unted laundry tub; re: plumbing dwgs.
39 BOTTLE FIL	l station; re: plumbing dwgs.
066100; C	SOLID SURFACE SHELF, RE: SPEC SECTION OORDINATE IN-WALL FRAMING W/
	CTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS

2



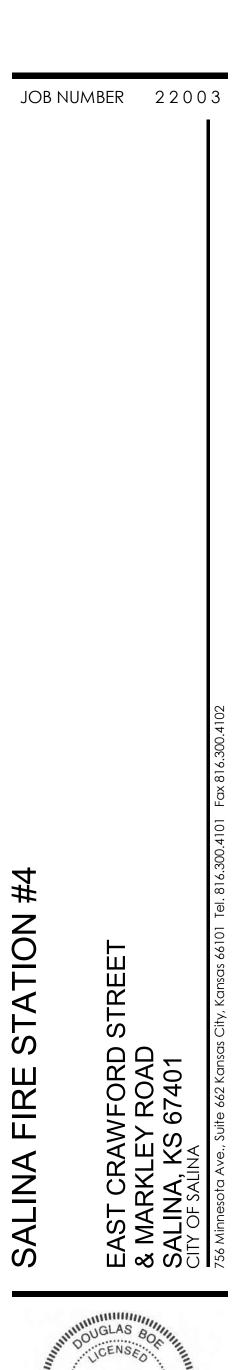
41 BUILT HEADBOARD, TYPICAL IN SINGLE BUNK ROOMS



CIVIL ENGINEER KAW Valley Engineering KS Certificate of Authority #29241 1627 Sunflower Lane Salina, KS 67401 785-823-3400

Structural Engineer Bob D. Campbell & Co. KS Certificate of Authority #000442 4338 Bellview Kansas City, MO 64111 816-778-7149

MEP Engineer PKMR Engineers, Inc. KS Certificate of Authority #E-2002020886 13300 W. 98th St. Lenexa, KS 66215 913-492-2400



Douglas Boe - Architect KS # 8101

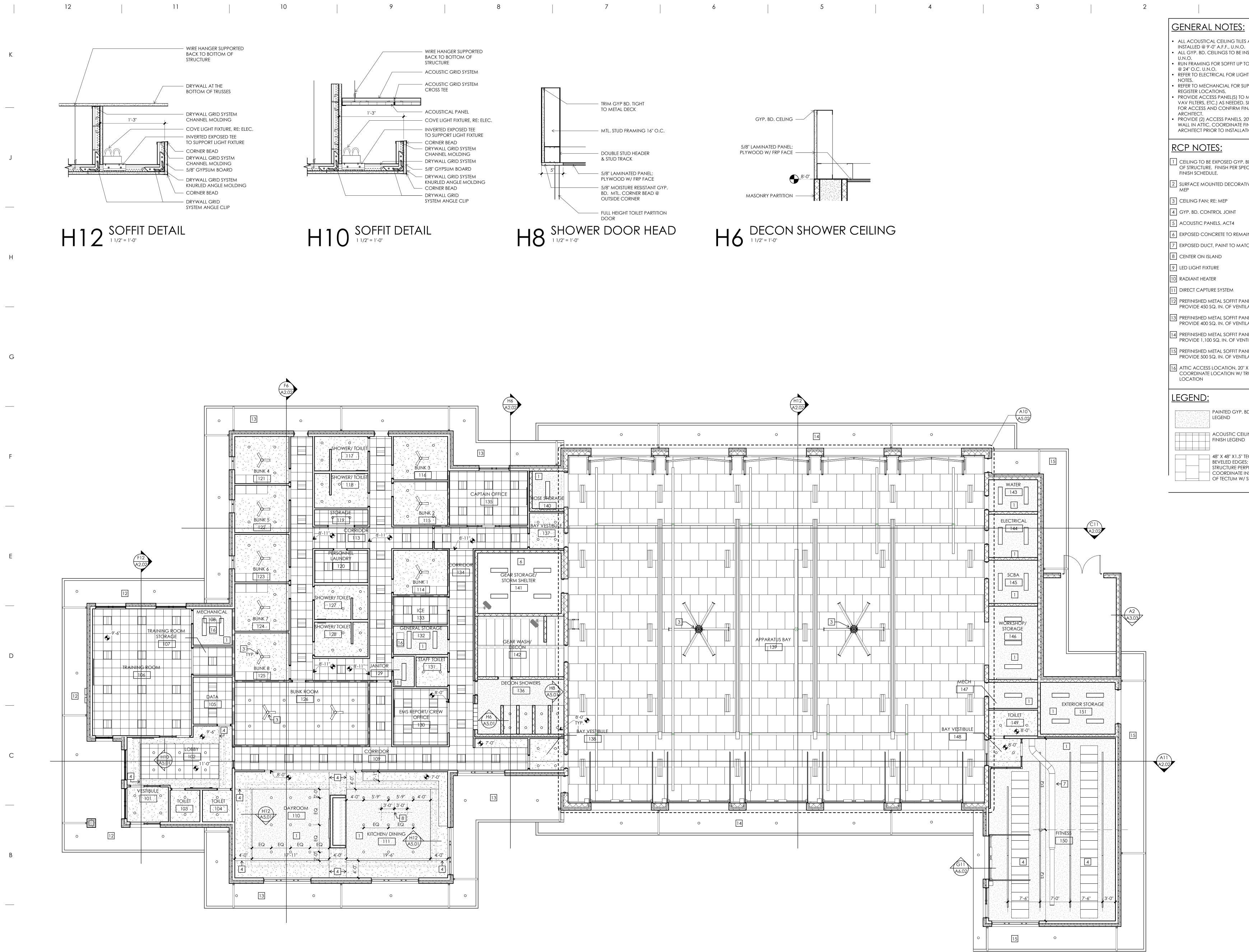
WSKF, Inc. © 2024

INTERIOR ELEVATIONS

A4.04

09/09/2024 Date

ISSUE DATE No Description

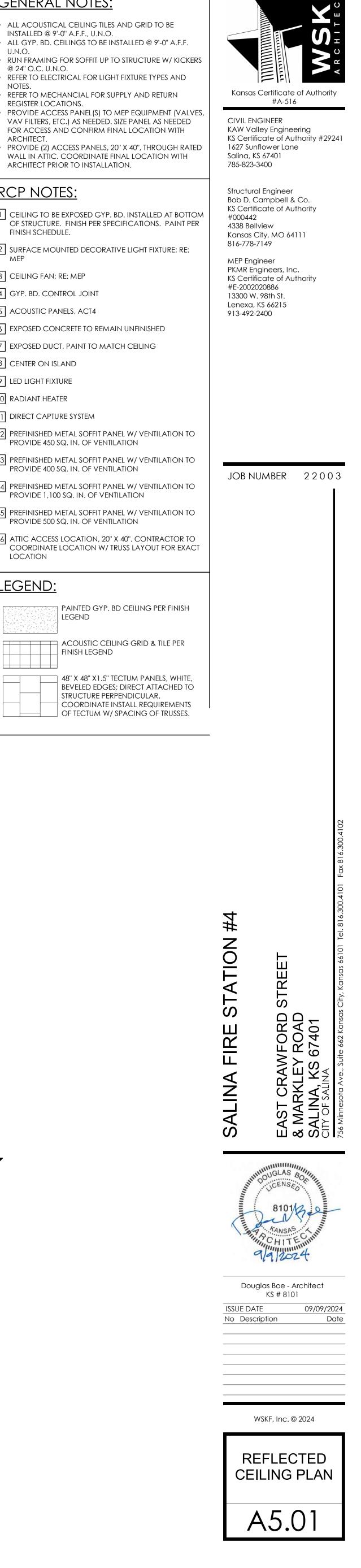


Α

A12 REFLECTED CEILING PLAN

INSTALLED @ 9'-0'' A.F.F., U.N.O. • ALL GYP. BD. CEILINGS TO BE INSTALLED @ 9'-0" A.F.F. U.N.O. RUN FRAMING FOR SOFFIT UP TO STRUCTURE W/ KICKERS @ 24" O.C. U.N.O. REFER TO ELECTRICAL FOR LIGHT FIXTURE TYPES AND NOTES. REFER TO MECHANCIAL FOR SUPPLY AND RETURN REGISTER LOCATIONS. PROVIDE ACCESS PANEL(S) TO MEP EQUIPMENT (VALVES VAV FILTERS, ETC.) AS NEEDED. SIZE PANEL AS NEEDED FOR ACCESS AND CONFIRM FINAL LOCATION WITH ARCHITECT. PROVIDE (2) ACCESS PANELS, 20" X 40", THROUGH RATED WALL IN ATTIC. COORDINATE FINAL LOCATION WITH ARCHITECT PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. **RCP NOTES:** CEILING TO BE EXPOSED GYP. BD. INSTALLED AT BOTTOM OF STRUCTURE. FINISH PER SPECIFICATIONS. PAINT PER FINISH SCHEDULE. 2 SURFACE MOUNTED DECORATIVE LIGHT FIXTURE; RE: MEP 3 CEILING FAN; RE: MEP 4 GYP. BD. CONTROL JOINT 5 ACOUSTIC PANELS, ACT4 6 EXPOSED CONCRETE TO REMAIN UNFINISHED 7 EXPOSED DUCT, PAINT TO MATCH CEILING 8 CENTER ON ISLAND 9 LED LIGHT FIXTURE 10 RADIANT HEATER 11 DIRECT CAPTURE SYSTEM 2 PREFINISHED METAL SOFFIT PANEL W/ VENTILATION TO PROVIDE 450 SQ. IN. OF VENTILATION PREFINISHED METAL SOFFIT PANEL W/ VENTILATION TO PROVIDE 400 SQ. IN. OF VENTILATION 4 PREFINISHED METAL SOFFIT PANEL W/ VENTILATION TO PROVIDE 1,100 SQ. IN. OF VENTILATION 5 PREFINISHED METAL SOFFIT PANEL W/ VENTILATION TO PROVIDE 500 SQ. IN. OF VENTILATION 16 ATTIC ACCESS LOCATION, 20" X 40". CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE LOCATION W/ TRUSS LAYOUT FOR EXACT LOCATION LEGEND:

LEGEND

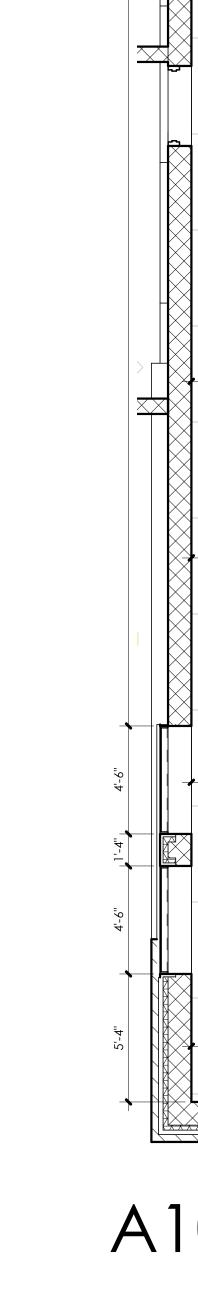


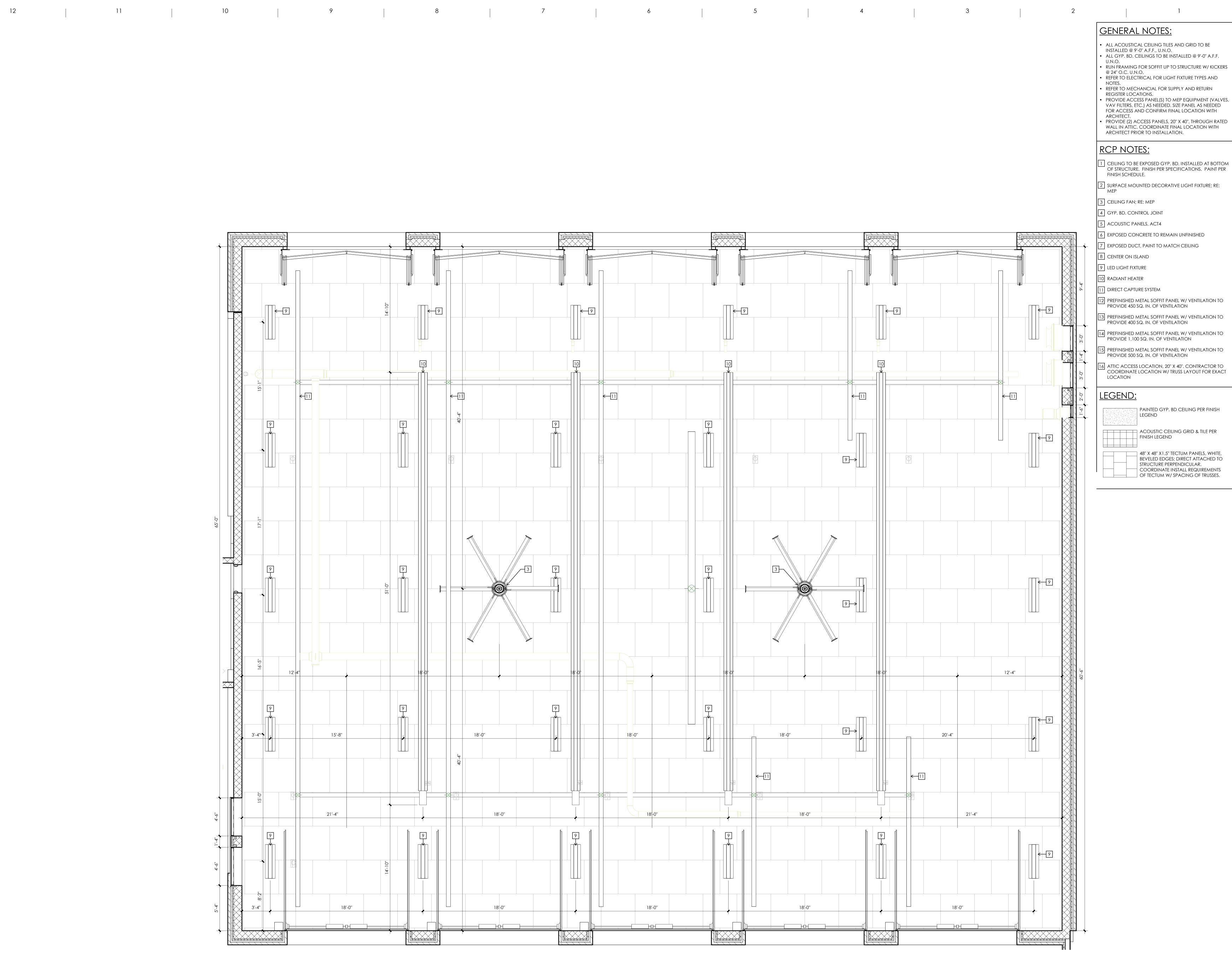
G	
 F	
E	
D	
С	
B	
A	

\_\_\_\_\_

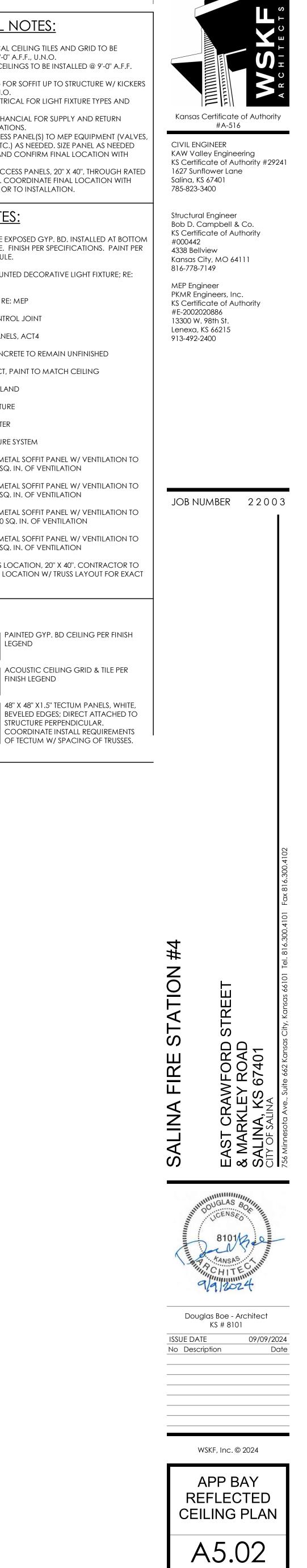
\_\_\_\_\_

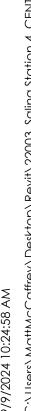


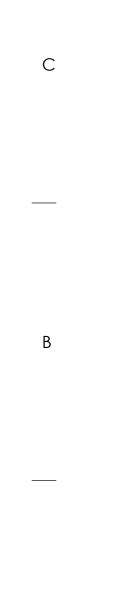




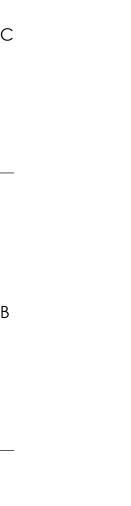








Α





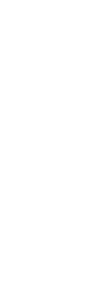






















12

PER

SCHEDULE

Κ

J

Н

\_\_\_\_\_

G

\_\_\_\_\_

11

PFR

SCHEDULE

В

**SCHEDULE** 

110

D2

NOTE: ALL EXTERIOR DOORS TO BE THERMALLY BROKEN

I: INSULATED, TEMPERED, LOW-E GLAZING, PER SPECS

T: TEMPERED GLAZING, PER SPECS

DOOR TYPES

3'-0"

А

WINDOW TYPES

NOTE: ALL EXTERIOR FRAMES TO BE THERMALLY BROKEN AND GLAZING TO BE INSULATED AND TEMPERED PER SPECIFICATIONS

1/4" = 1'-0"

-

\*\*

1/4" = 1'-0"

SP: SOLID INSULATED ALUMINUM PANEL

10

D

- BOND BEAM,

PER STRUCT.

– door, per Schedule

- HM FRAME, PAINT &

GROUT SOLID

BACKER ROD & SEALANT, BOTH SIDES

- CMU, PER STRUCT.

- JAMB ANCHOR,

MIN 3 PER JAMB

BACKER ROD

HM FRAME, PAINT

DOOR, PER SCHEDULE

& GROUT SOLID

& SEALANT, BOTH SIDES

D11 HEAD DETAIL

\*\*\*\*\*

JAMB DETAIL 3" = 1'-0"

A1

PER

SCHEDULE

D4

9

PER SCHEDULE

































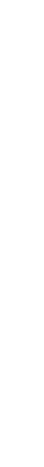


































































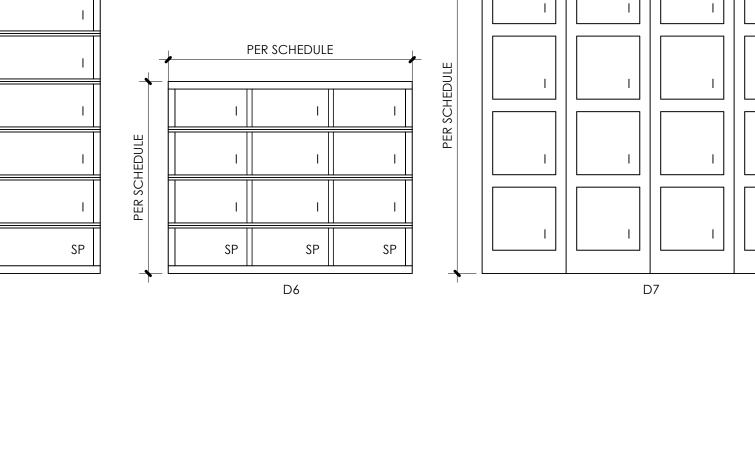








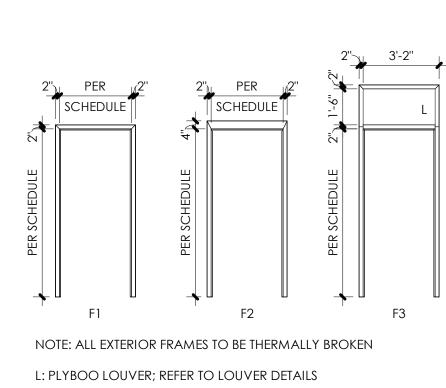




8

7

PER SCHEDULE

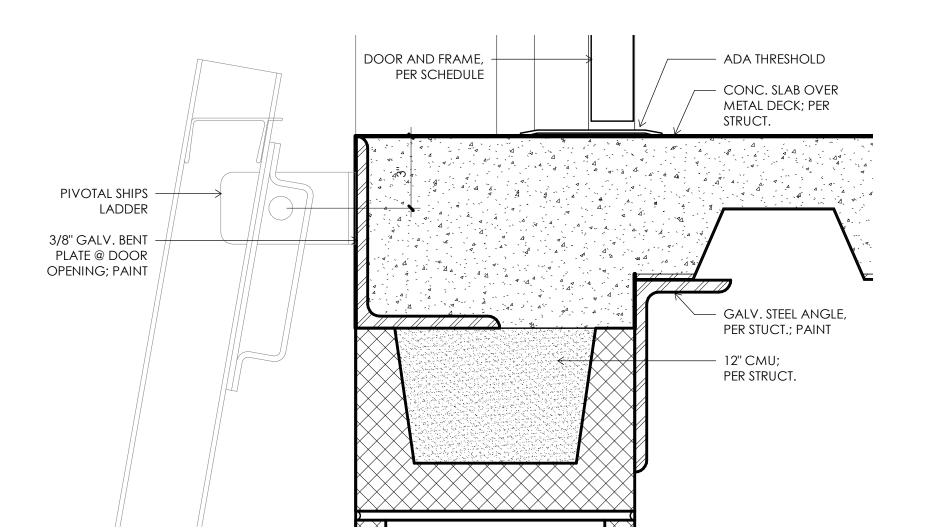


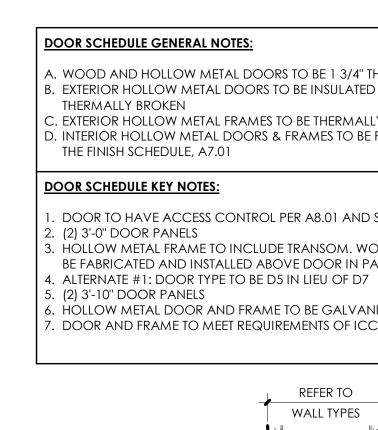
5

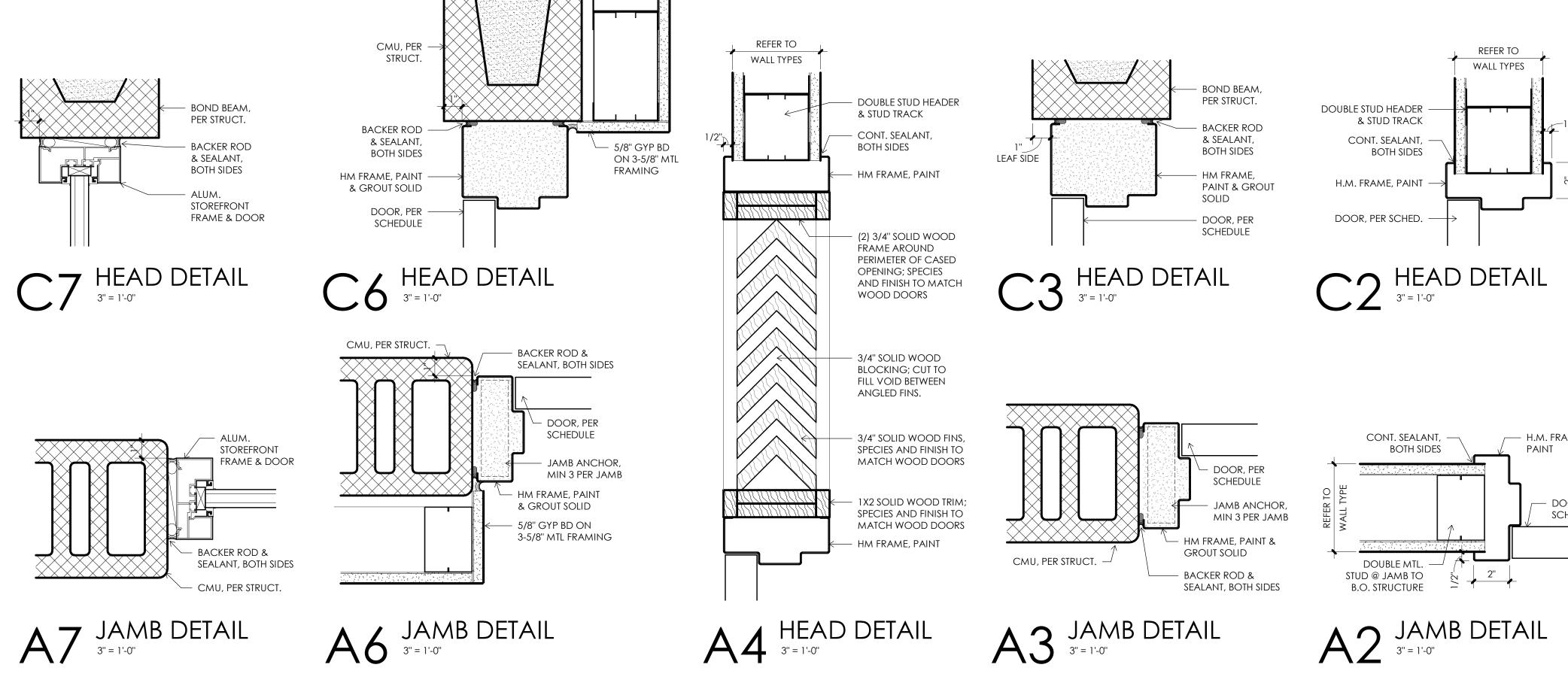


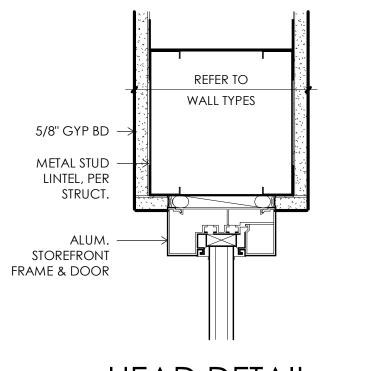
6

WINDOW SCHEDULE							
	FRAME OPENING DETAILS						
TYPE	MATERIAL	HEAD	JAMB	SILL	HEIGHT	REMARKS	
А	ALUM	G2/A6.02	E2/A6.02	J11/A6.02	2'-0''		
В	ALUM	G2/A6.02	E2/A6.02	J11/A6.02	2'-0''		
С	ALUM	G2/A6.02	E2/A6.02	J11/A6.02	3'-0''		
D	ALUM	G2/A6.02	E2/A6.02	J11/A6.02	2'-0''		









5/8'' GYP BD —

DOUBLE STUDS,

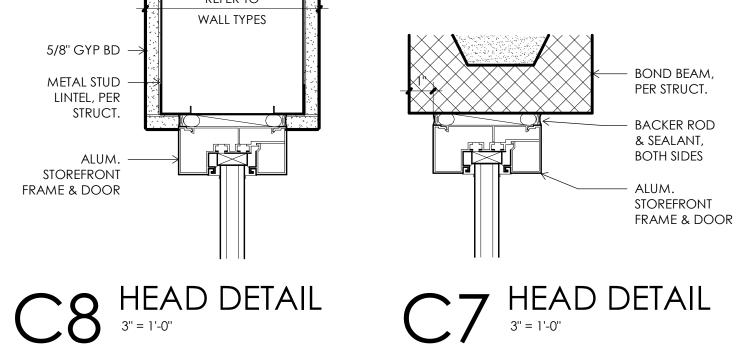
PER STRUCT.

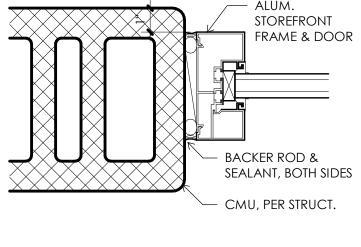
\_\_\_\_\_

STOREFRONT FRAME & DOOR

ALUM.

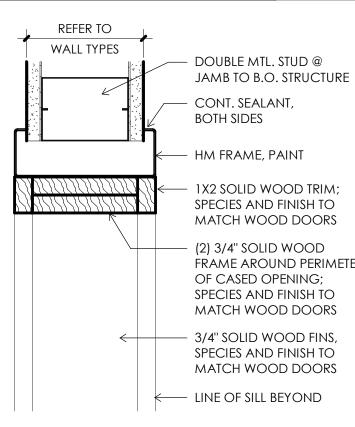
E8 THRESHOLD DETAIL





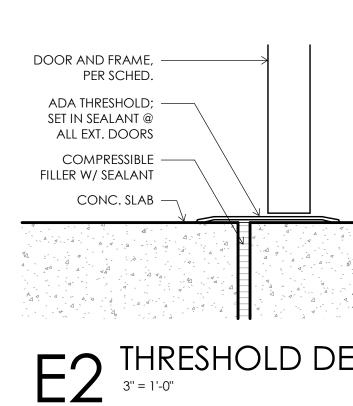






E4 JAMB DETAIL

- CONT. SEALANT, both sides - HM FRAME, PAINT - 1X2 SOLID WOOD TRIM; species and finish to MATCH WOOD DOORS (2) 3/4" SOLID WOOD FRAME AROUND PERIMETER OF CASED OPENING; SPECIES AND FINISH TO MATCH WOOD DOORS  $\leftarrow$  3/4" SOLID WOOD FINS, species and finish to MATCH WOOD DOORS



### 6. HOLLOW METAL DOOR AND FRAME TO BE GALVANIZED 7. DOOR AND FRAME TO MEET REQUIREMENTS OF ICC500

. DOOR TO HAVE ACCESS CONTROL PER A8.01 AND SPECIFICATIONS. 3. HOLLOW METAL FRAME TO INCLUDE TRANSOM. WOOD LOUVERS TO BE FABRICATED AND INSTALLED ABOVE DOOR IN PAINTED FRAME

A. WOOD AND HOLLOW METAL DOORS TO BE 1 3/4" THICK U.N.O. B. EXTERIOR HOLLOW METAL DOORS TO BE INSULATED & C. EXTERIOR HOLLOW METAL FRAMES TO BE THERMALLY BROKEN. D. INTERIOR HOLLOW METAL DOORS & FRAMES TO BE PAINTED PER

		DOOR		ATION				FRAME INFOI	RMATION	
NO.	WIDTH	HEIGHT	TYPE	MATERIAL	FIRE RATING	TYPE	MATERIAL	HEAD	JAMB	THRESHOLD
D1A	3'-0"	7'-0''	D3	ALUM			ALUM	G2/A6.02	E2/A6.02	A2/A6.01
01B 02	3'-0'' 3'-0''	7'-0'' 7'-0''	D3 D1	ALUM WD			ALUM	C8/A6.01 C8/A6.01	A8/A6.01 A8/A6.01	
102	3'-0''	7'-0''	DI	WD		 F1	ALUM HM	C8/A6.01 C2/A6.01	A8/A6.01 A2/A6.01	
03	3'-0''	7'-0''	DI	WD		F1	HM	C2/A6.01	A2/A6.01	
05	3'-0''	7'-0''	D1	WD		F1	HM	C2/A6.01	A2/A6.01	
06	3'-0''	7'-0''	D3	ALUM			ALUM	C8/A6.01	A8/A6.01	
07	6'-0''	7'-0''	D4	WD		F1	НM	C2/A6.01	A2/A6.01	
08	3'-0''	7'-0''	D1	WD		F1	HM	C2/A6.01	A2/A6.01	
09A	3'-0''	6'-10''	D3	ALUM			ALUM	G2/A6.02	E2/A6.02	A2/A6.01
09B	3'-0"	7'-0"	D1	WD	20 MIN.	F1	HM	C2/A6.01	A2/A6.01	
111 13A	3'-0'' 3'-0''	6'-10'' 7'-0''	D3 D1	ALUM HM		 F2	ALUM HM	G2/A6.02 G7/A6.02	E2/A6.02 E7/A6.02	A2/A6.01 A2/A6.01
13A 13B	3'-0''	7'-0''	DI	HM		F2 F2	HM	G7/A6.02 G7/A6.02	E7/A6.02 E7/A6.02	A2/A6.01 A2/A6.01
14	3'-0''	7'-0''	DI	WD		F3	HM	A4/A6.01	A2 & E4/A6.01	
15	3'-0"	7'-0''	D1	WD		F3	HM	A4/A6.01	A2 & E4/A6.01	
16	3'-0''	7'-0''	D1	WD		F3	HM	A4/A6.01	A2 & E4/A6.01	
117	3'-0''	7'-0''	D1	WD		F1	НМ	C2/A6.01	A2/A6.01	
118	3'-0''	7'-0''	D1	WD		F1	НM	C2/A6.01	A2/A6.01	
119	6'-0''	7'-0''	D4	WD		F1	HM	C2/A6.01	A2/A6.01	
120	3'-0''	7'-0''	D1	WD		F1	HM	C2/A6.01	A2/A6.01	
121	3'-0"	7'-0"	D1	WD		F3	HM	A4/A6.01	A2 & E4/A6.01	
122 123	3'-0'' 3'-0''	7'-0'' 7'-0''	D1 D1	WD WD		F3 F3	HM HM	A4/A6.01 A4/A6.01	A2 & E4/A6.01 A2 & E4/A6.01	
123	3'-0''	7'-0''	DI	WD		F3	HM	A4/A6.01 A4/A6.01	A2 & E4/A6.01	
125	3'-0''	7'-0''	DI	WD		F3	HM	A4/A6.01	A2 & E4/A6.01	
126	3'-0"	7'-0''	D1	WD	20 MIN.	F1	HM	C2/A6.01	A2/A6.01	
127	3'-0''	7'-0''	D1	WD		F1	НМ	C2/A6.01	A2/A6.01	
128	3'-0''	7'-0''	D1	WD		F1	HM	C2/A6.01	A2/A6.01	
129	3'-0''	7'-0''	D1	WD	20 MIN.	F1	HM	C2/A6.01	A2/A6.01	
31	3'-0''	7'-0''	D1	WD		F1	HM	C2/A6.01	A2/A6.01	
32	3'-0''	7'-0''	D1	WD		F1	HM	C2/A6.01	A2/A6.01	
33	3'-0"	7'-0''	D1	WD		F1	HM	C2/A6.01	A2/A6.01	
34	3'-0"	7'-0'' 7'-0''	D1	WD	20 MIN.	F1	HM	C2/A6.01	A2/A6.01	
135 136	3'-0'' 3'-0''	7'-0''	D1 D1	WD WD		 F2	ALUM HM	C8/A6.01 C6/A6.01	A8/A6.01 A6/A6.01	
37A	3'-0''	7'-0''	D1 D2	WD		F1	HM	C2/A6.01	A2/A6.01	
37B	3'-0"	7'-0''	D2	HM		F2	HM	C3/A6.01	A3/A6.01	
38A	3'-0''	7'-0''	D2	WD		F1	НМ	C2/A6.01	A2/A6.01	
138B	3'-0''	7'-0''	D2	HM		F2	НM	C3/A6.01	A3/A6.01	
39A	3'-8''	7'-0''	D1	HM		F2	HM	G5/A6.02	E5/A6.02	A2/A6.01
139B	3'-0''	7'-0''	Dl	HM		F2	HM	G5/A6.02	E5/A6.02	A2/A6.01
39C	14'-0"	14'-0"	D5					E11/A6.02	A7/A1.03	A11/A6.02
39D 39E	14'-0'' 14'-0''	14'-0'' 14'-0''	D5 D5					E11/A6.02 E11/A6.02	A7/A1.03 A7/A1.03	A11/A6.02 A11/A6.02
139E 139F	14-0	14-0	D5 D5					E11/A6.02 E11/A6.02	A7/A1.03	A11/A6.02 A11/A6.02
39G	14'-0''	14-0"	D5					E11/A6.02	A7/A1.03	A11/A6.02
39H	14'-0''	14'-0''	D7					E11/A6.02	A3/A1.03	C11/A6.02
39J	14'-0''	14'-0''	D7					E11/A6.02	A3/A1.03	C11/A6.02
39K	14'-0''	14'-0''	D7					E11/A6.02	A3/A1.03	C11/A6.02
39L	14'-0''	14'-0''	D7					E11/A6.02	A3/A1.03	C11/A6.02
39M	14'-0''	14'-0''	D7					E11/A6.02	A3/A1.03	C11/A6.02
141	3'-0"	7'-0''	D1	HM		F2	HM	D11/A6.01	A11/A6.01	
42A	3'-0"	7'-0"	D1	HM		F2	HM	C3/A6.01	A3/A6.01	
42B 143	3'-8'' 3'-0''	7'-0'' 7'-0''	D1 D1	HM HM		F2 F2	HM HM	C3/A6.01 C3/A6.01	A3/A6.01 A3/A6.01	
143	3'-0''	7'-0''	DI	HM		F2 F2	HM	C3/A6.01 C3/A6.01	A3/A6.01	
145	3'-8''	7'-0''	DI	HM		F2	HM	C3/A6.01	A3/A6.01	
147	3'-0''	7'-0''	D1	HM		F2	HM	C3/A6.01	A3/A6.01	
48A	3'-0''	7'-0''	D3	ALUM			ALUM	C7/A6.01	A7/A6.01	
48B	3'-0''	7'-0''	D3	ALUM			ALUM	C8/A6.01	A8/A6.01	
	3'-0''	7'-0''	D1	НМ		F1	НМ	C2/A6.01	A2/A6.01	
149								CO(A(O))		A0/A/01
150A	3'-0''	6'-10''	D3	ALUM			ALUM	G2/A6.02	E2/A6.02	A2/A6.01
	3'-0'' 10'-0'' 7'-8''	6'-10'' 8'-0'' 7'-0''	D3 D6 D4	ALUM  HM		  F2	 HM	G2/A6.02 G11/A6.02 G5/A6.02	D3/A1.03 E5/A6.02	A2/A6.01 A11/A6.02 SI A2/A6.01

3

4

2

1

REMARKS

Kansas Certificate of Authority

#A-516

2 1 1 1, 6 1, 6 3 3 3 3 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	KS Certif 1627 Sur Salina, K 785-823- Structura Bob D. C KS Certif #000442 4338 Bel Kansas ( 816-778- MEP Eng PKMR Er KS Certif #E-2002( 13300 W	Iley Engineering icate of Authority #29241 offlower Lane S 67401 3400 al Engineer Campbell & Co. icate of Authority View City, MO 64111 7149 gineer ngineers, Inc. icate of Authority 020886 S 98th St. KS 66215
1, 6         1, 6         1, 6         1, 6         1, 6         1, 6         1, 6         1, 6         1, 6         1, 6         1, 6         1, 6         6         1, 6         6         1, 6         6         1, 6         6         1, 6         6         1, 6         6         1, 6         6         1, 6         5	JOBN	UMBER 22003
DETAIL	SALINA FIRE STATION #4	EAST CRAWFORD STREET & MARKLEY ROAD SALINA, KS 67401 CITY OF SALINA 756 Minesota Ave., Suite 662 Kansas City, Kansas 66101 Tel. 816.300.4101 Fax 816.300.4102
	ISSUE DA	BIO1AS BO BIO1AS BO BIO1AS BO BIO1AS BO CHITECT BIOS BOB - Architect KS # 8101 TE 09/09/2024 pription Date
M. FRAME, NNT		
— DOOR, PER SCHEDULE		WSKF, Inc. © 2024
L		DOOR CHEDULE



\_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_

**J11** SILL DETAIL 3" = 1'-0"

5/8" GYP BD ON 6" MTL STUDS @ 12" O.C. W/ R-13 BATT ext. sheathing, TAPE & SEAL ALL JOINTS & FASTENERS

\_\_\_\_\_

G

12

WINDOW SILL 2X BLOCKING

CONT. SEALANT

INSULATION

CMU, PER -WALL SECTION & STRUCT.

SECTIONAL DOOR & TRACK

E11

A

 11
 10
 9
 4
 3
 2

- FLEXIBLE FLASHING SYSTEM, LAP

UNDER AIR BARRIER 6" MIN.

FLASHING W/ END DAMS

PREFINISHED METAL

— ALUM. STOREFRONT

- HEAD VENT @ 32" O.C. BRICK VENEER 2" POLYISO RIGID INSULATION - FLUID APPLIED AIR BARRIER EXT. SHEATHING, TAPE & SEAL ALL JOINTS & FASTENERS 5/8" GYP BD ON 6" MTL STUDS @ 12"

> FLUID APPLIED AIR BARRIER

HEAD DETAIL G1

HEAD DETAIL 3" = 1'-0"

- 1/2" EXPANSION BOARD

W/ CAP. CAULK FULL LEVEL W/ CONC.

SLOPE: 1/4"/FT

/ 1/2" EXPANSION BOARD

W/ CONC.

W/ CAP. CAULK FULL LEVEL

THRESHOLD DETAIL

OF EMBED ANGLE W/ FOURFOLD DOOR MANUF. PRIOR TO INSTALLATION

FOURFOLD

THRESHOLD DETAIL

DOOR

AIR BARRIER -FLASHING, LAP OVER METAL FLASHING FLUID APPLIED -AIR BARRIER 2" POLYISO RIGID – INSULATION W/ 18 GA. 'Z' FURRING @ 12'' O.C. INSULATION VERT. 2X BLOCKING FIBER CEMENT -CLADDING PREFINISHED -Sectional FLEXIBLE FLASHING — METAL FLASHING SYSTEM, LAP UNDER AIR BARRIER 6" MIN. PREFINISHED -BRAKE METAL TRIM

O.C. W/ R-13 BATT DOOR & TRACK, PER DOOR TYPES

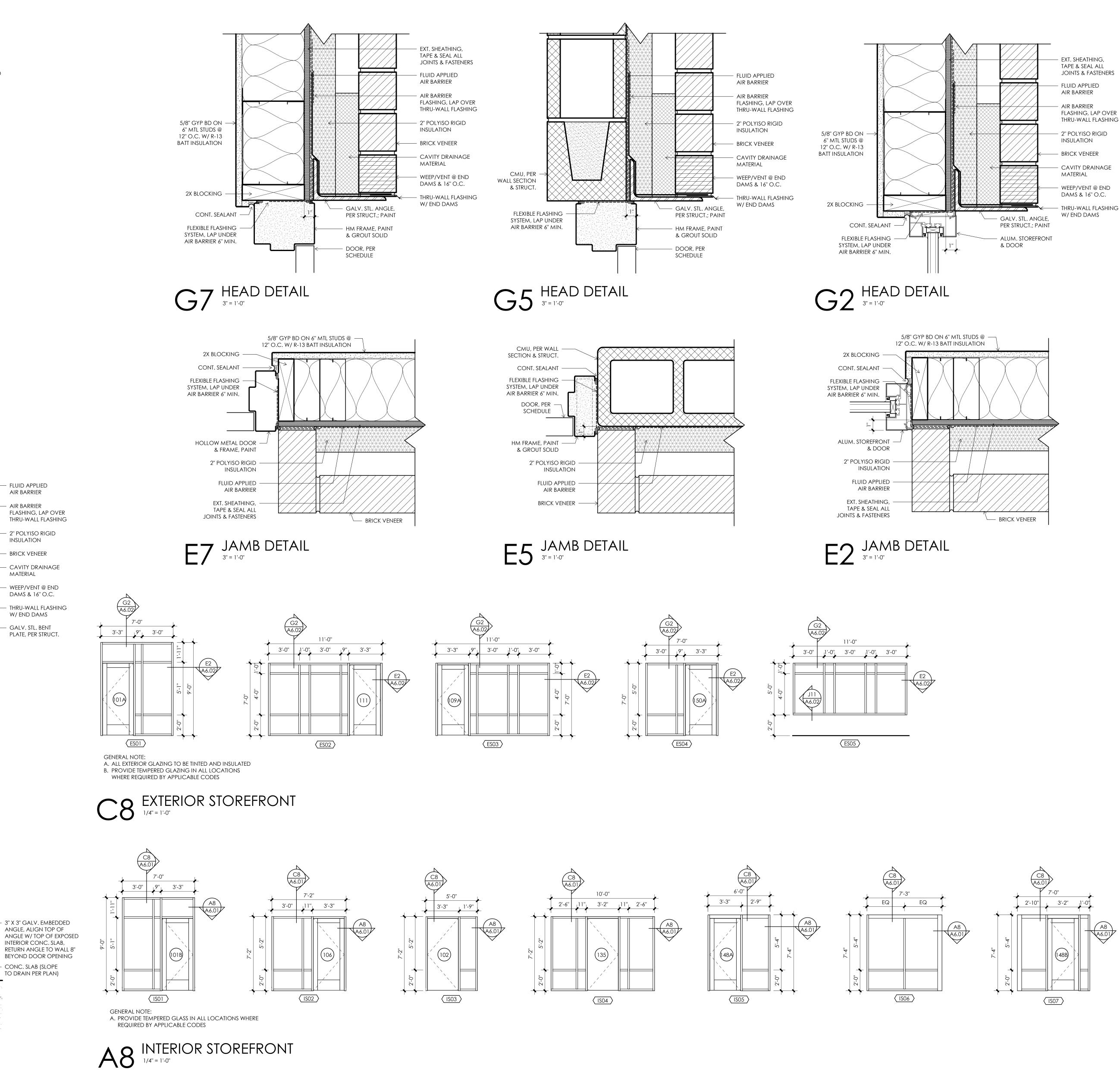
 – 3/8" THICK GALV. STEEL
 PLATE, PREDILLED FOR FLAT FLEXIBLE FLASHING ------SYSTEM, LAP UNDER HEAD ANCHORS; PAINT AIR BARRIER 6" MIN.

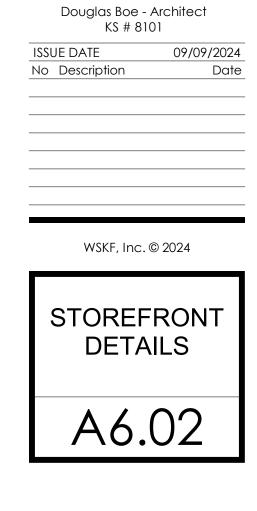
AIR BARRIER FLASHING, LAP OVER THRU-WALL FLASHING - 2" POLYISO RIGID INSULATION - BRICK VENEER - CAVITY DRAINAGE MATERIAL WEEP/VENT @ END DAMS & 16" O.C. THRU-WALL FLASHING W/ END DAMS - GALV. STL. BENT PLATE, PER STRUCT.

- 3" X 3" GALV. EMBEDDED ANGLE, ALIGN TOP OF ANGLE W/ TOP OF EXPOSED INTERIOR CONC. SLAB, RETURN ANGLE to wall @ Jamb CONC. SLAB (SLOPE TO DRAIN PER PLAN)

- WALL BEYOND; REFER TO JAMB DETAIL Sectional DOOR

- 3" X 3" GALV. EMBEDDED







1

Kansas Certificate of Authority #A-516

CIVIL ENGINEER KAW Valley Engineering KS Certificate of Authority #29241 1627 Sunflower Lane Salina, KS 67401 785-823-3400

Structural Engineer Bob D. Campbell & Co. KS Certificate of Authority #000442 4338 Bellview Kansas City, MO 64111 816-778-7149

MEP Engineer PKMR Engineers, Inc. KS Certificate of Authority #E-2002020886 13300 W. 98th St. Lenexa, KS 66215 913-492-2400

JOB NUMBER 22003

# 6 U

\_\_\_\_ В \_\_\_\_ Α

11

ROOM NO

104

VESTIBULE

LOBBY

TOILET

TOILET

106 TRAINING ROOM

108 MECHANICAL

) DAYROOM

RADIO

13 CORRIDOR

14 BUNK 1

5 BUNK 2

16 BUNK 3

119 STORAGE

121 BUNK 4

22 BUNK 5

23 BUNK 6

124 BUNK 7

125 BUNK 8

126 BUNK ROOM

7 SHOWER/ TOILET

130 EMS REPORT/ CREW OFFICE F1

GENERAL STORAGE

CAPTAIN OFFICE

141 GEAR STORAGE/ STORM

142 GEAR WASH/ DECON

136 DECON SHOWERS

37 BAY VESTIBULE

139 APPARATUS BAY

140 HOSE STORAGE

SHELTER

143 WATER

144 ELECTRICAL

138 BAY VESTIBULE

128 SHOWER/TOILET

JANITOR

131 STAFF TOILET

ICE

134 CORRIDOR

7 SHOWER/ TOILET

18 SHOWER/ TOILET

120 PERSONNEL LAUNDRY

KITCHEN/ DINING

109 CORRIDOR

107 TRAINING ROOM STORAGE

105 DATA

ROOM NAME

12

\_\_\_\_

G

4. CEILING TO BE PAINTED W/ EPOXY PAINT, P4. 5. INSTALL TILE BACKER PANELS WHERE TILE IS TO BE INSTALLED.

FINISH SCHEDULE NOTES: 3. CEILING TO BE MOISTURE RESISTANT GYP. BD.

MEZZANINE GENERAL FINISH SCHEDULE NOTES:

150FITNESS151EXTERIOR STORAGE

148 BAY VESTIBULE

149 TOILET

145SCBA146WORKSHOP/ STORAGE147MECH

FINISH SCHEDULE										
FLO			\\/ A	ALLS				CASEWOR	K	
FINISH	BASE	NORTH	EAST	SOUTH	WEST	CEILING	BASE	COUNTER	UPPER	
					P1	GYP				NOTE: 1
	B1	P1/P7/WD1			P1	ACT4/GYP				NOTE: 1 & 5
TI		T2/P7	T2		T2/P7	GYP				NOTE: 5
T1		T2/P7	T2/P7		T2	GYP				NOTE: 5
F3	B1	P1	P1	P1	P1	ACT4				
F2	B1	P1	P1	P1	P7	ACT4				
F2	B1	P1	P1	P1	P1	ACT4				
F3	B1	P1	P1	P1	P1	GYP				
F1	B1	P1/P7	P7/P1	P1	P1/P7	ACT4	PB1	S2	PB1	NOTE: 1
F2	B1	P1	P7/WD1	P1/WD1	P7/WD1	GYP		PB1		
F1	B1	P1/S1	P1/S1	P1/WD1	P7/WD1/T3	GYP	PB1	S1	PB1	NOTE: 5
					P1/P7	ACT1				
			P1/P7/WD2		P1/P7/WD2		PB1	S2		NOTE: 7
	B1		P1/P7/WD2		P1/P7/WD2		PB1	S2		NOTE: 7
	B1		P1/P7/WD2		P1/P7/WD2		PB1	S2		NOTE: 7
T1		T2/P3	T2/P3		T2/P3/SP1	GYP	PB1	S2		NOTES: 3, 4, 5 & 6
T1		T2/SP1	T2/P3		T2/P3/SP1	GYP	PB1	S2		NOTES: 3, 4, 5 & 6
		P1			P1	ACT4				
	B1	P7			P7	ACT1	PB1	S2	PB1	
	B1		P1/P7/WD2		P1/P7/WD2		PB1	S2		NOTE: 7
	B1		P1/P7/WD2		P1/P7/WD2		PB1	S2		NOTE: 7
	B1		P1/P7/WD2		P1/P7/WD2		PB1	S2		NOTE: 7
	B1		P1/P7/WD2		P1/P7/WD2		PB1	S2		NOTE: 7
	B1		P1/P7/WD2 P7		P1/P7/WD2		PB1	S2		NOTE: 7
F2 T1					P7	ACT1 GYP	 PB1	 S2		NOTE: 8
T1		T2/P3 T2/SP1	T2/P3/SP1 T2/P3/SP1		T2/P3 T2/P3	GYP	PB1	S2		NOTES: 3, 4, 5 & 6 NOTES: 3, 4, 5 & 6
	 B1	-			P3	GYP		32		NOTES. 5, 4, 5 & 6
	B1	P1			P7	ACT4	PB1	 \$2	 PB1	
T1		T2	T2/P7		T2/P7	GYP		32		NOTES: 3, 4 & 5
	B1	P1			P1	GYP				
	B1	P1			P1	ACT1				
	B1	P1			P1	ACT4				NOTE: 1
	B1	P7			P1	ACT1				
	B2	P5			P5	MTL/GYP				NOTE: 4
	B1	P9			P9	GYP				
	B1	P9	P9		P9	GYP				
F4		P5/P1	P5/P1	P5/P1	P5/P1	ACT2				NOTE: 2
F3		P3	P3		P3	GYP				NOTES: 3 & 4
F3		P3	P3	P3	Р3	CONC				NOTE: 4
F3		P9		Р9	Р9	MTL	PB1	S2	PB1	NOTE: 4
F3		P9	P9	P9	P9	GYP				NOTE: 4
F3					P1	GYP				
F3		P3			Р3	GYP				
F3		P3			Р3	GYP		S4		
	B1	P3	P3		P3/WP1	GYP				
	B1	P7	P3		Р3	GYP				
T1		P9			Р9	GYP				
	B1	P7/ WD1			P1	GYP/ACT3				NOTE: 1
	B1	P3	P3		P3	GYP				
F3		P1	P1	P1	P1	GYP2				

 10
 9
 8
 7
 6
 5
 4
 3

PROVIDE ABUSE RESISTANT GYPSUM BOARD UP TO 4'-0" A.F.F. REFER TO WALL TYPE FOR CONTINUATION OF WALL CONSTRUCTION ABOVE ABUSE RESISTANT.
 WALLS TO BE PAINTED W/ EPOXY PAINT, P5 UP TO 10'-0" A.F.F AND W/ LATEX PAINT, P1, ABOVE TO FINISHED CEILING.

6. INSTALL RUBBER WALL BASE AT TOE KICK OF BASE CABIENTS.

7. ALL WALLS TO HAVE WOOD TRIM PAINTED P8, W/ WALLS PAINTED P1 ABOVE AND P7 BELOW; COORDINATE EXTENTS AT LOCKERS AND BUILT-INS AFTER THESE ITEMS ARE INSTALLED. 8. WOOD WALL CAP AT PARTIAL HEIGHT WALLS, RE: INTERIOR ELEVATIONS/DETAILS

	1
KEY	DESCRIPTIC
F1 F2	GROUND & POLISHED C
F3	SEALED CONCRETE
F4	DENSIFIED CONCRETE
F5	RUBBER ATHLETIC FLOO
F6	WALK OFF CARPET TILE
F7	RESINOUS COATING
BASE MATE	1
B1 B2	RUBBER WALL BASE RESINOUS COVE BASE
WD1	WOOD TRIM
WD2	WOOD TRIM
PAINT MAT	
P1	PAINT
P2	PAINT
P3	PAINT
P4	PAINT
P5	PAINT
P6 P7	PAINT
P7 P8	PAINT
P9	PAINT
WALL PRO	
CG1	CORNER GUARD
WP1	WALL PROTECTION
TILE MATER	
	TILE
T2	TILE
T3	TILE AND COUNTERTOP MA
PB1	CABINETS
\$1	QUARTZ COUNTERTOP
S2	QUARTZ COUNTERTOP
\$3	SOLID SURFACE WINDO
S4	
CEILING M ACT1	ACOUSTIC CEILING
ACT1 ACT2	ACOUSTIC CEILING
ACT3	ACOUSTIC CEILING
ACT4	ACOUSTIC CEILING
FRP1	LAMINATED FRP PANELS
GYP MTL	GYP. BD. CEILING EXPOSED METAL DECKIN
TS 1	TRANSITION STRIP
TS2	TRANSITION STRIP
TS3	TRANSITION STRIP
TS4	TRANSITION STRIP
TS5	TRANSITION STRIP
TS6	TRANSITION STRIP
TS7	TRANSITION STRIP
RS1	ROLLER SHADE MATERIA
RS2	ROLLER SHADE MATERIA
WALL COV	'erings
SP1	SHOWER WALL PANELS
GENERAL	FINISH LEGEND NOTES:
	TERIOR HOLLOW METAL
B. ALL DO	DORS TO BE WHITE OAK;
	DE APPROPRIATE TRANS
	ECHANICAL GRILLES TO (P. BD. CEILINGS TO BE I
	P. BD. WALLS EXTENDIN
	P. BD., INSTALLED AT BC
H. ALL W	NDOW SILLS TO BE S3. TO FINISH PLAN ON A7.0

CRIPTION	MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT NAME	PATTERN/COLOR/SIZE	COMMENTS	CONT
ISHED CONCRETE	RE: SPEC				
	J&J CONTRACT	KINETEX; BROOKSTONE 1846	GROVE 2920; 18"X36"	ASHLAR INSTALLATION	
ETE	RE: SPEC				
CRETE	RE: SPEC				
C FLOORING	ECORE	PREMIUM FIT	RAIDERS; 8MM; ROLL		
PET TILE	J&J CONTRACT	INCOGNITO 7069	OPERATIVE 1837; 24"X24"	1/4 TURN INSTALLATION	
ING	Sherwin Williams	FASTOP MULTI TOPFLOOR SL23	MID GRAY; NON-SLIP ADDITIVE		
ASE	ROPPE	PINNACLE TYPE TS	114 LUNAR DUST 4" H. COVE	120' COILS	
BASE					
		1X4 SOLID WOOD TRIM	WHITE OAK, CLEAR FINISH		
		1X4 PRIMED WOOD TRIM	WHITE OAK, PAINTED FINISH, P8		
	SW7009 PEARLY WHITE	LATEX SYSTEM	EGGSHELL SHEEN	WALLS	
	TO MATCH WALL COLOR	PRE-CAT. SYSTEM	SEMI-GLOSS SHEEN	HM DOORS & FRAMES	
	SW7060 ATTITUDE GRAY	PRE-CAT. SYSTEM	SEMI-GLOSS SHEEN	WALLS	
	SW7007 CEILING BRIGHT WHITE	PRE-CAT. SYSTEM	EGGSHELL SHEEN	CEILING	
	SW9126 HONED SOAPSTONE	MACROPOXY	SEMI-GLOSS SHEEN	BAY WAINSCOT	
	SW7007 CEILING BRIGHT WHITE	LATEX SYSTEM	FLAT SHEEN	CEILING	
	SW7060 ATTITUDE GRAY	LATEX SYSTEM	EGGSHELL SHEEN	WALLS	
	SW7060 ATTITUDE GRAY	WOOD PAINT SYSTEM	SEMI-GLOSS SHEEN	WOOD TRIM	
	SW9126 HONED SOAPSTONE	PRE-CAT. SYSTEM	SEMI-GLOSS SHEEN	WALLS	
<u> </u>	INPRO	STAINLESS STEEL CORNER GUARD	TYPE 430, 1-1/2" WINGS; FULL HEIGHT		
J DN	INPRO	STAINLESS STEEL WALL CLADDING	TYPE 304, BRUSHED FINISH; 18 GAUGE		
	TILE BAR	TERRA POMPEIA	GRIS; MATTE; 8" HEXAGON	FLOOR TILE	
	TILE BAR	NEW ROCK	PERLA WHITE; 12"X24"	WALL TILE	
	TILE BAR	NABI HEXAGON	DEEP EMERALD; PICKET	ACCENT TILE	
OP MATERIALS					
ERTOP	PLYBOO CAMBRIA		SOUTHPORT; 3CM	USE CUSTOM 1CM THICKNESS FOR BACKSPLASH WALL CLADDING	
ERTOP	DAL TILE	ONE QUARTZ	SIMPLY WHITE		
window sill					
INCH					
NG	ARMSTRONG ARMSTRONG	ULTIMA HIGH NRC #2080 TECTUM	24"X24"X1" 48"X48"X1-1/2"	PRELUDE XL EXPOSED 5 GRID - WHITE	
NG NG	ARMSTRONG	INVISACOUSTICS #1212WH	24"X48"X3/4"	A MOUNTING D-20 MOUNTING	
NG	ARMSTRONG	DUNE #1772	24 X46 X3/4 24"X24"X5/8"	PRELUDE XL EXPOSED 5 GRID - WHITE	
PANELS	CRANE COMPOSITES	KEMPLY	5/8" PLYWOOD W/ WHITE GLASSBOARD,	WIDE PVC COLOR MATCHED PVC TRIM;	
			PEBBLE TEXTURE	NYLON DRIVE RIVITS COLOR TO MATCH	
g . Decking					
Р	FUTURA TRANSITIONS	LVT160EA	ETCHED ALUMINUM	CARPET TO CONCRETE	
P	SCHLUTER	RENO-RAMP	CLEAR SATIN ANOD. ALUMUNUM	TILE TO CONCRETE	
Р	ROPPE	#26 REDUCER STRIP	100 BLACK	RUBBER TO CONCRETE	
P	SCHLUTER	RENO-TK	CLEAR SATIN ANOD. ALUMUNUM	TILE TO CARPET	
P	SCHLUTER	SCHIENE	CLEAR SATIN ANOD. ALUMUNUM	RESINOUS TO CONCRETE	
P	SCHLUTER	DILEX-AHK			
٢	SCHLUTER	JOLLY	CLEAR SATIN ANOD. ALUMUNUM	TILE EDGE TRIM	
MATERIAL	DRAPER	MANUAL FLEX SHADE	PHIFER; SHEERWEAVE BASIC; WHITE/BONE	3% OPEN	
MATERIAL	DRAPER	MANUAL FLEX SHADE	PHIFER; SHEERWEAVE SW7100RD;	BLACKOUT	
			OYSTER/BEIGE		
PANELS	INPRO	PRISIM DECORATIVE SOLID SURFACE	3X6 SUBWAY PATTERN; BRIGHT WHITE; 1/4"	RE: SPEC SECTION 066100	

| 2

1

NOTES:

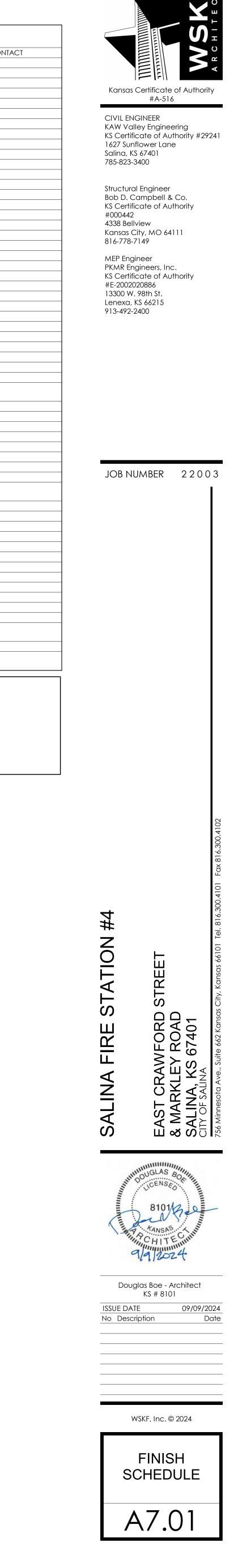
V METAL FRAMES, DOORS AND DOOR LITE TIRM TO BE P2. COLOR TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL COLOR.

HITE OAK; CLEAR. E TRANSITION STRIPS AT ALL FLOORING MATERIAL CHANGES.

ILLES TO BE FIELD PAINTED TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL. PREP GRILLE W/ LIGHT SANDING. S TO BE PAINTED P6 U.N.O. ON RCP.

XTENDING ABOVE FINISHED CEILING TO BE MUD/TAPED/PRIMED. LED AT BOTTOM OF STRUCTURE AT PLENUM TO BE MUD/TAPED/PRIMED. IF EXPOSED IN ROOM MUD, TAPE, PRIME & PAINT PER FINISH SCHEDULE.

I. REFER TO FINISH PLAN ON A7.02 FOR EXTENTS OF ACCENT PAINT COLORS.



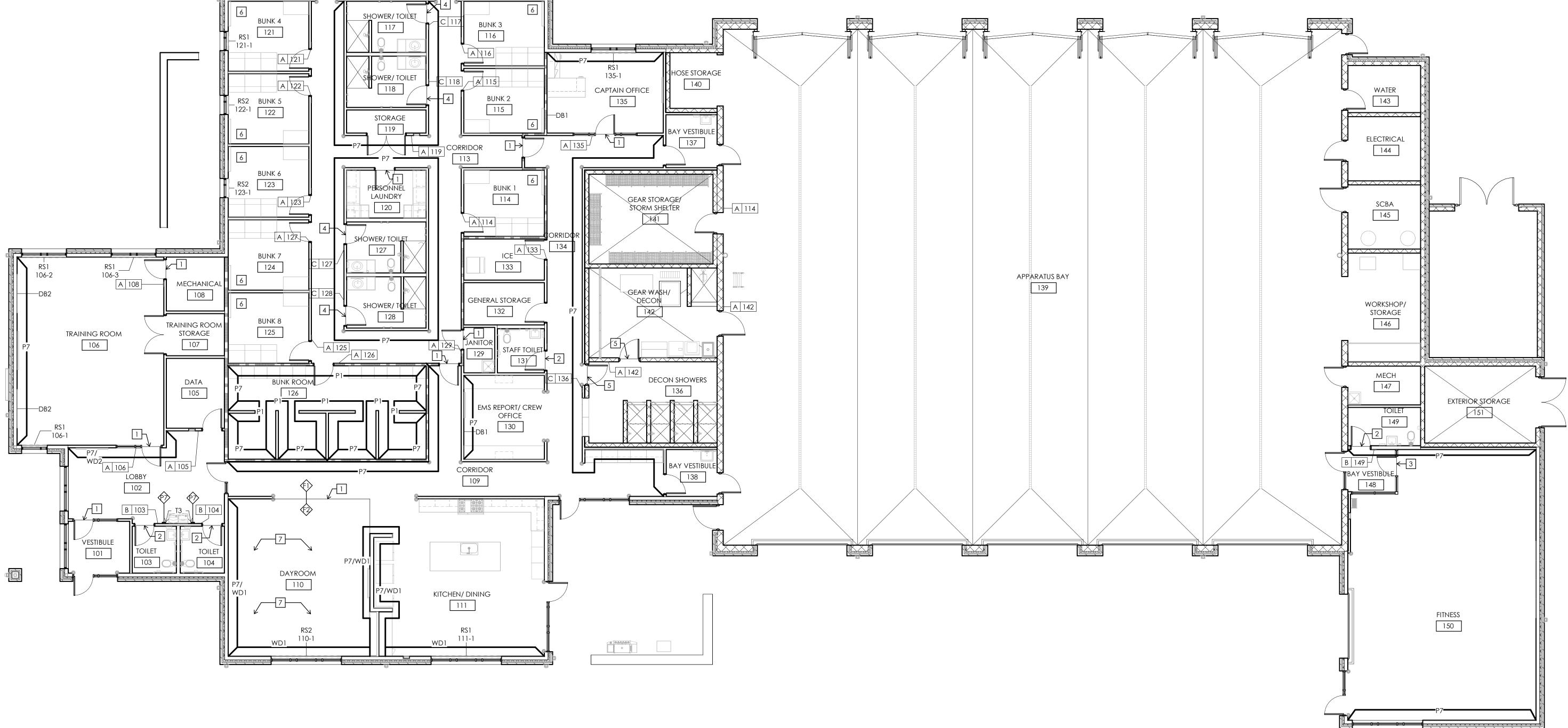
# 9/9/2024 10:25:05 AM

\Users\MattMcCaffrey\Desktop\Revit\22003\_Salina Station 4\_CENTRAL\_mmccaffrey@wskfarch.com

\_\_\_\_\_

А

A11 FINISH PLAN



J

12

Κ

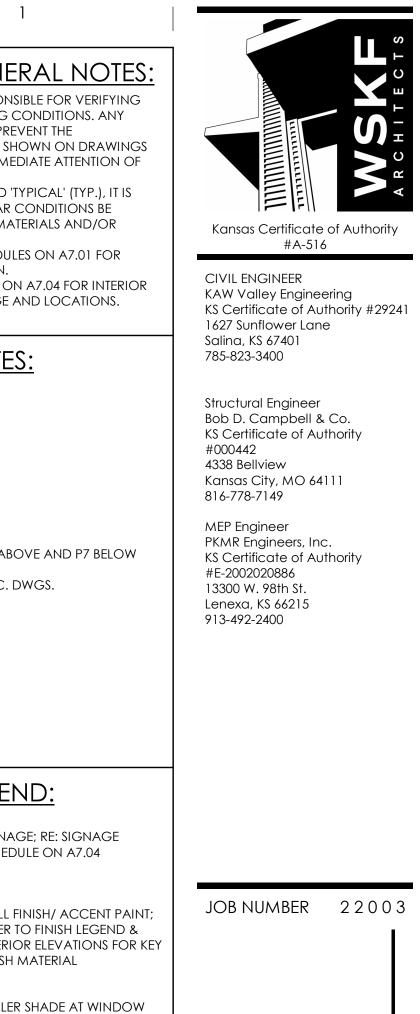
\_\_\_\_\_

G

\_\_\_\_\_

11 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2

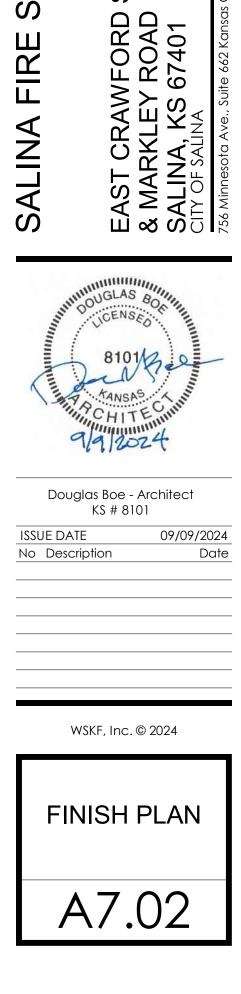
	1
<ul> <li>FINISH PLAN C</li> <li>CONTRACTOR SHALL BE ALL DIMENSIONS AND E DISCREPANCIES WHICH ACCOMPLISHMENT OF SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE ARCHITECT.</li> <li>WHERE A CONDITION IS UNDERSTOOD THAT ALL CONSTRUCTED OF THE S DIMENSIONS.</li> <li>REFER TO ROOM FINISH INTERIOR FINISH INFOR/</li> <li>REFER TO SIGNAGE SCH WALL MOUNTED ADA S</li> </ul>	E RESPONSIB EXISTING CO I WILL PREVE INTENT SHOW THE IMMEDIA S NOTED 'TYP SIMILAR CC SAME MATER SCHEDULES MATION. IEDULE ON A
FINISH PLAN N         1       FLOORING TRANSITION         2       FLOORING TRANSITION         3       FLOORING TRANSITION         4       FLOORING TRANSITION         5       FLOORING TRANSITION         6       WD2 TRIM ALL WALLS         7       FLOOR RECEPTACLE; F	n, ts1 n, ts2 n, ts3 n, ts4 n, ts5 w/ p1 abov
<u>FINISH PLAN L</u>	
A 100	SIGNAGE SCHEDUL WALL FIN REFER TO INTERIOR FINISH M,
RS1 101-1	ROLLER S REFER TO
<b>℃</b> G#	CORNER LEGEND (
DB#	DISPLAY I BOARD C
L	



D SCHEDULE ON A7.04 R GUARD; RE: FINISH

ON A7.01

Y BOARD; RE: DISPLAY ON A7.04



STATION

Ш

ш

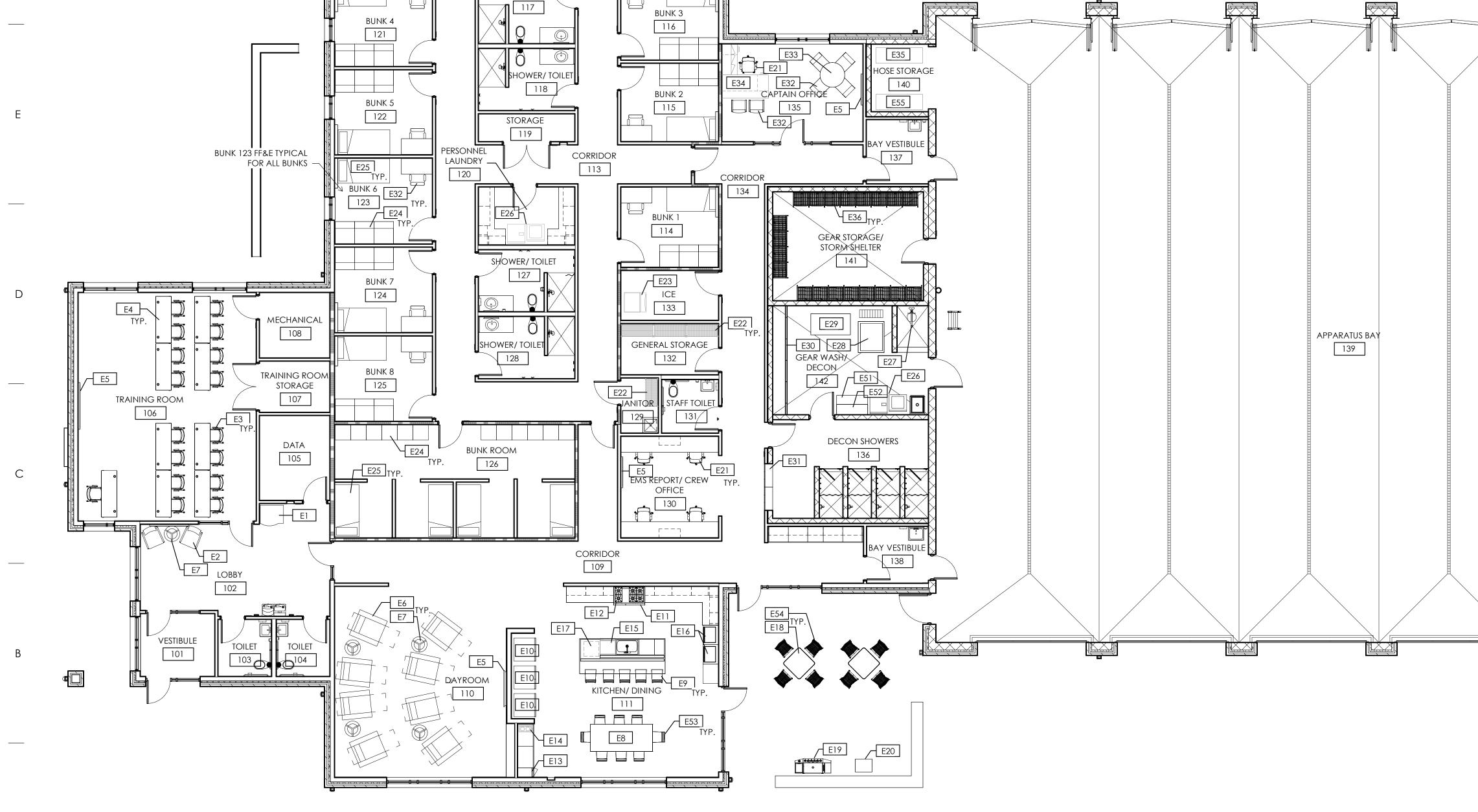
ſ

Ś

А

A12 FF&E PLAN

9/9/20 C:\Use



\_\_\_\_\_ G

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Κ

н

\_\_\_\_\_

 12
 11
 10
 9
 4
 3

SHOWER/ TOILET

	A. OFC B. OFC	DI= OWNER FURNISHED, OWNER INSTAL CI= OWNER FURNISHED, CONTRACTOR CI= CONTRACTOR FURNISHED, CONTRA	INSTALL		٦
		ED NOTES:			
	1. CO 2. RE: 3. REF	NTRACTOR TO PROVIDE IN-WALL BLOC MEP FOR CONNECTION REQUIREMENT ER TO INTERIOR ELEVATIONS INITOR INSTALLED BY OWNER, BRACKET	S	ed by c	ONT
	FFF	SCHEDULE:			
	TAG	DESCRIPTION	OFOI	OFCI	CF
	E1	VENDING MACHINE	X		
	E2	LOUNGE CHAIRS	X		
	E3	NESTING CHAIR W/ CASTERS MOBILE NESTING TABLE - 24" X 72"	X X		
	E5	TV/MONITOR & BRACKET		X	
	E6	RECLINERS	X		
	E7	SIDE TABLE DINING TABLE & CHAIRS	X X		
	E9	COUNTER STOOLS	X		
	E10	REFRIGERATOR	X		
	E11	GAS RANGE VENT HOOD	<u> </u>	X	
	E12 E13	UNDER COUNTER ICE MAKER		X	
	E14	COFFEE MAKER (PLUMBED)		x	
	E15	DISHWASHER		X	
	E16 E17	MICROWAVE LARGE TASH BIN	X X		
	E18	PATIO TABLE	X		
	E19	GRILL (NATURAL GAS)	X		
	E20 E21	SMOKER (ELECTRIC) TASK CHAIR	X X		
	E22	WIRE SHELVING	X		
	E23		X		
	E24 E25	PERSONEL LOCKERS BED FRAME & MATTRESS	x		
	E26	WASHER & DRYER		Х	
	E27	EMERGENCY SHOWER/EYE WASH			> 
	E28 E29	GROSS DECON. EXTRACTOR GEAR/PPE DRYER CABINET		X X	
	E30	GEAR DRYING RODS			>
WATER 143	E31	PASS THROUGH LOCKERS			> 
	E32 E33	GUEST CHAIR SIDE TABLE W/ CHAIRS	X X		
ELECTRICAL	E34	L-SHAPED DESK W/ STORAGE	X		
	E35	HOSE STORAGE RACK	X		
	E36	GEAR STORAGE LOCKER BUILDING AIR COMPRESSOR			
	E38	CUSTOM BOTTLE STORAGE RACK	X		
	E39	SCBA COMPRESSOR		х	
	E40	TREADMILL ROWING MACHINE	X X		
WORKSHOP/	E42	EXERCISE BIKE	X		
STORAGE	E43	STAIR CLIMBER	X		
	E44	POWER RACK	X X		
MECH	E46	DUMBELLS WITH RACK	X		
EXTERIOR STØRAGE	E47	PULL DOWN MACHINE	X		
TOILET	E48 E49	MULTI-FUNCTION CABLE MACHINE	X X		
	E50	BUMPER PLATE RACK	X		
	E51	STAINLESS STEEL TABLE			>
	E52	STAINLESS STEEL ADJ. SHELVING			;
	E53 E54	DINING CHAIR PATIO CHAIR	X X		
	E55	MOBILE AIR TANK RACK	X		
	E56	SCBA FILL STATION	X		
FITNESS					

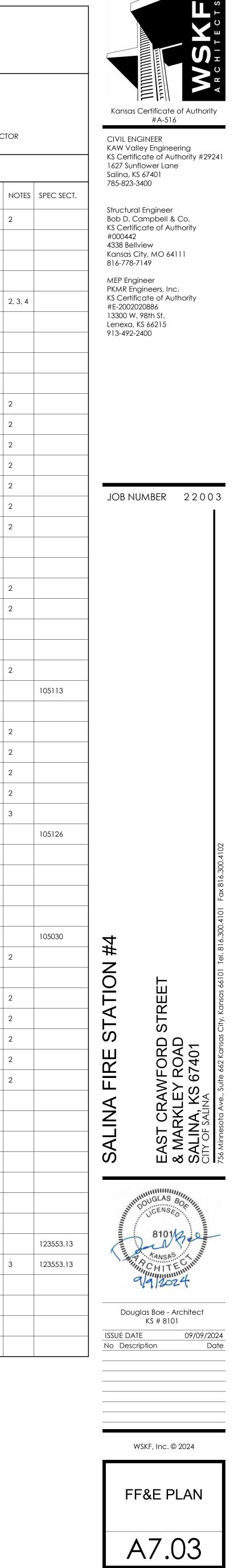
\_\_\_\_\_E50

2. RE: 3. REF	NTRACTOR TO PROVIDE IN-WALL BLOC MEP FOR CONNECTION REQUIREMENT ER TO INTERIOR ELEVATIONS INITOR INSTALLED BY OWNER, BRACKET	S	ed by C	ONTRAC	CTC
FFE	SCHEDULE:				
TAG	DESCRIPTION	OFOI	OFCI	CFCI	١
E1	VENDING MACHINE	X			2
E2	LOUNGE CHAIRS	X			
E3	NESTING CHAIR W/ CASTERS	X			
E4	MOBILE NESTING TABLE - 24'' X 72''	X			
E5	TV/MONITOR & BRACKET		x		2
E6	RECLINERS	X			
E7	SIDE TABLE	X			
E8	DINING TABLE & CHAIRS	X			
E9	COUNTER STOOLS	Х			
E10	REFRIGERATOR	Х			2
E11	GAS RANGE		Х		2
E12	VENT HOOD			Х	2
E13	UNDER COUNTER ICE MAKER		Х		2
E14	COFFEE MAKER (PLUMBED)		Х		2
E15	DISHWASHER		Х		2
E16	MICROWAVE	Х			2
E17	LARGE TASH BIN	Х			
E18	PATIO TABLE	Х			
E19	GRILL (NATURAL GAS)	Х			2
E20	Smoker (electric)	х			2
E21	TASK CHAIR	х			
E22	WIRE SHELVING	х			
E23	ICE MAKER	Х			2
E24	PERSONEL LOCKERS			Х	
E25	BED FRAME & MATTRESS	х			
E26	WASHER & DRYER		Х		2
E27	EMERGENCY SHOWER/EYE WASH			Х	2
E28	GROSS DECON. EXTRACTOR		Х		2
E29	GEAR/PPE DRYER CABINET		Х		2
E30	GEAR DRYING RODS			Х	3
E31	PASS THROUGH LOCKERS			Х	
E32	GUEST CHAIR	х			
E33	SIDE TABLE W/ CHAIRS	Х			
E34	L-SHAPED DESK W/ STORAGE	Х			
E35	HOSE STORAGE RACK	Х			
E36	GEAR STORAGE LOCKER			Х	
E37	Building air compressor			Х	2
E38	CUSTOM BOTTLE STORAGE RACK	Х			
E39	SCBA COMPRESSOR		X		2
E40	TREADMILL	Х			2
E41	ROWING MACHINE	Х			2
E42	EXERCISE BIKE	Х			2
E43	STAIR CLIMBER	Х			2
E44	POWER RACK	Х			
E45	ADJUSTABLE BENCH	Х			
E46	DUMBELLS WITH RACK	X			
E47	PULL DOWN MACHINE	Х			
E48	MULTI-FUNCTION CABLE MACHINE	X			
E49	30" BOX	X			
E50	BUMPER PLATE RACK	Х			
E51	STAINLESS STEEL TABLE			Х	
E52	STAINLESS STEEL ADJ. SHELVING			Х	3
E53	DINING CHAIR	Х			
E54	PATIO CHAIR	X			
E55	MOBILE AIR TANK RACK	X			
E56	SCBA FILL STATION	Х			

2

<u>GENERAL NOTES:</u>

1



\_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

G

3 CM QUARTZ -

COUNTERTOP

FATH FLOOR FLOOR -

BRACKET, 15 SERIES,

72 MM X 140 MM

COUNTERTOP

FATH FLOOR FLOOR -

72 MM X 140 MM

(2) LAYERS –

3/4'' PLYBOO

32 GALLON -

TRASH CAN, OFOI

FATH FLOOR FLOOR -

72 MM X 140 MM

-

A7.04

WALL BASE —

C10 TRASH BASE CABINET

E8

A7.04

11'-0''

ᡔ᠇ᡓ᠇᠇᠇᠇ᡓ᠇᠇ᡝ᠋᠋ᡰ᠇ᡓ᠇᠇᠕᠇ᡓ

E10 A7.04

A10 KITCHEN ISLAND

BRACKET, 15 SERIES,

BRACKET, 15 SERIES,

32 GALLON -TRASH CAN, OFOI

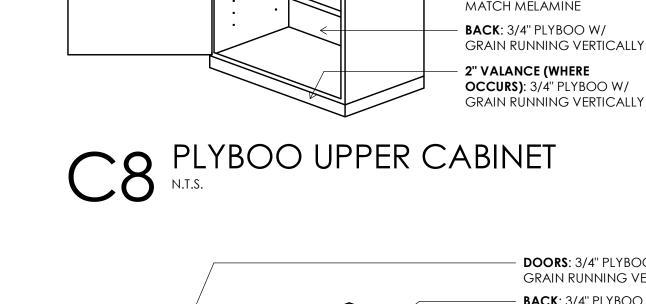
FATH FLOOR FLOOR -BRACKET, 15 SERIES, 72 MM X 140 MM E10 TRASH BASE CABINET

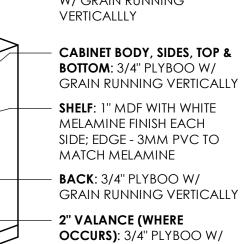
3 CM QUARTZ -

2'-6''

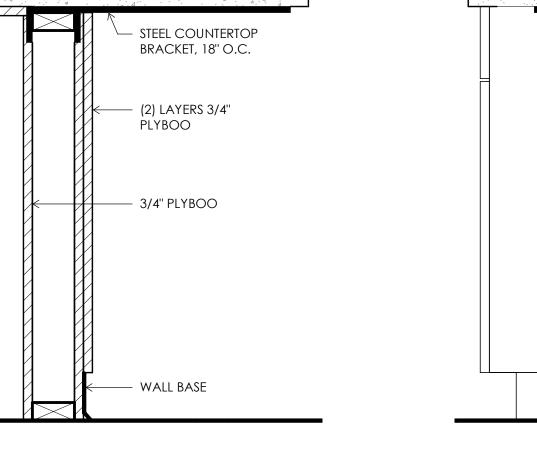








DOORS: 3/4" PLYBOO W/ GRAIN RUNNING



SINGLE PLYBOO PANEL

PROVIDE FINISHED ENDS

AT BOTH ENDS TO

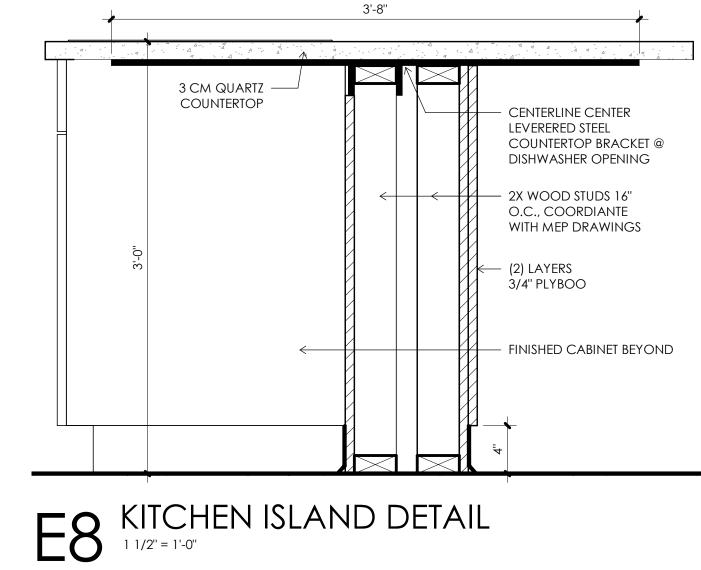
WITHOUT JOINTS

- 2X WOOD STUDS

STEEL COUNTERTOP

SUPPORT BRACKETS

16" O.C. MAX





4

ROOM

NO.

106

106

KFY

<varies>

1 42" GRAB BAR

T2 36" GRAB BAR

T3 18" VERTICAL GRAB BAR

T4 CHANNEL FRAME MIRROR

KEY

DB2

DB2

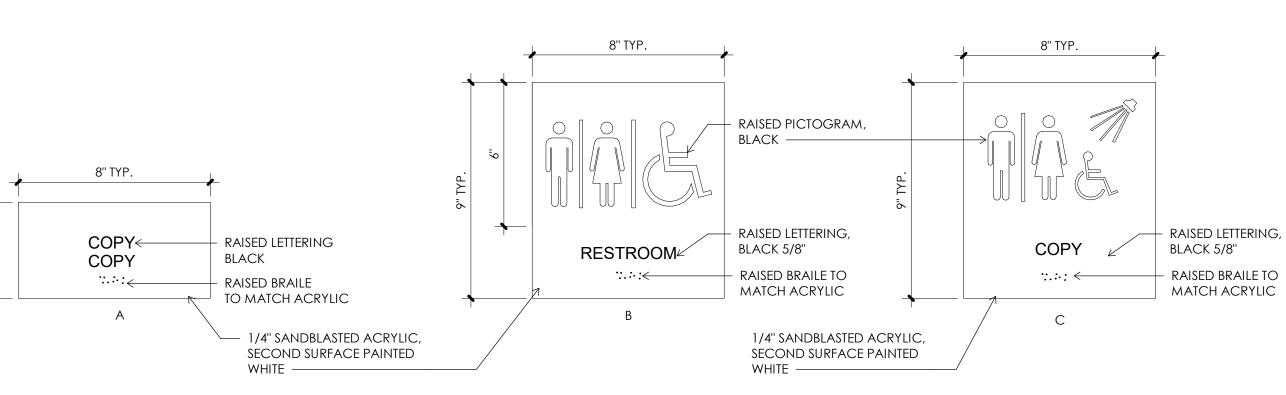
DB1

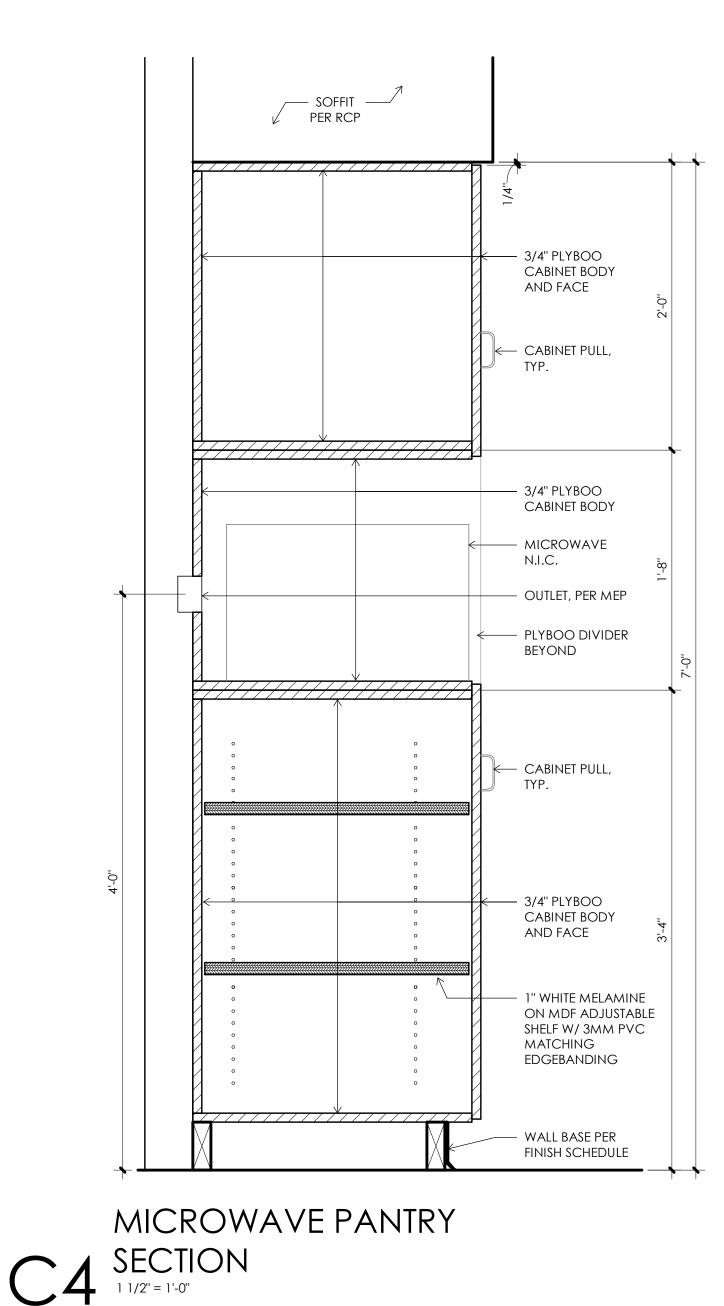
GENERAL DISPLAY BOARD NOTES:

B. MB = MARKER BOARD

C. TB = TACK BOARD

SIGNAGE TYPES





GENERAL TOILET ACCESSORY NOTES:
A. IN WALL BLOCKING REQUIRED AT ALL WALL MOUNTED ACCESSORIES.

130	SINGLE COAT HOOK	NOIE: 2
T36	LED EDGE LIT MIRROR	NOTE: 3
TOILE	ACCESSORY SCHEDULE - KEYED NOTES:	
2. T30 TH 3. ELE	STALL AT MOP SINKS. ) TO BE INSTALLED ON THE INSIDE FACE OF DOORS @ 48" / E FOLOWING ROOMS: 103, 104 & 149. ECTRICAL CONTRACTOR TO MAKE ELECTRICAL CONNECT D MIRROR, RE: ELEC. DWGS.	

115	POLYESTER, ANTI-MICROBIAL, SHOWER CURTAIN			
T29	MOP/ BROOM HOLDER	NOTE: 1		
T30	SINGLE COAT HOOK	NOTE: 2		
T36	LED EDGE LIT MIRROR	NOTE: 3		
TOILE	ACCESSORY SCHEDULE - KEYED NOTES:			
1. INSTALL AT MOP SINKS.				
2. T30	2. T30 TO BE INSTALLED ON THE INSIDE FACE OF DOORS @ 48" A.F.F. IN			

T5	DOUBLE ROBE HOOK			
T7	AUTOMATIC SURFACE MOUNTED SOAP DISPENSER			
T8	SURFACE MOUNTED SINGLE ROLL TOILET TISSUE HOLDER			
T9	SURFACE MOUNTED TOILET TISSUE DISPENSER			
T12	SURFACE MOUNTED PAPER TOWER DISPENSER			
T14	<varies></varies>			
T15	POLYESTER, ANTI-MICROBIAL, SHOWER CURTAIN			
T29	MOP/ BROOM HOLDER	NOTE: 1		
T30	SINGLE COAT HOOK	NOTE: 2		
T36	LED EDGE LIT MIRROR	NOTE: 3		
TOILET				

TOILET ACCESSORY SCHEDULE

DESCRIPTION

5	DOUBLE ROBE HOOK		
7	AUTOMATIC SURFACE MOUNTED SOAP DISPENSER		
8	SURFACE MOUNTED SINGLE ROLL TOILET TISSUE HOLDER		
9	SURFACE MOUNTED TOILET TISSUE DISPENSER		
2	SURFACE MOUNTED PAPER TOWER DISPENSER		
4	<varies></varies>		
5	POLYESTER, ANTI-MICROBIAL, SHOWER CURTAIN		
29	MOP/ BROOM HOLDER	NC	
80	SINGLE COAT HOOK	NC	
86	LED EDGE LIT MIRROR	NC	
ILET ACCESSORY SCHEDULE - KEYED NOTES:			

			ROLLER	shade schedule	
ROOM			CHAIN		
NO.	TYPE	NUMBER	L/R	MESH/BLACKOUT	MOTC
106	RS1	106-2	R	MESH	Ν
106	RS1	106-3	L	MESH	N
106	RS1	106-1	R	MESH	Ν
110	RS2	110-1	R	BLACKOUT	Ν
111	RS1	111-1	R	MESH	Ν
121	RS1	121-1	R	MESH	Ν
122	RS2	122-1	L	BLACKOUT	Ν
123	RS2	123-1	R	BLACKOUT	N
135	RS1	135-1	L	MESH	N
	GENERAL ROLLER SHADE NOTES: A. REFER TO FINISH PLANS ON A7.02 FOR ROLLER SHADE LOC				
			SIGNA		

	SIGNAGE S	CHEDULE	
	ROOM LOCATION		
NO.	NAME	TYPE	SIGN TEXT
		В	
103	TOILET	В	RESTROOM
104	TOILET	В	RESTROOM
105	DATA	А	DATA
106	TRAINING ROOM	А	TRAINING ROOM
108	MECHANICAL	А	MECHANICAL
114	BUNK 1	А	BUNK #1
114	GEAR STORAGE/ STORM SHELTER	А	GEAR STOR./ STORM SHELTE
115	BUNK 2	А	BUNK #2
116	BUNK 3	А	BUNK #3
117	SHOWER/ TOILET	С	SHOWER ROOM
118	SHOWER/ TOILET	С	SHOWER ROOM
119	STORAGE	А	STORAGE
121	BUNK 4	А	BUNK #4
122	BUNK 5	А	BUNK #5
123	BUNK 6	А	BUNK #6
125	BUNK 8	А	BUNK #8
126	BUNK ROOM	А	DORM BUNK
127	BUNK 7	А	BUNK #7
127	SHOWER/TOILET	С	SHOWER ROOM
128	SHOWER/ TOILET	С	SHOWER ROOM
129	JANITOR	А	JANITOR
133	ICE	А	ICE
135	CAPTAIN OFFICE	А	CAPTAIN OFFICE
136	DECON SHOWERS	С	DECON SHOWERS
142	GEAR WASH/ DECON.	А	GEAR WASH
142	GEAR WASH/ DECON.	А	GEAR WASH
144	ELECTRICAL	А	ELECTRICAL
145	SCBA	А	SCBA
147	JANITOR	А	JANITOR
149	TOILET	В	RESTROOM

A. REFER TO FINISH PLAN ON A7.02 FOR SIGNAGE LOCATIONS B. SIGNS MOUNTED ON GLASS PROVIDE OPAQUE SHEET MATCHING SIGN

MATERIAL, FINISH & SIZE ONTO OPPOSITE OF GLASS TO CONCEAL BACK OF

SIGN C. ROOM NUMBERS AND SIGNAGE TO BE COORDINATED W/ OWNER DURING

Shop drawings D. COORDIANTE FINAL SIGNAGE LOCATIONS W/ OWNER

AWI #	DESCRIPTION
101	SINGLE DOOR BASE WITH ADJUSTABLE SHELF
152	DOUBLE DOOR SINK BASE WITH FALSE FRONT
162M	DOUBLE DOOR TRASH BASE WITHOUT TOE KICK
211	SINGLE DOOR BASE WITH DRAWER AND AJUSTABLE SHELF
222	DOUBLE DOOR BASE WITH 2 DRAWERS AND ADJUSTABLE SHELF
253M	2 DRAWER BASE W/ FILE DRAWER
254	4 DRAWER BASE CABINET
301	SINGLE DOOR UPPER WITH ADJUSTABLE SHELF
302	DOUBLE DOOR UPPER WITH ADJUSTABLE SHELF
454M	4 DOOR TALL CABINET WITH MICROWAVE SHELF AND ADJUSTABLE
404101	

# **GENERAL CASEWORK NOTES:**

- A. RE: A 7.04 FOR TYPICAL WALL AND BASE CABINET CONSTRUCTION ISOMETRIC DRAWINGS B. ALL CASEWORK TO INCLUDE BACK PANELS U.N.O.
- C. FOR SINGLE DOOR UPPER AND LOWER CABINET TYPES, RE: ELEVATIONS FOR HINGE SWING DIRECTION
- D. COORDINATE ELECTRICAL PUNCH THROUGH AND GROMMETS WITH OWNER AND MEP. . MANUF. TO PROVIDE UPPER AND BASE CABINET FILLERS AS REQUIRED OR AS SHOWN ON Drawings
- . ADJUSTABLE SHELVES THAT ARE CONCEALED WITH A SOLID DOOR ARE TO BE 1" THICK MDF WITH WHITE MELAMINE FINISH AND MATCHING 3MM EDGING
- G. MANUF. TO PROVIDE UNDER COUNTER SUPPORT BRACKETS AS REQUIRED. RE: SPEC. . ALL BACKSPLASHES TO BE FIELD FABRICATED, 4". U.N.O. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY ALL EQUIPMENT SIZES WITH OWNER AND ARCHITECT TO ENSURE
- PROPER SPACE IS ALLOTTED. COORDINATE INSTALLATION AND SPACE REQUIREMENTS FOR ALL OWNER PROVIDED CONTRACTOR INSTALLED EQUIPMENT.
- . ALL UPPER WALL CABINETS TO BE 14" DEEP U.N.O. K. ALL BASE CABINETS TO BE 24" DEEP U.N.O.
- . ALL LOCKABLE CABINETS TO BE KEYED ALIKE OR UNIQUE PER INTERIOR ELEVATIONS.

DISPLAY BOARD SCHEDULE

WIDTH

6'-0''

6'-0''

4'-0''

TYPE

MB

MB

MB

135 DB1 MB 4'-0" 4'-0"

A. REFER TO FINISH PLANS ON A7.02 FOR DISPLAY BOARD LOCATIONS

HEIGHT

4'-0''

4'-0''

4'-0''

NOTES

NOTES

2

MOTORIZED	NOTES
No	

LOCATIONS

1

	NOTES
SHELVES	NOTE: 1

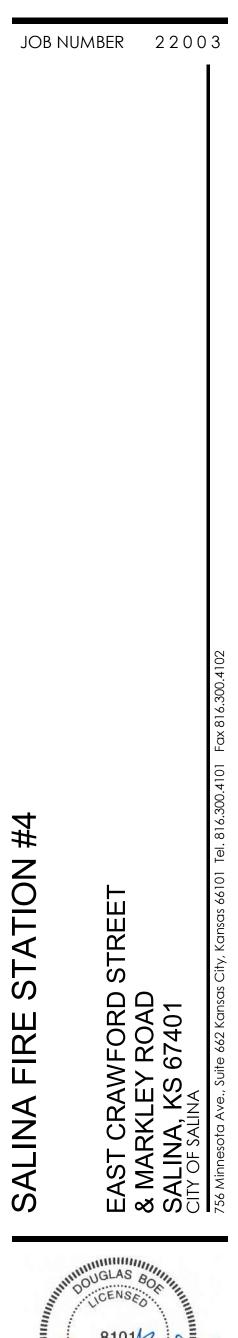
- RAISED LETTERING, BLACK 5/8" MATCH ACRYLIC



CIVIL ENGINEER KAW Valley Engineering KS Certificate of Authority #29241 1627 Sunflower Lane Salina, KS 67401 785-823-3400

Structural Engineer Bob D. Campbell & Co. KS Certificate of Authority #000442 4338 Bellview Kansas City, MO 64111 816-778-7149

MEP Engineer PKMR Engineers, Inc. KS Certificate of Authority #E-2002020886 13300 W. 98th St. Lenexa, KS 66215 913-492-2400





KS # 8101

ISSUE DATE 09/09/2024 No Description Date

WSKF, Inc. © 2024

INTERIOR

SCHEDULES

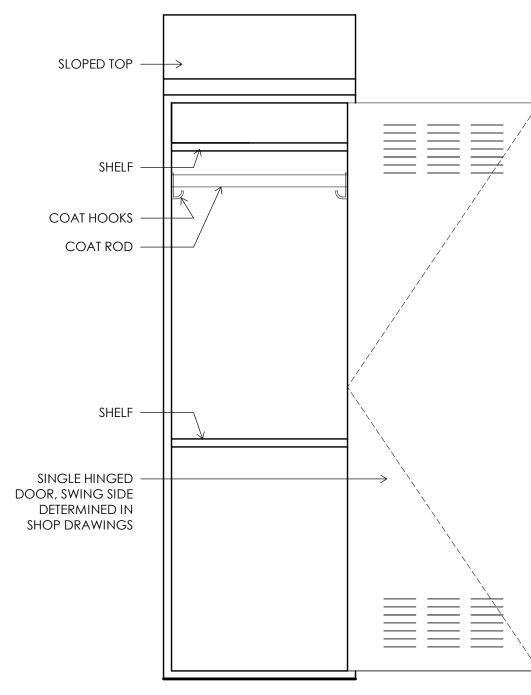
A7.04

Douglas Boe - Architect



\_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_

LOCKER CONFIGURATION D11 - DORM BUNK



\_\_\_\_

G

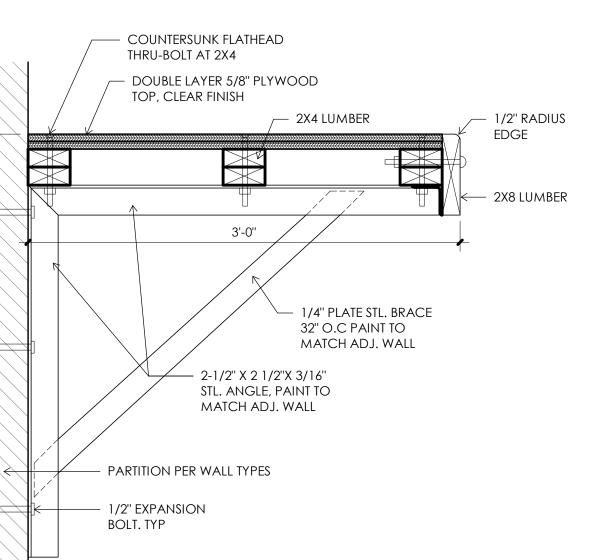
12

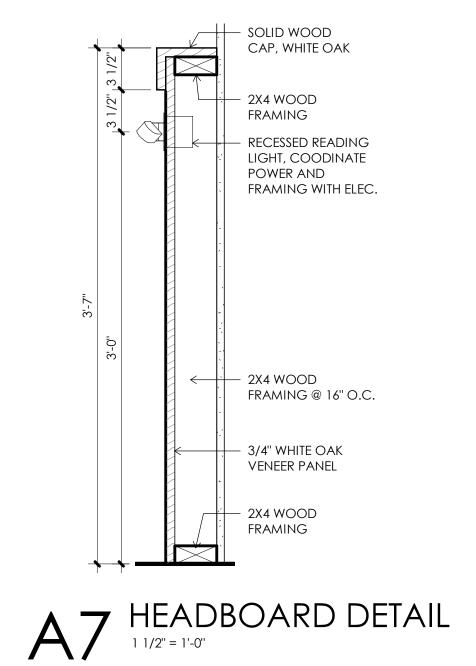
11

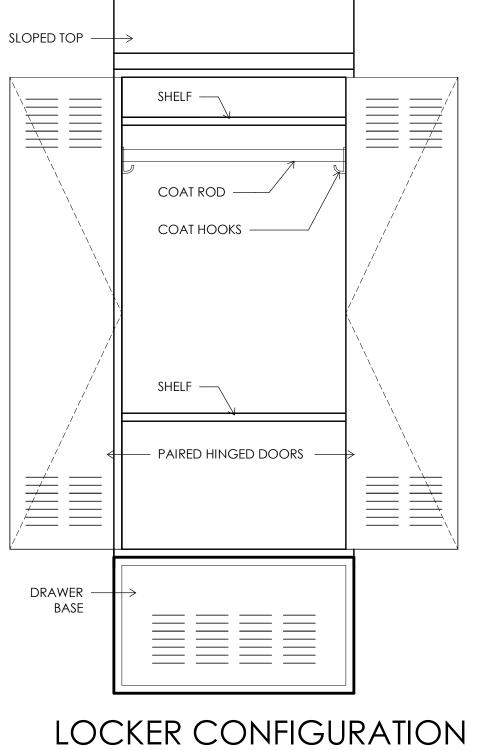
10

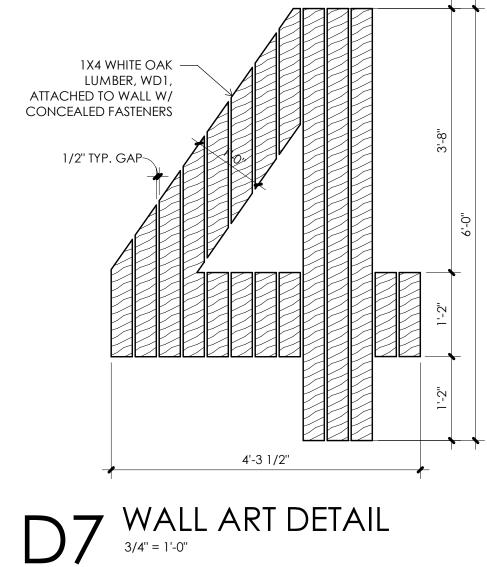
D9 - PRIVATE BUNK

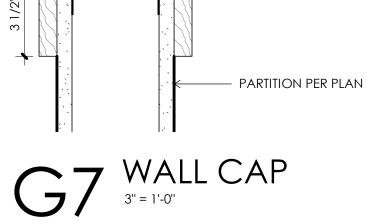
A9 WORKBENCH SECTION





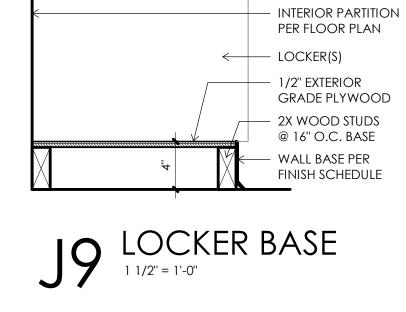


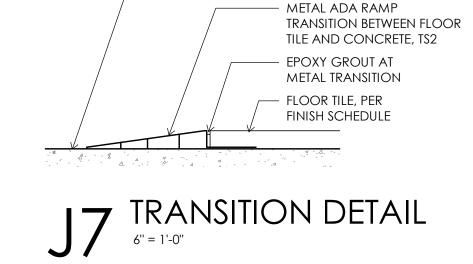




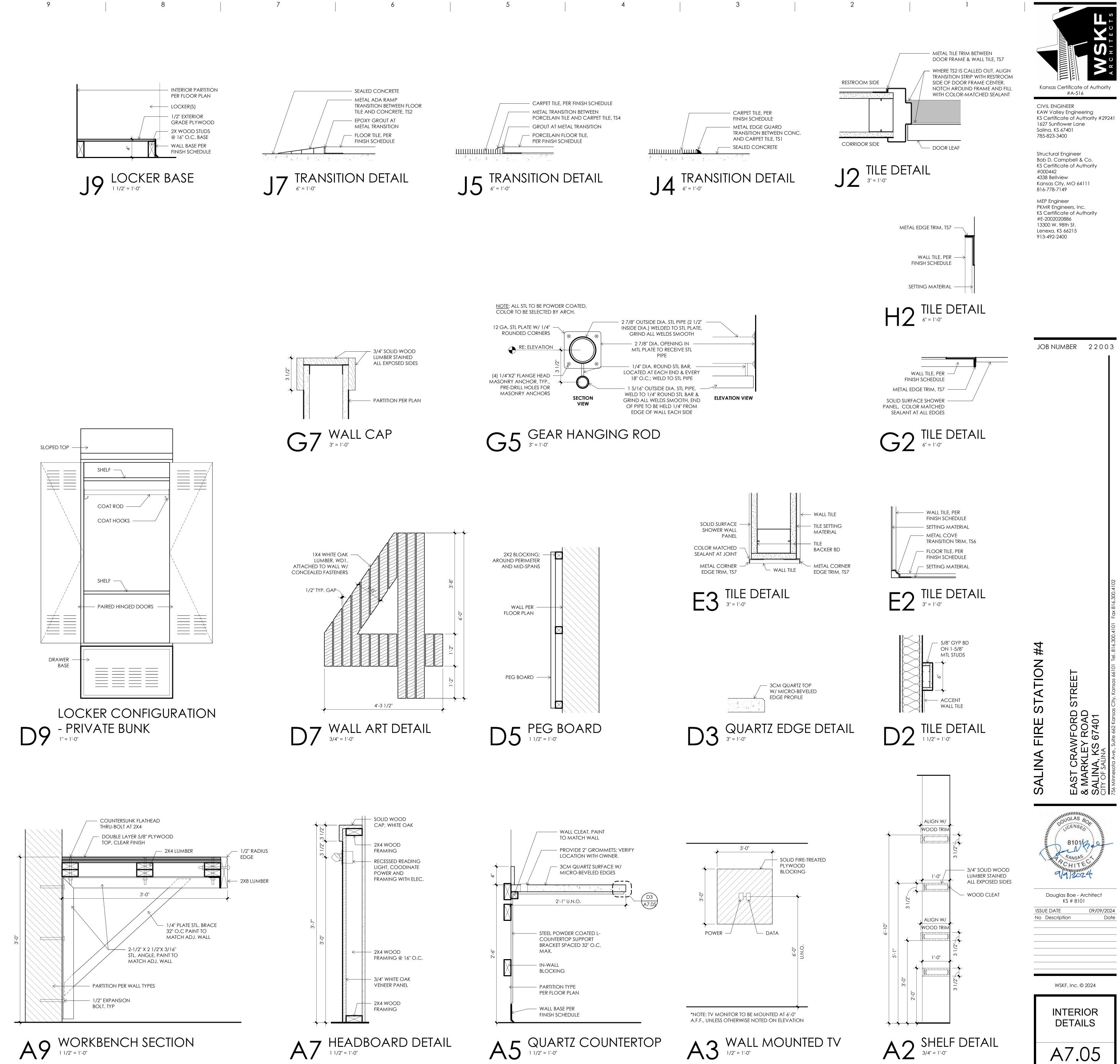
LUMBER STAINED ALL EXPOSED SIDES

- 3/4" SOLID WOOD





- SEALED CONCRETE



3

2

		12		11	
		GENERAL	NOTES - S	TRUCTURA	×L
	1. Ge	neral Information			4.
K	A.			nditions before construct ncies, or difficulties affec	
	B.	The contractor shall c openings, whether sha mechanical, or electric contractor shall scan core/opening using gr review prior to coring/ structural work shall b	own on structural drawi cal drawings. In the cas existing structure to loca ound penetrating radar cutting. Conflicts, incon	, verifying size and locatings or not, as called for of se of work in an existing b ate all rebar in the area of and notify the engineer of sistencies, or other difficutor or engineer's attention for	on architectural, building the f the new f record for ulties affecting
	C.	<ol> <li>the following governin</li> <li>International Build</li> <li>Minimum Design</li> <li>Specification for S Member Design E Connection Design</li> </ol>	g design codes: ling Code (IBC 2012) a Loads for Buildings and Structural Steel Building Basis is Allowable Stres In Basis is Allowable St	s Design (ASD) ress Design (ASD)	Salina, KS
J	D.	<ol> <li>Building Code Re</li> <li>Building Code Re</li> <li>North American S Members (AISI S</li> </ol>	quirements for Masonn Specification for the Des 100-07/S1-1)	4M - 2017) al Concrete (ACI 318-11) / Structures (TMS 402-1 <sup>,</sup> ign of Cold-Formed Stee nd no other use is author	1) I Structural
	2. Str	uctural Load Desi	gn Criteria		
	В. С.	Roof Live = 25 psf Snow: Pg = 24psf, Pf Lateral Loads: 1. Wind:		sf 1.0, Ct = 1.0, Drift per AS	CE/SEI 7
Н		<ul> <li>Design wind and cladding shall be per s pressures sh</li> </ul>	Risk] Category IV, Iw=1 pressures to be used fo materials on the design section 30.7 and Table 3 all be multiplied by effed	0 GCpi=+/-0.18 r the design of exterior ca ated zones of wall and ro 0.7-2 of ASCE/SEI 7. Ta tive area reduction facto factors where applicable	oof surfaces abulated rs, exposure
		<ul> <li>2. Seismic:</li> <li>Ss = 0.076, S</li> <li>Occupancy [I</li> <li>Site Classific</li> <li>Seismic Desi</li> </ul>	61 = 0.049 Risk] Category IV, le=1. ation D; Sds = 0.081; S gn Category C	5,	5.
_	E.	<ul> <li>Equivalent La</li> <li>R = 2; V = 0.0</li> <li>This project is designed</li> </ul>		ical effects resulting from	the load
	3. Coi			lional building code.	
-	A.	ultimate compressive pounds of cement sha	design strength of 3500 all be used per cubic ya	ms, footings) shall develor psi in 28 days, but not le d of concrete regardless pounds of cement and no	ess than 500 of strengths
G	B.	inches of slump. All concrete for interio design strength of 400 shall be used per cubi 5.40 gallons of water Concrete mix shop dr shrinkage is less than	r flatwork shall develop 00 psi in 28 days, but no ic yard of concrete rega per 100 pounds of ceme awing shall contain test 0.034% at 28 days who	minimum ultimate compounds of cernent and month of less than 540 pounds of rdless of strengths obtain ent and not over 4 inches ing data proving concrete en tested according to AS	ressive of cement ned, not over of slump. e design mix
_	C.	strength of 4500 psi in yard of concrete, not of	or flatwork shall have a 28 days, with not less	minimum design compre than 560 pounds of ceme per 100 pounds of cemer	ent per cubic
	D.	All concrete for colum strength of 4000 psi in used per cubic yard o	ns shall develop a mini a 28 days, but not less t f concrete regardless of	num ultimate compressiv nan 560 pounds of ceme strengths obtained, not nd not over 4 inches of sl	nt shall be over 5
F		conforming to ASTM ( improved workability.	C494 added to the mix a	ay have water-reducing a at manufacturer's dosage ay have up to 15% maxir	e rates for
		cement content replace the total minimum cer All interior concrete sl	ced with an approved A nentitious content is not abs on grade shall be p	STM C618 Class C fly as	sh, provided A Vapor
_		conditioning. All joints recommendations. All shall also be sealed p placement. Install bar discontinuous edges (	s shall be lapped and se Il penetrations, as well a er manufacturer's recor rier per manufacturer re (at interior columns, ext	aled per manufacturer's is damaged vapor barrier nmendation prior to conc commended details at al erior edge of slab, etc.) to	r material rete l o ensure
	H.	draining granular mate All concrete is reinford Reinforce all concrete or areas. Any details	erial as prescribed by the ced concrete unless spe not otherwise shown w not shown shall be deta	Irrier shall be placed over e project soils report. cifically called out as uni ith same steel as in simil iled per ACI 315 and me	reinforced. lar sections
E	I.	controlled areas to no panel side ratio shall r	rmed slab to be as sho t more than 144 square not exceed 1 1/2 to 1.	wn on plans. Where not feet, or 12 feet on any si	de. Slab
<u> </u>	J. K.	are correctly located a Construction joints in (middle third) unless r	and rigidly secured prior beams, slabs, and grad noted otherwise. Provic	s, reinforcing and embed to concrete placement. e beams shall occur at m e 2 x 4 horizontal keys a	nidspan
	L.	construction joints for No aluminum items sl	shear transfer. nall be embedded in an <u>y</u>	/ concrete.	

to the requirements of ASTM A185. B. Clear coverage of concrete over reinforcing steel shall be as follows: 1. Concrete placed against earth: 3" Formed concrete against earth: Slabs: 4. Beams or Columns: 1-1/2" 5. Other All coverage shall be nominal bar diameter minimum. C. All dowels shall be the same size and spacing as adjoining main bars (splice lap 48 bar diameters or 24" minimum unless noted otherwise). D. At corners of all walls, beams, and grade beams supply corner bars (minimum 2'-0" in each direction or 48 bar diameters) in outside face of wall, matching size and spacing of horizontal bars. Where there are no vertical bars in outside face of wall, supply 3 - #4 vertical support bars for corner bars. E. Bars marked continuous and all vertical steel shall be lapped 48 bar diameters (2'-0" minimum) at splices and embedments, unless shown otherwise. Splice top bars near midspan and splice bottom bars over supports, unless noted otherwise. F. At all holes in concrete walls and slabs, add 2 - #5 bars (opening dimension plus 96 diameters long) at each of four sides and add 2 - #5 x 5'-0" diagonally at each of four corners of hole. Openings in 8" thick walls are reinforced similar, but with 1 - # 5 instead of 2 - #5, respectively.

A. All reinforcing steel shall conform to the requirements of ASTM A615 or A706

grade 60 steel. Welded plain wire fabric shall be supplied in sheets and conform

10

**Reinforcing Steel** 

- G. Unless otherwise covered on architectural plans or specifications, vertical control joints in concrete wall shall be spaced at a maximum of 20'-0" on center and coordinated with the architect. Every other horizontal wall reinforcing bar shall be discontinuous at control joints except heavy top and bottom bars unless noted otherwise. Provide base seal waterstop style number 772 (by Greenstreak Inc. or approved equal) on dirt face side of wall at all walls below grade.
- H. Accessories shall be as specified in latest edition of the ACI Detailing Handbook and the concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute Design Handbook. Maximum accessory spacing shall be 4'-0" on center, and all accessories on exposed surfaces are to have plastic coated feet. . All slabs and stairs not shown otherwise shall be 6" thick with #4 bars at 12" on center each way. All exterior porches and stoops not otherwise detailed may be
- constructed in any standard manner, solid or hollow, but must be reinforced with #4 bars at 12" on center each way minimum. Porches shall be doweled to adjacent walls or grade beams with #4 bars at 12" on center, hooked or embedded 48 diameters into both members. Slope porches 1/8" per foot for drainage unless noted otherwise. J. Allow 1/2 ton of reinforcing bars #4 or larger to be used as directed in the field for

Structural Steel

- A. All structural steel beams and columns shall be ASTM A992, grade 50 steel and all miscellaneous steel shall be ASTM A36 grade steel (except at moment connections where plates shall be ASTM A572, grade 50). Hollow Structural Sections (HSS) shall be ASTM A500, grade C. Fabrication and erection shall be in accordance with AISC 303-05 "Code of Standard Practice for Steel Buildings and Bridges" in the 13th Edition of the AISC Steel Construction Manual.
- B. All welding shall conform to the recommendations of the AWS. C. All exterior steel and connections, and brick relief angles shall be hot-dip galvanized. D. All bolts not otherwise specified shall be 3/4" diameter high strength (ASTM A325-N). All bolts shall be fully pretensioned. All beam connections shall be designed per the AISC Manual of Steel Construction "Framed Beam Connections" for the indicated reactions or at least 0.4 x beam total shear capacity, Vn/Omega, shown in the maximum total uniform load tables, whichever is greater; and, shall account for eccentricity when the bolt line is more than 2" from the center of the support. All connections must be two bolt minimum. Additional connection elements may not be specifically shown in the conceptual details in this set but may be required by the final connection design, such as stiffener plates, doubler plates, supplement/reinforcing plates or other connection material. Connection design and shop drawing preparation shall be completed under the direct supervision of a professional engineer licensed in the state the project is located and shop drawings and connection calculations shall bear his/her seal.
- E. All anchor bolts shall be 3/4" diameter, ASTM F1554, Grade 36 unless noted otherwise. Plate washers of minimum size and thickness for the given anchor diameter in Table 14-2 of the AISC Steel Construction Manual shall be provided at every column anchor bolt. Plate washers shall have a standard size hole for the anchor bolt. At braced frames, plate washers shall be welded all around to the column base plate with 3/16" fillet weld. F. Loose lintels for support of masonry veneer over all openings up to 8'-0" wide in new
- and existing masonry walls not otherwise noted shall be one L 6x3 1/2x5/16 (LLV) with 8" bearing at each end. All exterior lintels shall be hot-dip galvanized. G. Design, fabrication and erection of all open-web bar joists shall comply with the recommendations of the Steel Joist Institute (SJI). Joists shall be designed to support loads given in the standard load tables of SJI Specs and Tables plus an additional point load of 300 lbs. on the top or bottom chord at any location without additional web reinforcina.
- H. Allow 1.5 tons of structural steel to be used as directed in the field for special conditions by the engineer of record. Cost for shop drawings, fabrication, delivery, detailing, and erection to be included. 50% of structural steel allowance shall be bid as miscellaneous galvanized angle and plate.

# Post-installed Anchors

- A. Post-installed anchors shall be used only where specified on the drawings unless approved in writing by the engineer of record. See drawings for anchor diameter, spacing and embedment. Performance values of the anchors shall be obtained for specified products using appropriate design procedures and/or standards as required by the governing building code. Anchors installed in concrete shall have an ICC-ES Evaluation Service Report. Special inspection is required for all post installed anchors. The contractor shall coordinate an on-site meeting with the post installed anchor manufacturer field representative to educate the construction team on the anchor
- installation guidelines and requirements. B. Mechanical anchors used in cracked and uncracked concrete shall have been tested and qualified for use in accordance with ACI 355.2 and ICC-ES AC193. All anchors shall be installed per the anchor manufacturer's written instructions.
- C. Adhesive anchors used in cracked and uncracked concrete shall have been tested and gualified for use in accordance with ICC-ES AC308. All anchors shall be installed per the anchor manufacturer's written instructions.
- D. Mechanical anchors used in solid grouted masonry shall have been tested and qualified for use in accordance with ICC-ES AC01. All anchors shall be installed per the anchor manufacturer's written instructions. E. Adhesive anchors used in solid grouted masonry shall have been tested and qualified for use in accordance with ICC-ES AC58. All anchors shall be installed per the anchor
- manufacturer's written instructions. F. Anchors used in hollow concrete masonry shall have been tested and qualified in accordance with ICC-ES AC106 or ICC-ES AC58 as appropriate. All anchors shall be installed per the anchor manufacturer's written instructions with appropriate screen tubes used for adhesives.

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

# 7. Foundations

8

A. The soil investigation was prepared by Kaw Valley Engineering. The report number is E22G3222 and the telephone number is (913) 894-5150. B. All footings are designed to bear on engineered fill or undisturbed soil capable of safely sustaining 2,500 psf. C. Contractor shall provide for dewatering at excavations from either surface water or

7

- seepade. D. All foundation excavations shall be inspected by a qualified soil engineer, approved by
- the architect and/or structural engineer, prior to placement of steel or concrete. This inspection shall be at the owner's expense. E. All concrete in the structural portion retaining the backfill shall have attained its design strength prior to being backfilled.
- F. Moisture content in soils beneath building locations should not be allowed to change after footing excavations and after grading for slabs on grade are completed. If subgrade materials become desiccated or softened by water or other conditions, recompact materials to the density and water content specified for engineered fill. Do not place concrete on frozen ground.

# 8. Concrete Masonry Units

- A. Concrete block used in exterior walls or load bearing walls shall meet the requirements of ASTM C90 and have a minimum net compressive strength of 2650 psi and laid up using type N mortar such that f'm equals 2000 psi. Mortar shall be volume proportion based cement lime mortar. Proportioning shall be completed by box measure. Any block in contact with earth shall be normal weight units, laid using type "S" mortar and grouted solid. B. The contractor shall provide adequate temporary bracing for all masonry walls during
- construction. C. All concrete block shall have 9 gage (or larger) horizontal joint reinforcing (ladder or truss) per architectural drawings and specifications (16" maximum vertical spacing). D. Cavity wall construction shall be reinforced as designed for specific concrete block used. The horizontal joint reinforcing shall be of the ladder or truss style per
- specification and continuous between brick and block, as prescribed by the architectural drawings. E. Concrete block shall be reinforced per schedule and/or details on the drawings. Where not otherwise noted, non-load-bearing interior partition walls shall be reinforced as follows in 6", 8", 10", and 12" walls:
- 1. Vertical reinforcing shall be a minimum of 1 #4 bar in 6" and 8" walls and 2 #4 bars in 10" and 12" walls at 4'-0" on center, at each corner, at each door and window jamb, each side of control joints and in the end void of each length of wall. Lap splices for masonry vertical reinforcing shall be 48 bar diameters, 24" minimum. 2. Horizontal reinforcing:
- A. Horizontal joint reinforcing as noted above.
- B. Continuous horizontal bars shall be included per section or detail in bond beam or optional running bond beam where noted. Where bond beams are continuous at corners of walls, supply corner bars matching size of horizontal bars (minimum 2'-0" or 40 bar diameters in each direction).
- F. Grout, where noted above, shall have a minimum design ultimate compressive strength of 2500 psi at 28 day test and 3/8" maximum aggregate size. G. Non-load bearing concrete block walls shall be isolated from adjacent structural elements with vertical 3/8" control joints and at the top of the wall with 1" air space or
- compressible material and support per architectural detail. H. Unless otherwise covered on architectural plans or specifications, vertical control joints in masonry construction shall be 3/8" wide, full height of wall. Joints shall be spaced at a maximum of 24'-0" on center and coordinated with the architect. All horizontal joint reinforcing shall be discontinuous at control joints in masonry. All bond beam horizontal reinforcing shall be continuous through control joints.
- I. Lintels over all openings up to 8'-0" wide in new and existing masonry walls not otherwise noted shall be one L 6x3 1/2x5/16 (LLV) for each 4" width of masonry. All exterior lintels shall be galvanized. J. Walls shall be anchored top and bottom by dowels matching wall vertical
- reinforcing(unless noted otherwise) from floor slab bottom and bracing angles at the top, per details on the drawings.

# 9. Cold-Formed Metal Framing

- A. All cold-formed structural studs, track, and bridging shall be of the type, size, gage, and spacing as shown on the drawings, minimum.
- B. All materials shall be 33.000 psi minimum vield, except studs of 16 gage or heavier shall have a minimum yield of 50,000 psi.
- C. All properties, fabrication, and erection shall be in accordance with latest editions of the AISI "Specifications for the Design of Cold-Formed Structural Members." D. All framing components shall be cut squarely or at an angle to fit squarely against abutting members. Splicing of axially loaded members is not permitted. Members shall be held firmly in place until properly fastened. Attachments of similar components shall be by welding, screw attachment, or bolting. Wire
- tying of components is not permitted. E. Tracks shall be securely anchored to floor and overhead members. Special anchorage requirements required for wind bracing shall be as shown on the plans. F. Prior to fabrication and/or erection, the contractor shall submit shop drawings complete with detail of erection, fabrication, attachments, anchorages, lintels,
- etc., for review by the architect/engineer. G. Design cold-formed metal roof trusses according to AISI's "Design Guide for Cold Formed Steel Trusses." Truss design shall conform to specified codes, allowable stress increases, deflection limitations, specified loading criteria and other applicable criteria of the governing code. Truss design drawings and placement drawings shall bear the seal of a professional engineer registered in the state of the project location and shall be submitted to the project architect/engineer for review prior to fabrication. Such drawings shall also be submitted to the local government controlling agency when requested by that agency.
- H. All trusses shall be securely braced both during erection and permanently, as indicated on the approved truss design drawings and in accordance with AISI's "Design Guide for Cold-Formed Steel Trusses." I. The truss manufacturer shall supply all hardware and fasteners for joining truss
- members together and fastening truss members to their supports. J. Shipment, handling, and erection of trusses shall be by experience, qualified persons and shall be performed in a manner so as not to endanger life or property. Apparent truss damage shall be reported to the truss manufacturer for evaluation prior to erection.Cutting or alteration of trusses is not permitted without written authorization from the truss manufacturer. Contractor shall coordinate truss layout for openings and penetrations required by other trades including for plumbing, HVAC, electrical, roof
- access hatches, chases, etc. K. Pre-engineered roof truss design load and deflection criteria are as follows: Top Chord Dead Load= 15ps1 25psf
- Top Chord Live Load= Bottom Chord Dead Load= 10psf
- Allowable Total Load Deflection= L/300 Allowable Live Load Deflection= L/360
- Roof trusses shall be designed for wind uplift loads per ASCE7-10.

10. Shop Drawings and Deferred Submittals

6

- A. Bob D. Campbell and Company, Inc. will review the General Contractor's (GC) shop drawings and related submittals (as indicated below) with respect to the ability of the detailed work, when complete, to be a properly functioning integral element of the overall structural system designed by Bob D. Campbell and Company, Inc. Deferred submittals shall be submitted to the architect of record for review who shall forward to the building official for review and approval. Design calculations for deferred sub mittals shall be submitted at the same time as the shop drawings for review. Design calculations shall be prepared and sealed by a Professional Engineer
- licensed in the state of the project. The deferred submittal items shall not be installed until the deferred submittal documents have been approved by the building official. Prior to submittal of a shop drawing or any related material to Bob D. Campbell and Company, Inc., the GC shall: 1. Review each submission for conformance with the means, methods, techniques, sequences and operations of construction and safety precautions and programs
- incidental thereto, all of which are the sole responsibility of the GC. Review and approve each submission. 3. Stamp each submission as approved.
- D. Bob D. Campbell and Company, Inc. shall assume that no submission comprises a variation unless the GC advises Bob D. Campbell and Company, Inc. with written documentation. E. Bob D. Campbell and Company, Inc. shall review shop drawings and related
- materials with comments provided that each submission has met the above requirements. Bob D. Campbell and Company, Inc. shall return without comment unrequired material or submissions without GC approval stamp. F. Required shop drawings and related material (if any) are indicated below.
- Should Bob D. Campbell and Company, Inc. require more than ten (10) working days to perform the review, Bob D. Campbell and Company, Inc. shall so notify the GC. 1. Concrete mix designs and material certificates including admixtures and
- compounds applied to the concrete after placement. 2. Reinforcing steel shop drawings including erection drawings and bending details.Bar list will not be reviewed for correct quantities.
- 3. Elevations of all reinforced concrete masonry walls at a scale no smaller than 3/8" = 1'-0" showing all required reinforcing. 4. Grout mix designs (for CMU).
- 5. Construction and control joint plans and/or elevations. 6. Structural steel shop drawings including erection drawings and piece details. Include joist, decking and connector submittals. Include miscellaneous framing
- specified on the structural drawings, but do not submit framing specified on nonstructural drawings for Bob D. Campbell and Company, Inc. review. 7. Deferred Submittal: Structural steel connections
- 8. Deferred Submittal: Cold-formed metal framing shop drawings and calculations 9. Deferred Submittal: Structural steel connection design calculations submitted
- concurrently with structural steel shop drawings. 10. Miscellaneous anchors shown on the structural drawings. 11. Deferred Submittal: Cold-formed metal truss design calculations and detailed

# 11. Statement of Structural Special Inspections

erection and fabrication drawings.

- A. The structural design for this project is based on completion of special inspections during construction in accordance with section 1704 of the International Building
- Code. The owner shall employ one or more qualified special inspectors to provide the required special inspections. B. The special inspector shall furnish inspection reports to the building official, owner, architect and structural engineer, and any other designated person.
- C. All discrepancies shall be brought to the immediate attention of the contractor for correction, then, if uncorrected, to the proper design authority, building official and structural engineer.
- D. The special inspector shall submit a final signed report stating that the work requiring special inspection was, to the best of the inspector's knowledge, in conformance with the approved plans and specifications and the applicable workmanship provisions of the building code.
- E. The following inspections and tests are required with the frequency (continuous or periodic) as defined within the referenced section or standard listed below. The General Contractor shall provide notification to the inspector when items requiring inspection are ready to be inspected and provide access for those inspections.
- 1. Shop Fabrication structural steel per Section 1704.2.5 unless AISC certified
- 2. Steel Construction per Section 1705.2 and the quality assurance requirements of AISC 341 Chapter J (as referenced by AISC 360)
- 3. Cold-Formed Steel Deck per Section 1705.2.2 and the quality assurance requirements of SDI QA/QC. 4. Cold-formed steel trusses spanning 60 feet or greater per Section 1705.2.2.2
- 5. Concrete Construction per Section 1705.3 and Table 1705.3 a. Reinforcing Steel Placement
- b. Reinforcing Steel Welding c. Cast in Place Anchors
- d. Post Installed Anchors e. Design Mix Verification
- f. Concrete Sampling and Testing g. Concrete Placement
- h. Concrete Curing 6. Masonry Construction per Section 1705.4 and the guality assurance
- requirements of TMS 402/ACI530/ASCE5 and TMS602/A530.1/ASCE6 [Level 7. Verification of Soils per Table 1705.6

# 12. Copyright and Disclaimer

- A. All drawings in the structural set (S-series drawings) are the copyrighted work of Bob D. Campbell and company, Inc. These drawings may not be photographed, traced, or copies in any manner without the written permission of Bob D. Campbell and Company, Inc. Exception: Original drawings may be printed for distribution to the owner, architect, and general contractor for coordination, bidding, and construction. Subcontractors may not reproduce these drawings for any purpose or in any manner.
- B. I, Christopher W. Boos, P.E., registered engineer and a representative of Bob D. Campbell and Company, Inc., do hereby accept professional responsibility as required by the professional registration laws of this state for the structural design drawings consisting of S-series drawings. I hereby disclaim responsibility for all other drawings in the construction document package, they being the responsibility of other design professionals whose seals and signed statements may appear elsewhere in the construction document package.

- special conditions by the engineer of record (labor for placing same to be included).

3 4

5

# LEGEND:

	<b>—</b> •		SPAN DIRECTION OF DECK
	CD-1		6" CONCRETE SLAB REINFOR w/ 6x6-W2.9xW2.9 WWF ON 3"x18ga GALVANIZED COMPO DECK (3 SPAN CONTINUOUS)
	CD-2		8" CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE REINFORCED w/ #5@8"oc EAC WAY, TOP & BOTTOM
	RD-1		5/8" FIRE RETARDANT TREAT PLYWOOD ROOF DECK FAST COLD-FORMED STEEL FRAMI SELF DRILLING SCREWS @6" PANEL EDGES AND @12"oc T INTERMEDIATE FRAMING
	3.0		FOOTING MARK - SEE SCHE SHEET S001.
		SS 8"x8"	x5/16"COLUMN SIZE
		BASE I S001	PLATE MARK - SEE SCHEDULE
LEVEL BEAM	W14x2	22	STEEL BEAM SIZE

DESIGNATION T 117'-6" TOP OF BEAM ELEVATION W14x22 \_\_\_\_\_ SLOPING BEAM DESIGNATION T 133'-0"

\_\_\_\_ STEEL BEAM SIZE T 132'-5" TOP OF BEAM ELEVATION EACH END

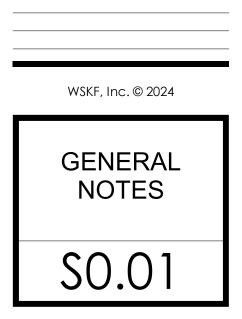
ON SHEE

EDULE ON

ΓED TENED TO /ING w/ #10 6"oc AT то

TE SLAB CH

RCED OSITE



ISSUE DATE 09/09/2024 o Description

**BID SET DOCUMENTS** 



SALINA FIRE STATION #4	
& MARKLEY ROAD	
SALINA, KS 67401 CITY OF SALINA	
756 Minnesota Ave., Suite 662 Kansas City, Kansas 66101 Tel. 816.300.4101 Fax 816.300.410	Fax 816.300.410

JOB NUMBER 22003

Structural Engineer Bob D. Campbell & Co. KS Certificate of Authority #000442 4338 Bellview Kansas City, MO 64111 816-778-7149 MEP Engineer

PKMR Engineers, Inc. KS Certificate of Authority #E-2002020886

13300 W. 98th St.

913-492-2400

Lenexa, KS 66215



Kansas Certificate of Authority

KS Certificate of Authority #29241

#A-516

CIVIL ENGINEER

Salina, KS 67401

785-823-3400

KAW Valley Engineering

1627 Sunflower Lane

С В \_\_\_\_ А

Κ

\_\_\_\_\_

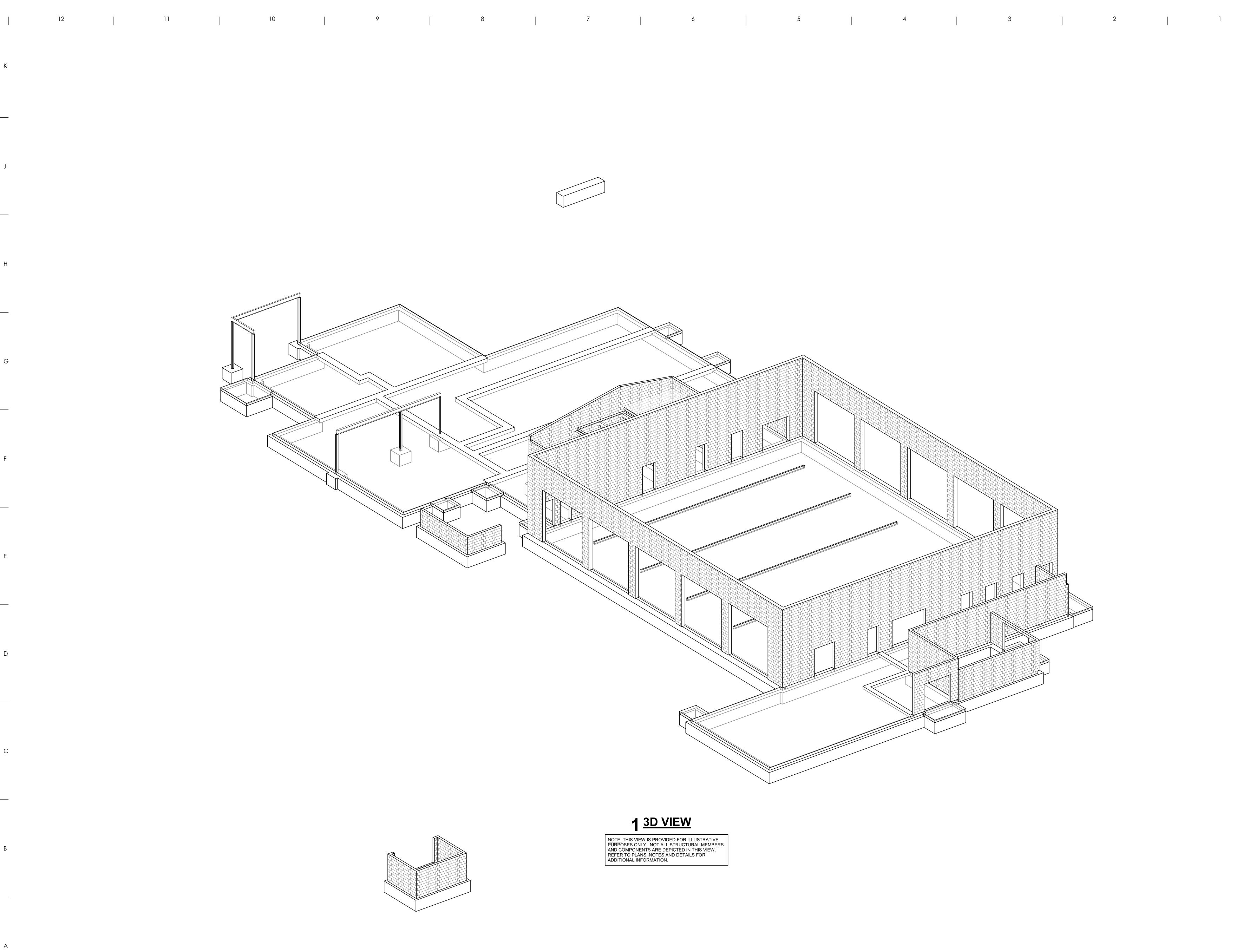
J

\_\_\_\_

Н

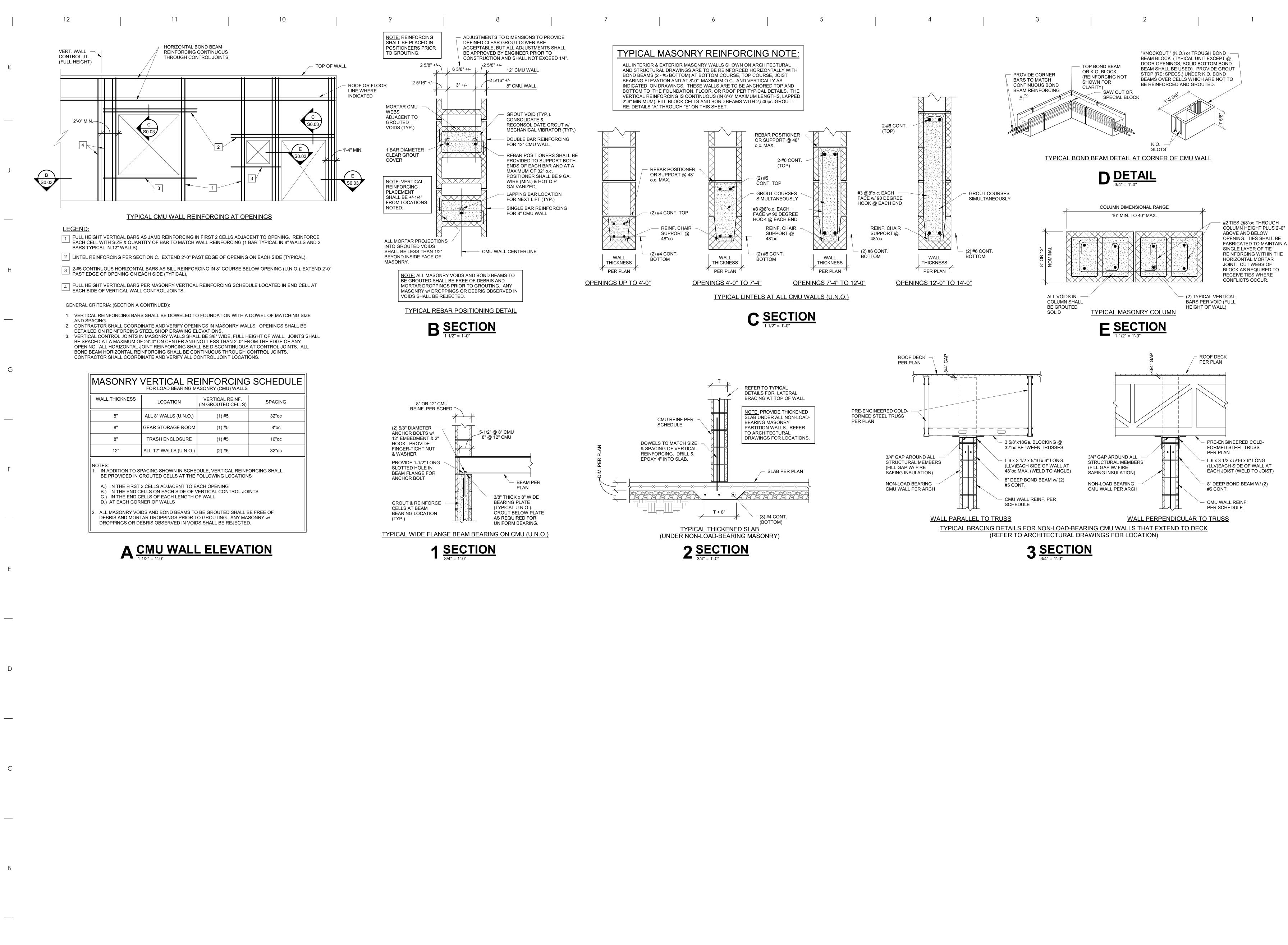
\_\_\_\_\_

G











JOB NUMBER 22003

#

NOI-

S

FIRE

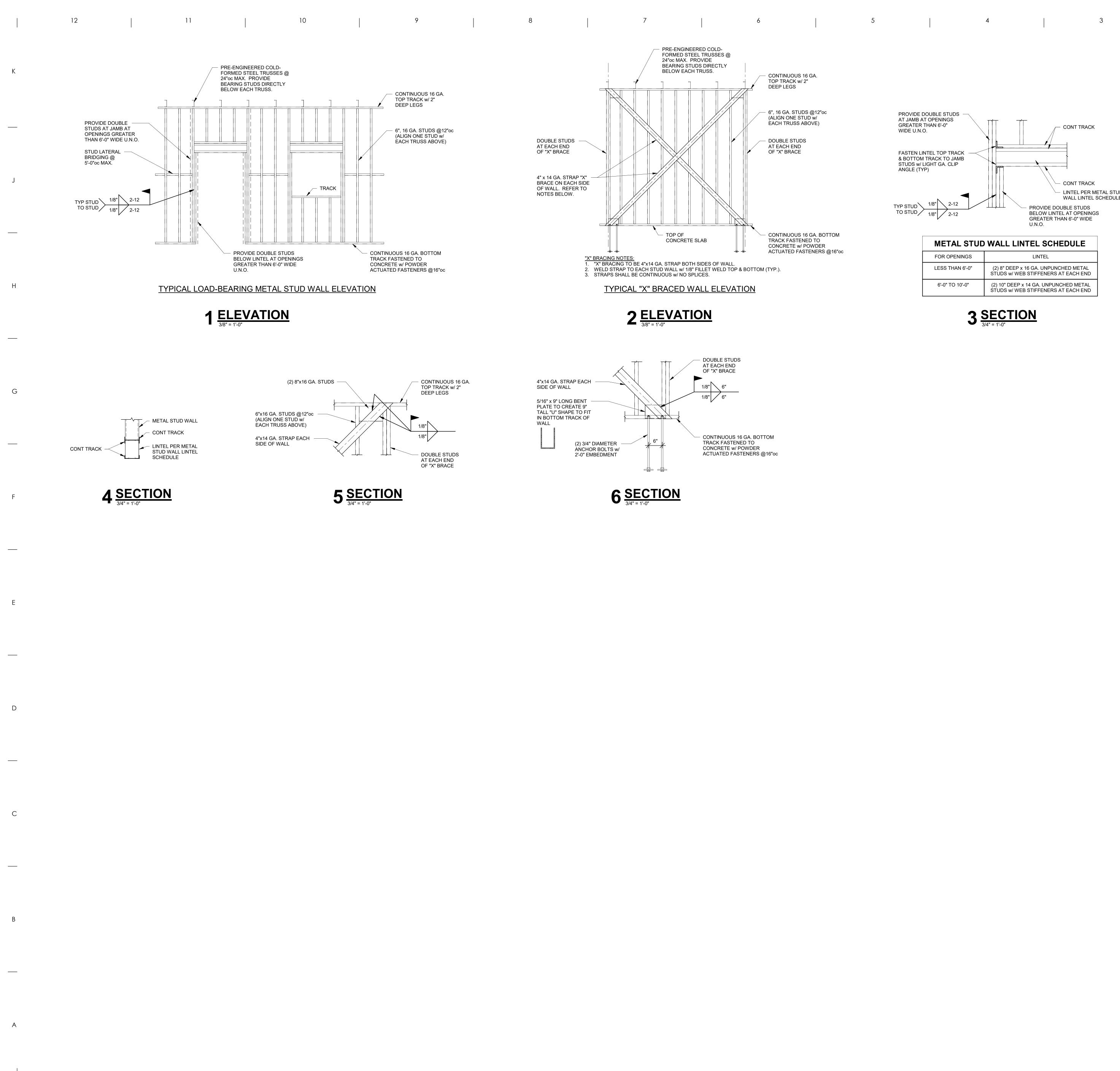
Ш

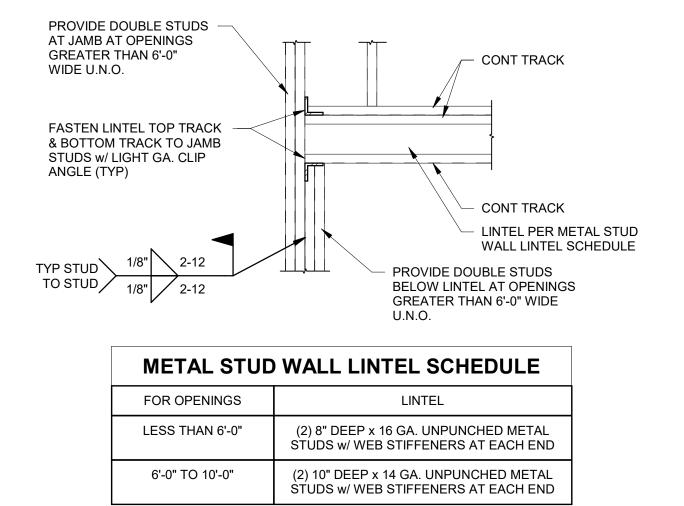
Kansas Certificate of Authority #A-516 CIVIL ENGINEER KAW Valley Engineering

KS Certificate of Authority #29241 1627 Sunflower Lane Salina, KS 67401 785-823-3400

Structural Engineer Bob D. Campbell & Co. KS Certificate of Authority #000442 4338 Bellview Kansas City, MO 64111 816-778-7149

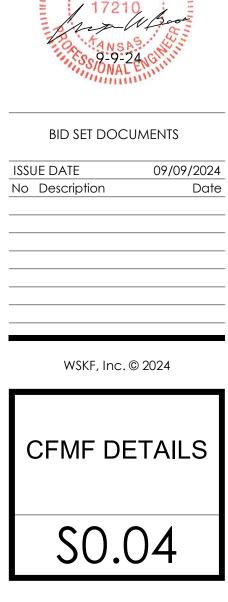
MEP Engineer PKMR Engineers, Inc. KS Certificate of Authority #E-2002020886 13300 W. 98th St. Lenexa, KS 66215 913-492-2400





| 2

3 <u>SECTION</u> 3/4" = 1'-0"



SALINA FIRE STATION #4	#4	
EAST CRAWFORD STREET & MARKLEY ROAD SALINA, KS 67401 CITY OF SALINA		
756 Minnesota Ave., Suite 662 Kansas City, Kansas 66101	Tel. 816.300.4101	Fax 816.300.4102

JOB NUMBER 22003

Structural Engineer Bob D. Campbell & Co. KS Certificate of Authority

Kansas City, MO 64111

MEP Engineer PKMR Engineers, Inc. KS Certificate of Authority

#000442

4338 Bellview

816-778-7149

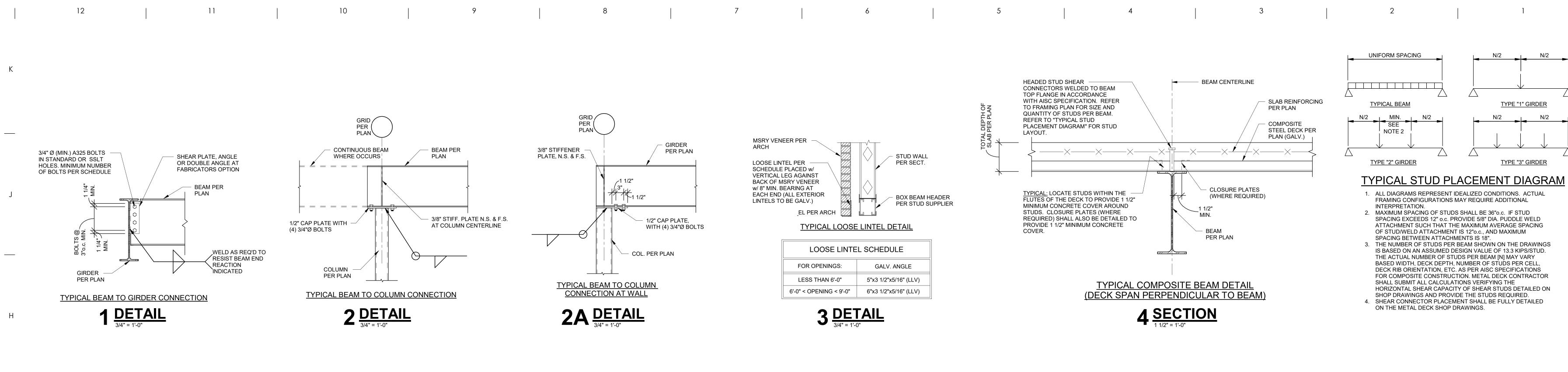
#E-2002020886

13300 W. 98th St.

Lenexa, KS 66215 913-492-2400

<u>ال</u>

1



# G

\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

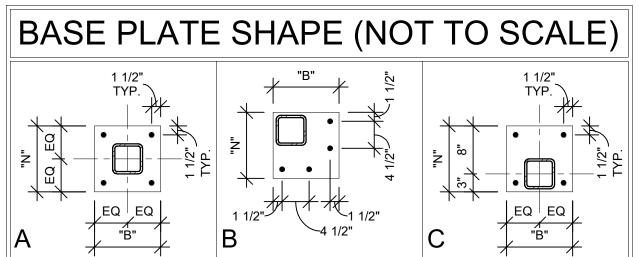
С

\_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_

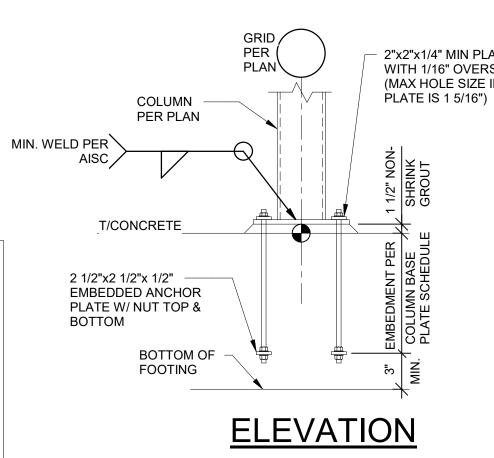
\_\_\_\_\_

# COLUMN BASE PLATE SCHEDULE TYPE COLUMN BASE PLATE (txBxN) SHAPE ANCHOR RODS EMBEDMENT (1)PER PLAN 3/4"x11"x11" 4- 3/4" DIA. 12" A (2)PER PLAN 4- 3/4" DIA. 3/4"x11"x11" 12" В 3 PER PLAN 4- 3/4" DIA. 3/4"x11"x11" 12" С NOTES: 1. SEE PLAN FOR ORIENTATION OF COLUMNS.

2. PROVIDE PLATE WASHER & EMBEDDED PLATE PER SCHEDULE @ ALL ANCHOR BOLTS. 3. U.N.O. ALL THREADED ROD A.B'S SHALL BE F1554 (36ksi) MATERIAL.

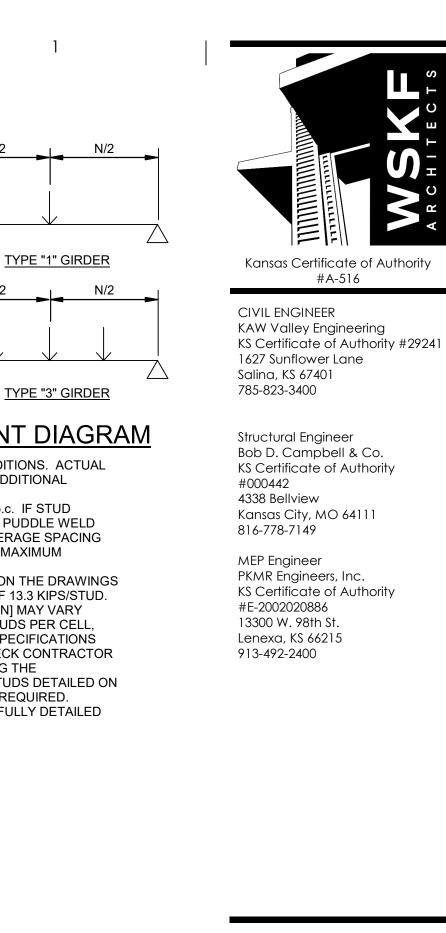


CON	BEAM SI	HEAR SCHEDULE
BEAM SIZE	MINIMUM ROWS OF BOLTS	END REACTION (kips)(U.N.O.)
W12	2	16



STEEL CONNECTION NOTES

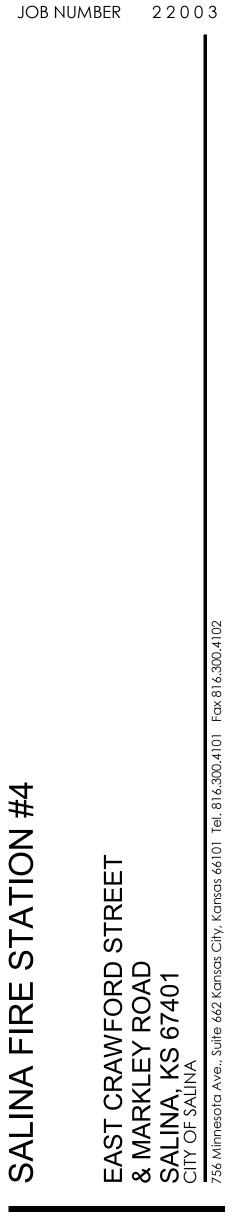
- 1. REFER TO GENERAL NOTES ON SHEET S0.01. 2. CONNECTIONS SHOWN IN THESE DETAILS ARE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS.
- 3. FABRICATOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ENGINEERING. DESIGNING, AND DETAILING OF EACH CONNECTION FOR LOADS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SPECIFICATIONS AND THE STRUCTURAL GENERAL NOTES.
- 4. SUGGESTED CONNECTION DETAILS ARE SHOWN. FINAL CONNECTION CONFIGURATION AND DESIGN SHALL BE COMPLETED BY THE CONNECTION ENGINEER. CONNECTION DESIGN SHALL INCLUDE COLUMN OR BEAM CONTINUITY PLATES, WEB STIFFENERS, AND/OR DOUBLER PLATES AS REQUIRED FOR THE
- FORCES INDICATED. 5. FABRICATOR MAY OPT TO USE OTHER AISC APPROVED CONNECTIONS IN LIEU OF THESE SHOWN HEREIN TO MEET END
- REACTION REQUIREMENTS (i.e. DOUBLE ANGLE CONNECTION). 6. CONNECTION DETAILING SHALL COMPLY WITH THE STANDARD DETAILS SHOWN IN THE LATEST EDITION OF THE AISC MANUAL OF STEEL CONSTRUCTION.
- 7. ALL BOLTS SHALL BE 3/4" Ø ASTM A325 MINIMUM. 8. ALL BOLTS SHALL BE SPACED AT 3"o.c. MINIMUM.
- 9. ALL BOLTS SHALL HAVE HEAVY HEX NUTS. 10. ALL BOLTS SHALL BE FULLY PRE-TENSIONED.
- 11. BOLT SPACING AND EDGE DISTANCES SHALL BE ADJUSTED PER AISC MANUAL FOR BOLTS LARGER THAN 3/4" DIAMETER. 12. CLIP ANGLES MAY BE SHOP WELDED TO BEAM WEB PER AISC.
- 13. PROVIDE ASTM A490 BOLTS IF REQUIRED TO MEET END REACTION LOAD REQUIREMENTS.
- 14. ALL END REACTIONS INDICATED ARE UNFACTORED (ASD) LOADS.

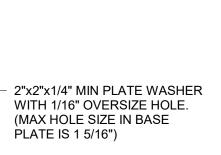


ທີ

N/2

N/2







**BID SET DOCUMENTS** 

WSKF, Inc. © 2024

STEEL

**DETAILS &** 

SCHEDULES

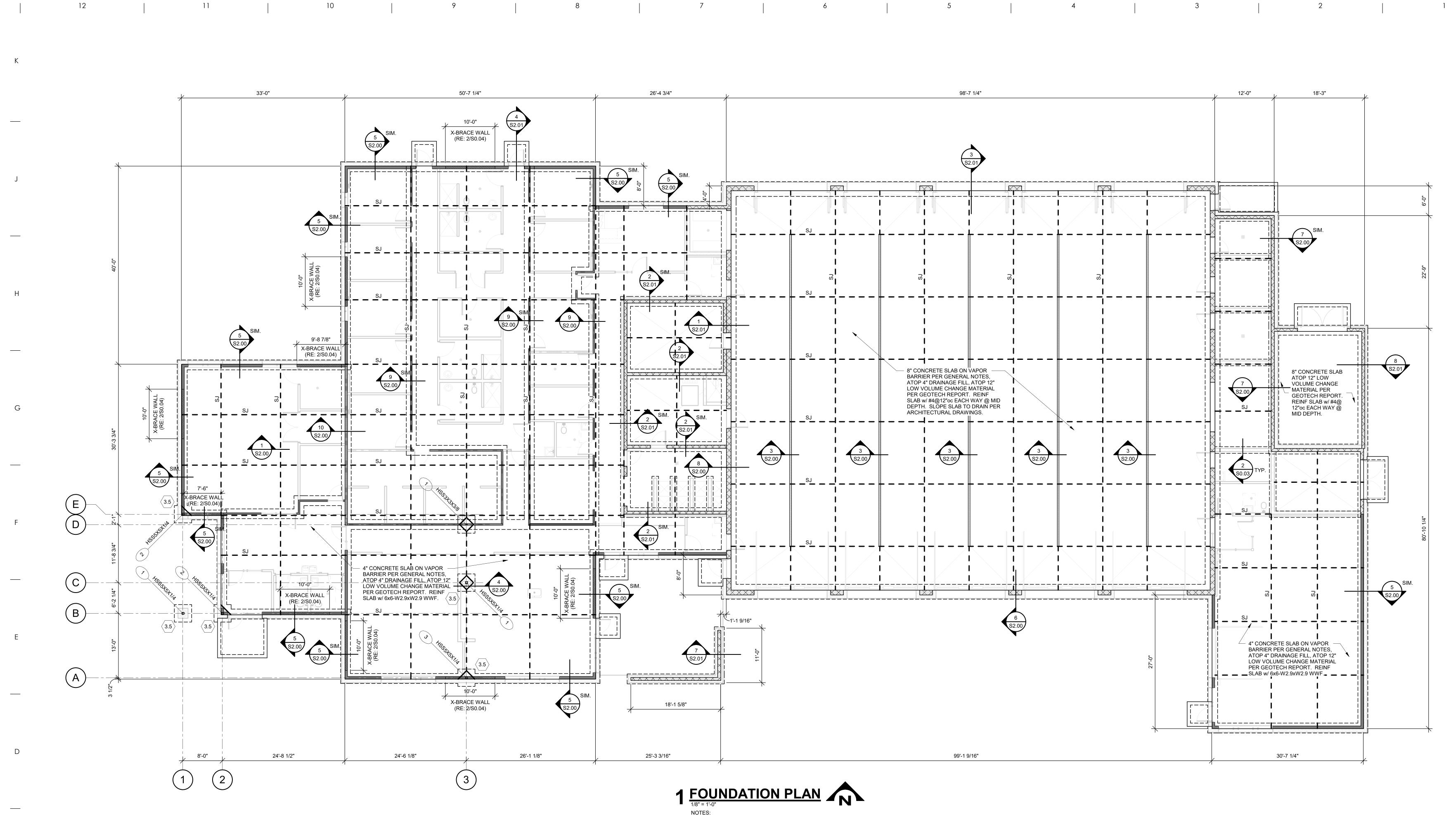
SO.05

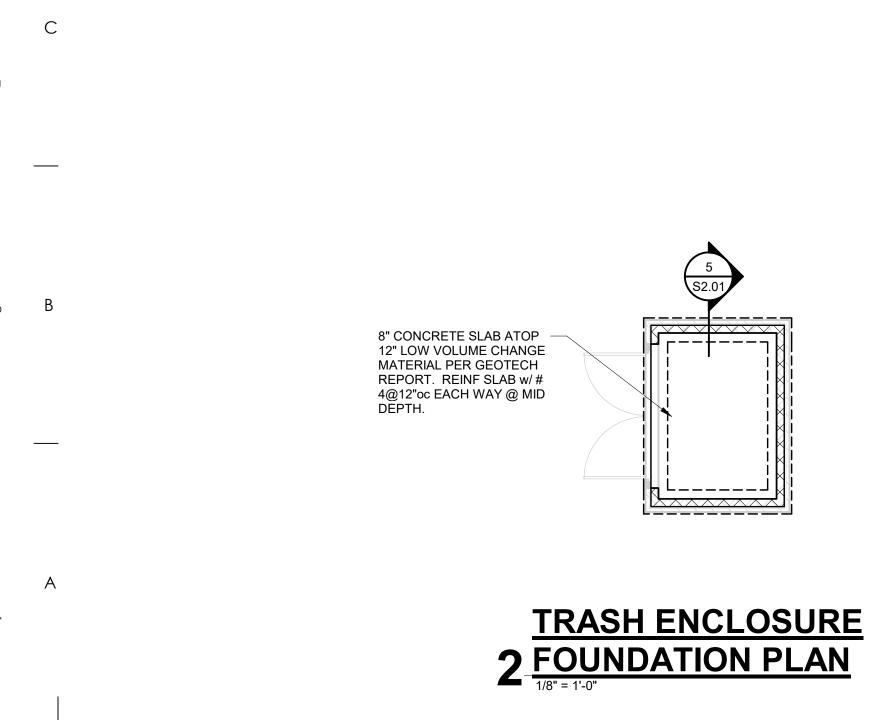
Date

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

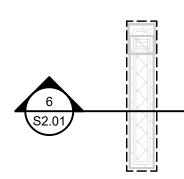




1. REFER TO GENERAL NOTES ON SHEET S0.01. 2. VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS & ELEVATIONS w/ ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS.

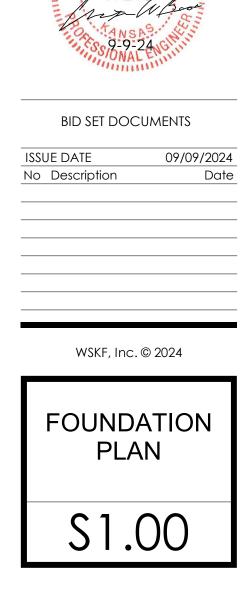
3. REFER TO TYPICAL CMU DETAILS ON SHEET S0.03. 4. REFER TO TYPICAL COLD-FORMED METAL FRAMING DETAILS ON SHEET S0.04. 5. REFER TO TYPICAL STEEL DETAILS ON SHEET S0.05.

. TOP OF FOOTING ELEVATION = 99'-4" TYP. UNO. . SLOPE SLABS TO DRAIN (RE: ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS).



# 3 MONUMENT SIGN FOUNDATION PLAN

		Str	uctural Four	ndation Scl	hedule	
SPECIFIED REE	BAR TOP AND BO	DTTOM WITH 4 S	TANDEES TO SUPPO	RT MATS.	EPTH AND BE PLACED WITH T FRAME AND BRACED BAY NOTED OTHERWISE (U.N.C	
Type Mark	Length	Width	Footing Thickness	Bottom Bars	Quantity (E.W. Bott)	
3.5	3'-6"	3'-6"	3'-0"	Rebar : # 5	7	



		316.300.4102
ION #4	ET	is 66101 Tel. 816.300.4101 Fax 8
SALINA FIRE STATION #4	EAST CRAWFORD STREET & MARKLEY ROAD SALINA, KS 67401 CITY OF SALINA	756 Minnesota Ave., Suite 662 Kansas City, Kansas 66101 Tel. 816.300.4101 Fax 816.300.4102

JOB NUMBER 22003

1627 Sunflower Lane Salina, KS 67401 785-823-3400 Structural Engineer Bob D. Campbell & Co. KS Certificate of Authority #000442 4338 Bellview Kansas City, MO 64111

816-778-7149 MEP Engineer PKMR Engineers, Inc. KS Certificate of Authority #E-2002020886 13300 W. 98th St. Lenexa, KS 66215

913-492-2400

Kansas Certificate of Authority #A-516 CIVIL ENGINEER KAW Valley Engineering

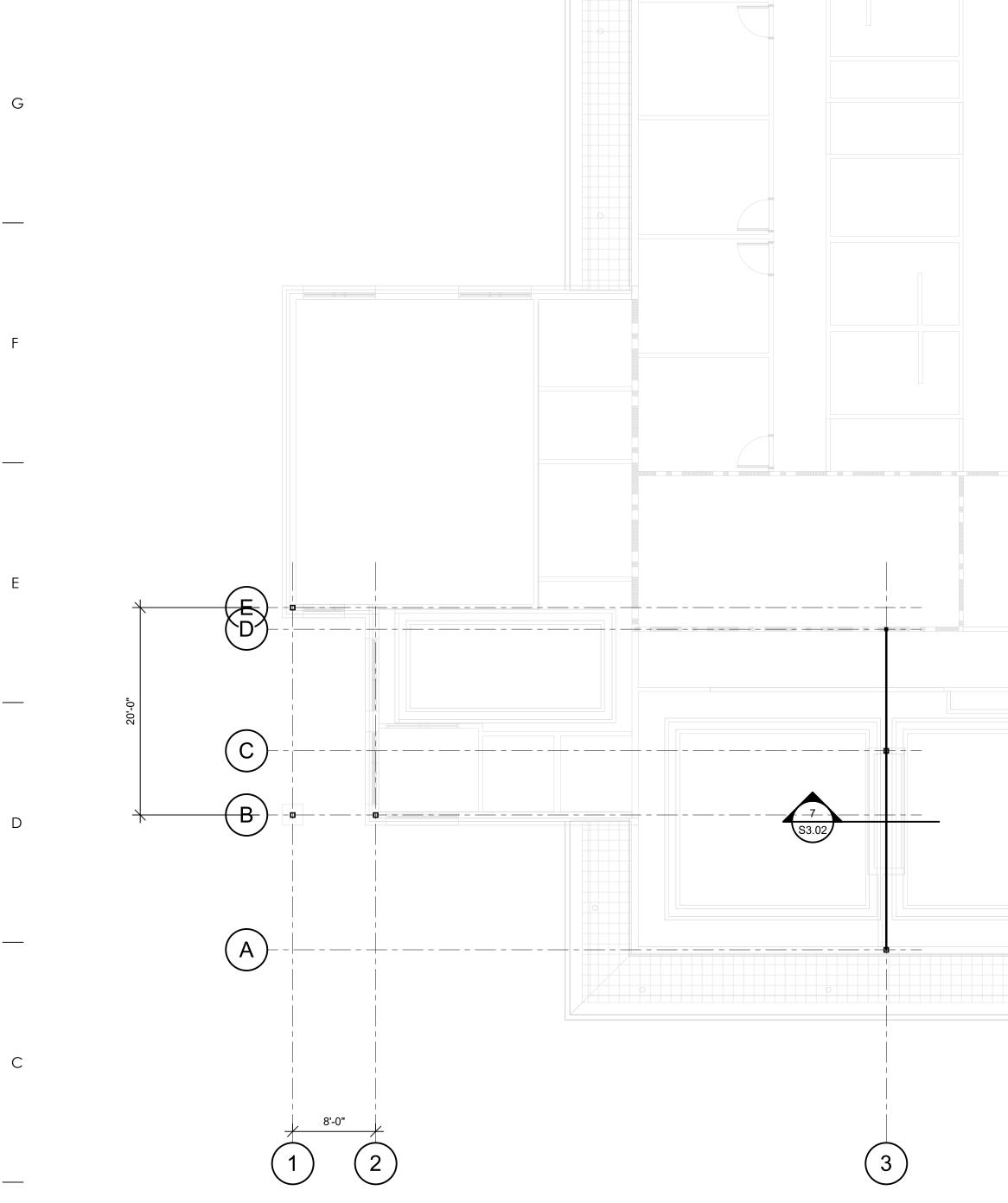
KS Certificate of Authority #29241



В

\_\_\_\_\_

А



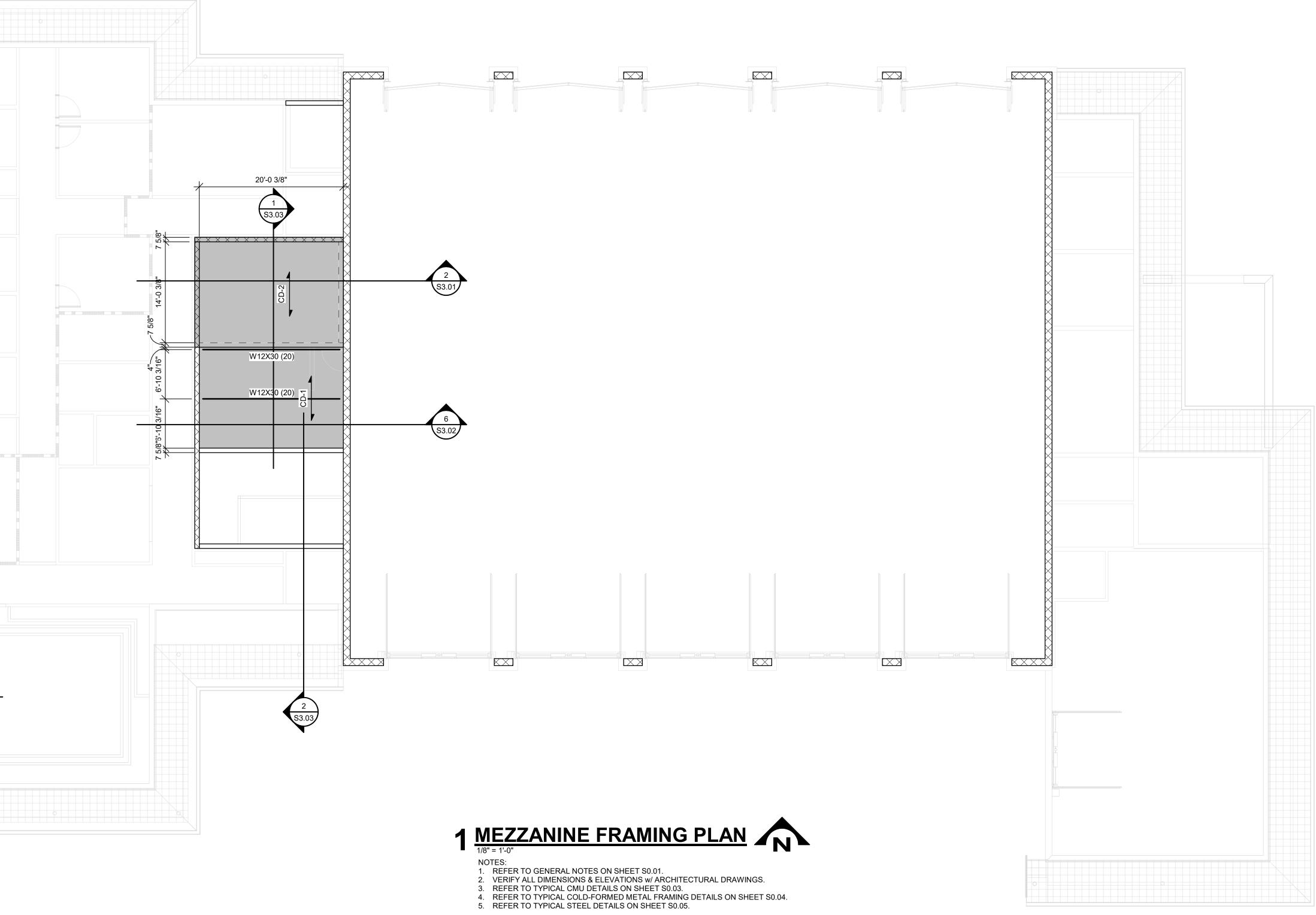
\_\_\_\_\_

K

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

 12
 11
 10
 9
 4
 2





**BID SET DOCUMENTS** ISSUE DATE No Description 09/09/2024 Date

SALINA FIRE S	EAST CRAWFORD & MARKLEY ROAD SALINA, KS 67401 CITY OF SALINA	
	CENSES OF	

111

NO

JOB NUMBER 22003

785-823-3400 Structural Engineer Bob D. Campbell & Co. KS Certificate of Authority #000442 4338 Bellview Kansas City, MO 64111 816-778-7149

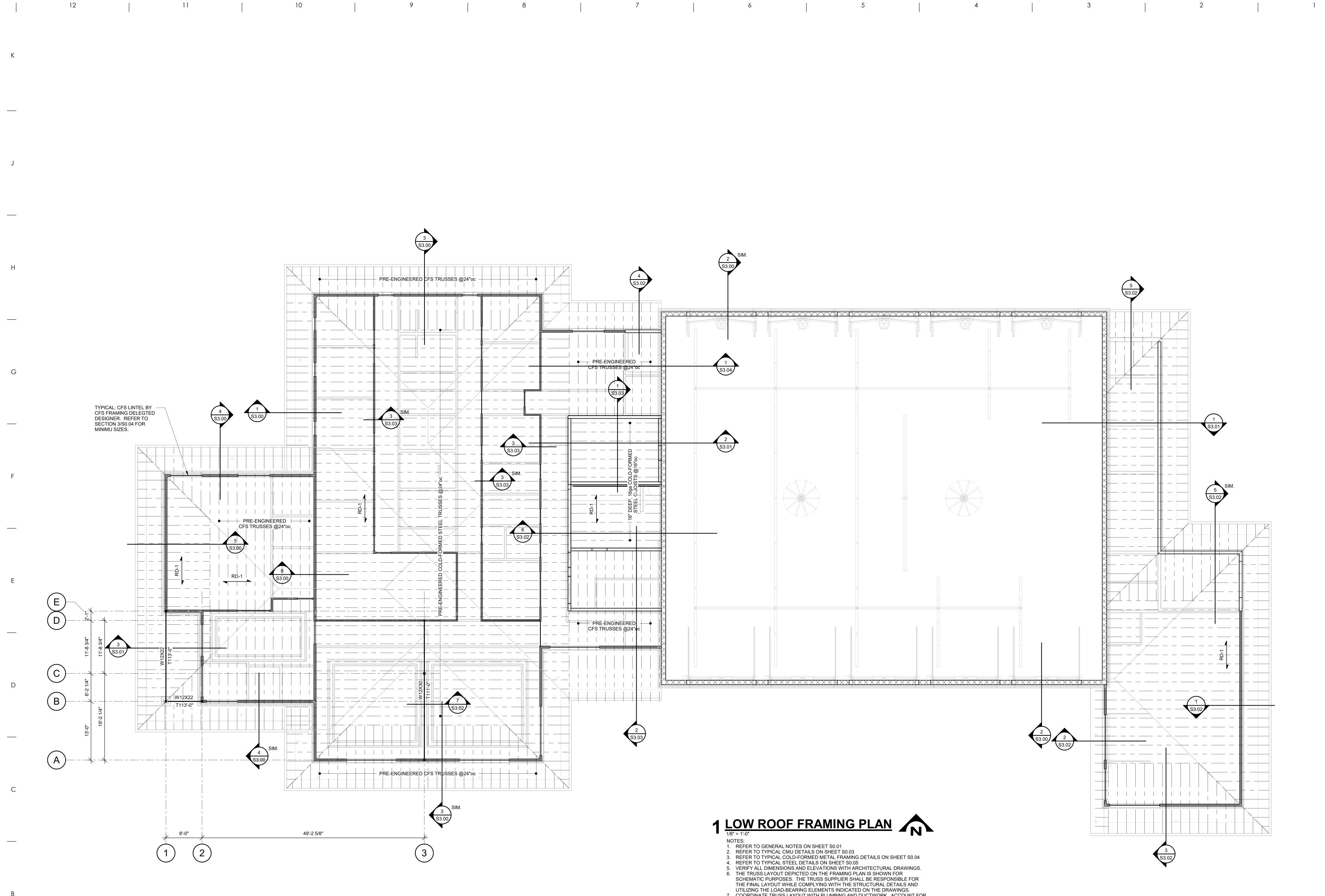
MEP Engineer PKMR Engineers, Inc. KS Certificate of Authority #E-2002020886 13300 W. 98th St. Lenexa, KS 66215

913-492-2400

Kansas Certificate of Authority #A-516 CIVIL ENGINEER KAW Valley Engineering KS Certificate of Authority #29241 1627 Sunflower Lane Salina, KS 67401



1



\_\_\_\_

Α

7. COORDINATE TRUSS LAYOUT WITH PLUMBING AND DUCTWORK. ACCOUNT FOR VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL ROUTING AS REQUIRED.



**BID SET DOCUMENTS** 

09/09/2024

ISSUE DATE

TION

ST

FIRE

KAWFORD (LEY ROAD KS 67401

RAST & MAF SALIN CITY OF 756 Minnes

Kansas Certificate of Authority #A-516

KS Certificate of Authority #29241

CIVIL ENGINEER KAW Valley Engineering

1627 Sunflower Lane Salina, KS 67401 785-823-3400

Structural Engineer Bob D. Campbell & Co. KS Certificate of Authority

Kansas City, MO 64111

MEP Engineer PKMR Engineers, Inc. KS Certificate of Authority

JOB NUMBER 22003

#000442 4338 Bellview

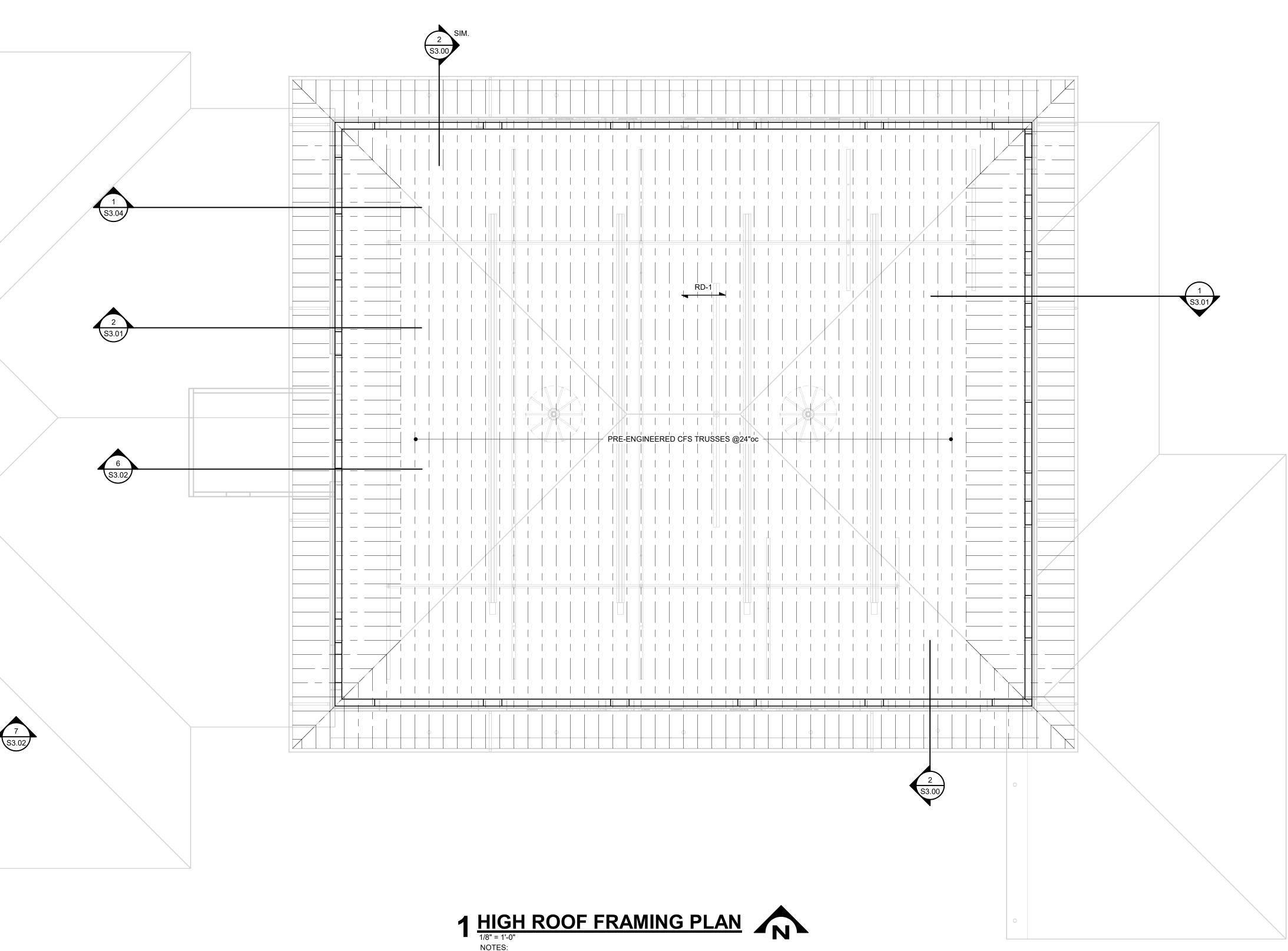
816-778-7149

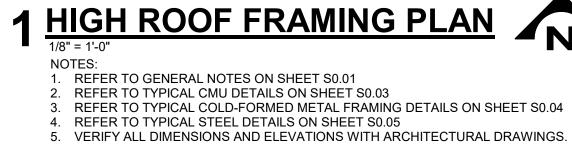
#E-2002020886 13300 W. 98th St. Lenexa, KS 66215 913-492-2400



С В \_\_\_\_

 12
 11
 10
 9
 1
 10
 2





- 6. THE TRUSS LAYOUT DEPICTED ON THE FRAMING PLAN IS SHOWN FOR SCHEMATIC PURPOSES. THE TRUSS SUPPLIER SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE FINAL LAYOUT WHILE COMPLYING WITH THE STRUCTURAL DETAILS AND
- UTILIZING THE LOAD-BEARING ELEMENTS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS. 7. COORDINATE TRUSS LAYOUT WITH PLUMBING AND DUCTWORK. ACCOUNT FOR VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL ROUTING AS REQUIRED.



**BID SET DOCUMENTS** ISSUE DATE No Description 09/09/2024 Date

#4		.816.300.4101 Fax 816.300.4102
SALINA FIRE STATION #4	EAST CRAWFORD STREET & MARKLEY ROAD SALINA, KS 67401 CITY OF SALINA	756 Minnesota Ave., Suite 662 Kansas City, Kansas 66101 Tel. 816.300.4101 Fax 816.300.4102

JOB NUMBER 22003



CIVIL ENGINEER KAW Valley Engineering

Structural Engineer Bob D. Campbell & Co. KS Certificate of Authority

Kansas City, MO 64111

MEP Engineer PKMR Engineers, Inc. KS Certificate of Authority

#000442 4338 Bellview

816-778-7149

#E-2002020886 13300 W. 98th St. Lenexa, KS 66215 913-492-2400

1627 Sunflower Lane Salina, KS 67401 785-823-3400

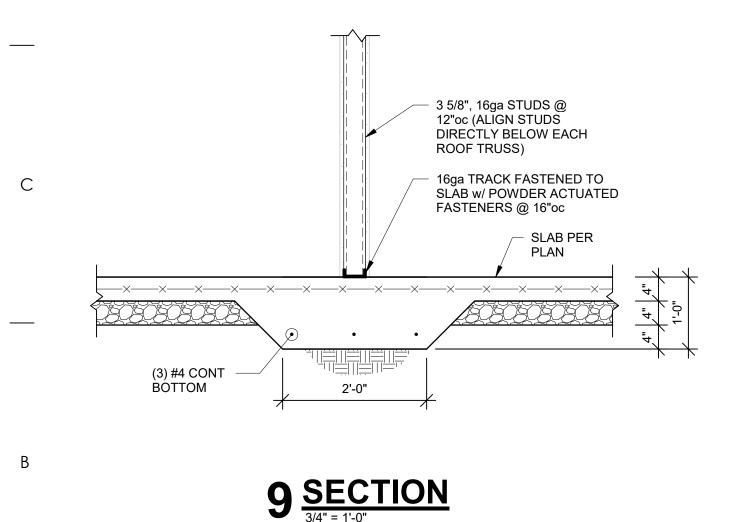
KS Certificate of Authority #29241

1



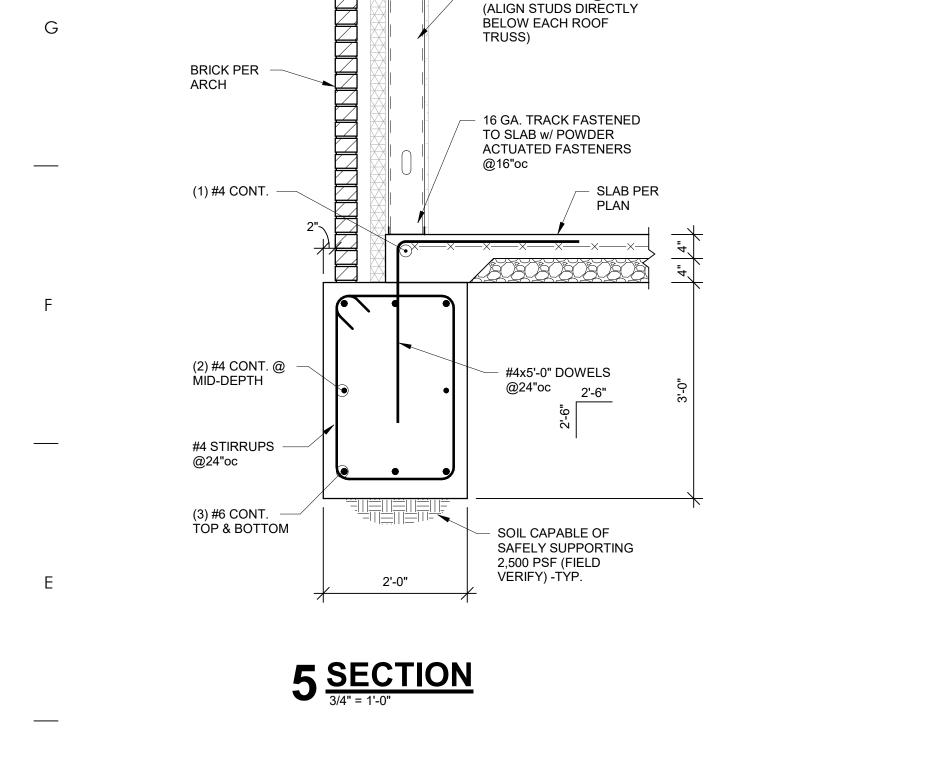
\_\_\_\_\_

D



(3) #4 CONT

BÓTTOM



- 6"x16 GA. STUDS @12"oc

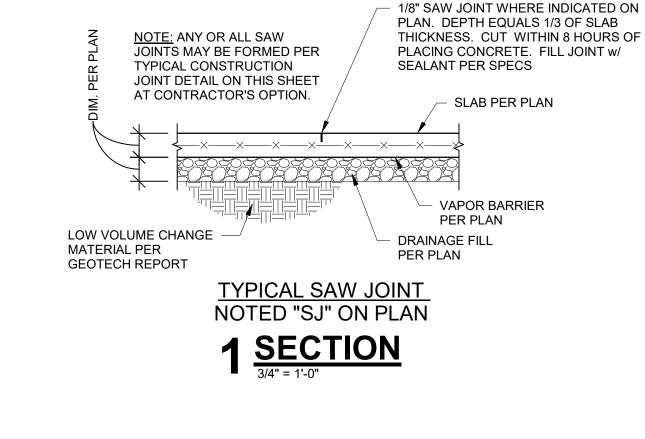
(2) #4 CONT. @ -MID-DEPTH

#4 STIRRUPS -

@24"oc

8" DEEP BOND BEAM w/ (2) #5 CONT.

ARCH

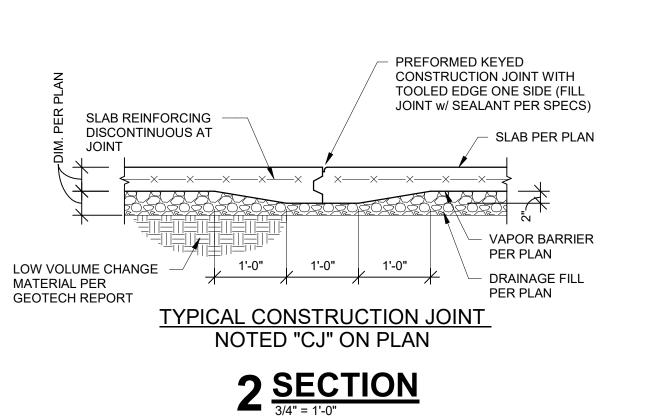


12

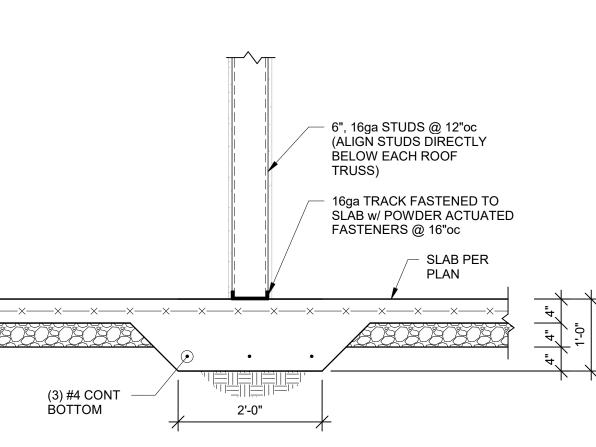
\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

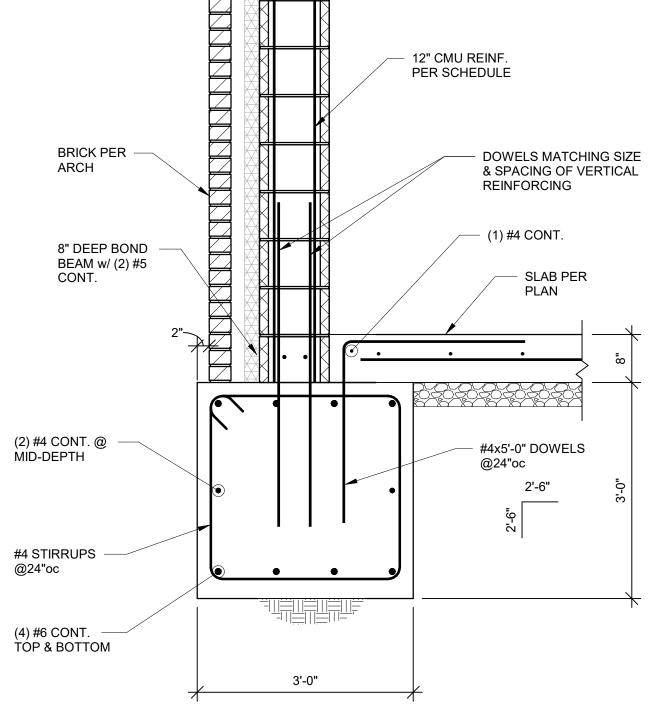
\_\_\_\_



# **10** SECTION $\frac{3}{4''} = 1'-0''$

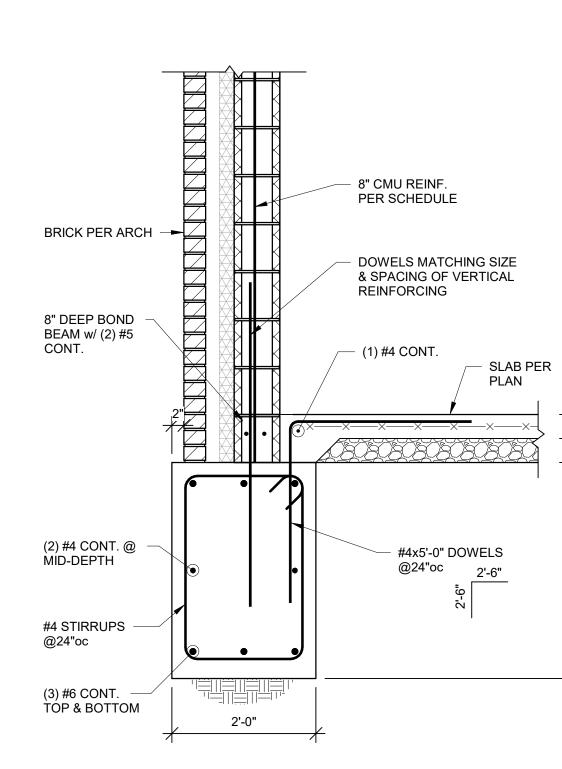






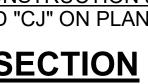
11 10 9 8 7 6 4



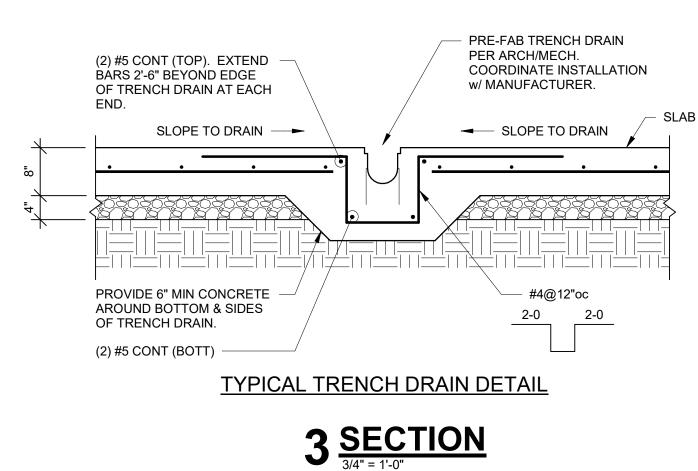


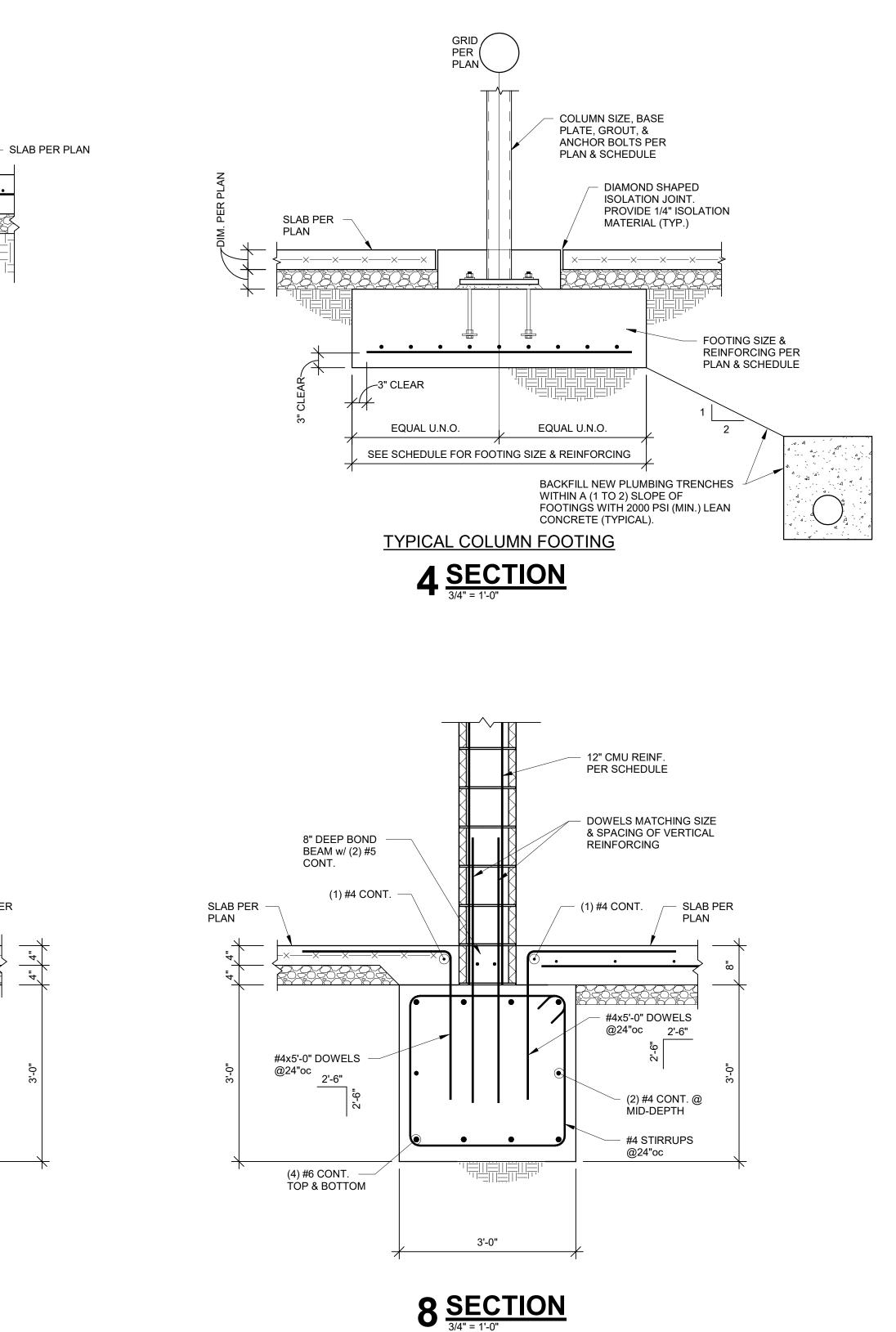
4

4



 $\square$ 

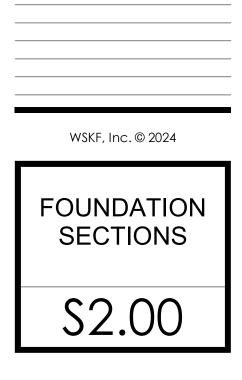




3

1

2



**BID SET DOCUMENTS** ISSUE DATE No Description 09/09/2024 Date

		101 Fax 816.300.4102
l #4		Tel. 816.300.4
SALINA FIRE STATION #4	EAST CRAWFORD STREET & MARKLEY ROAD SALINA, KS 67401 CITY OF SALINA	756 Minnesota Ave., Suite 662 Kansas City, Kansas 66101 Tel. 816.300.4101 Fax 816.300.4102

JOB NUMBER 22003

785-823-3400 Structural Engineer Bob D. Campbell & Co. KS Certificate of Authority #000442 4338 Bellview Kansas City, MO 64111 816-778-7149

MEP Engineer PKMR Engineers, Inc. KS Certificate of Authority #E-2002020886 13300 W. 98th St. Lenexa, KS 66215 913-492-2400



CIVIL ENGINEER KAW Valley Engineering KS Certificate of Authority #29241

1627 Sunflower Lane

Salina, KS 67401



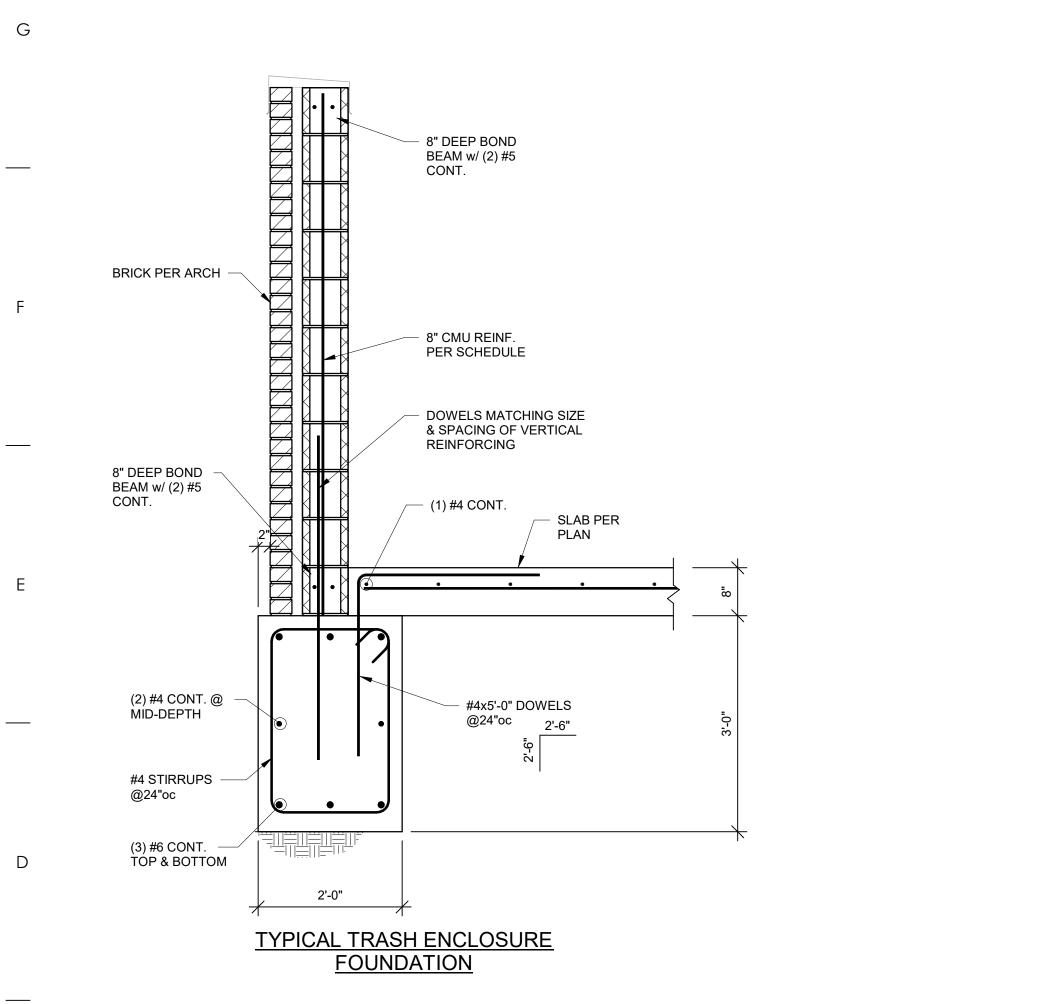


С

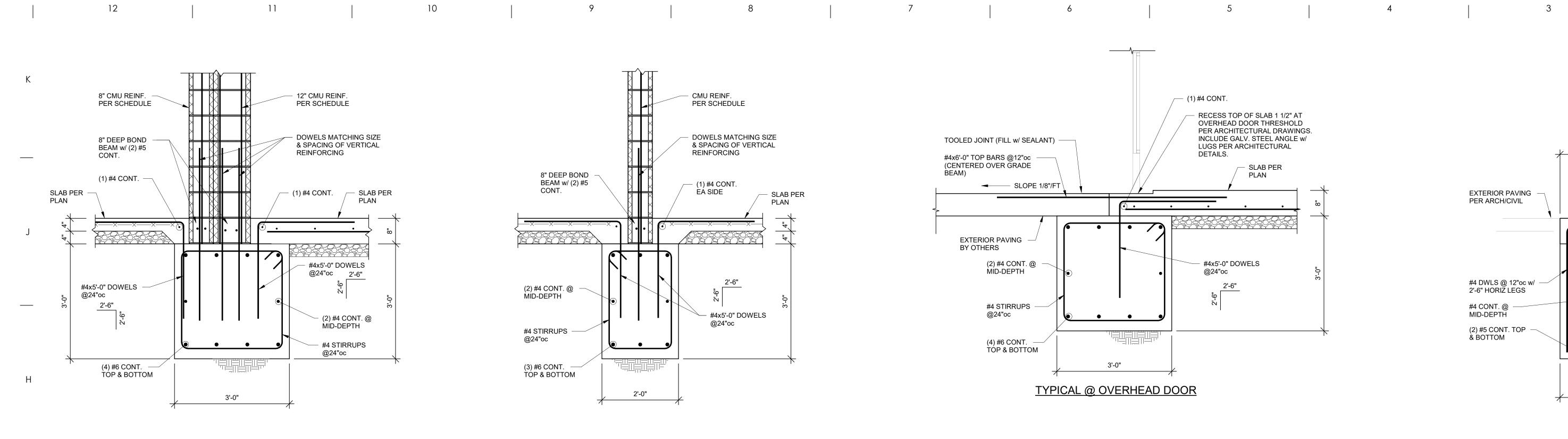
\_\_\_\_\_

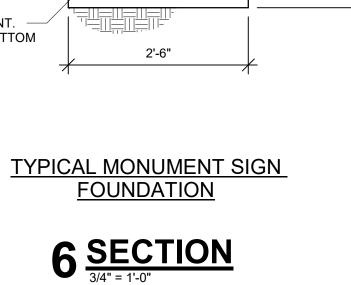
В

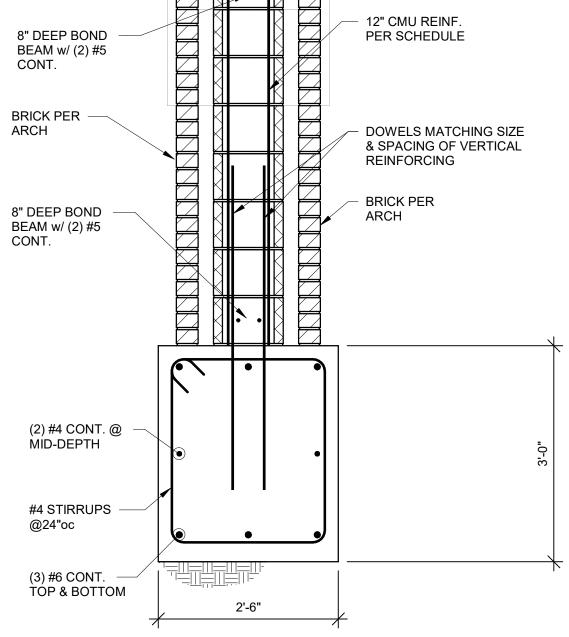


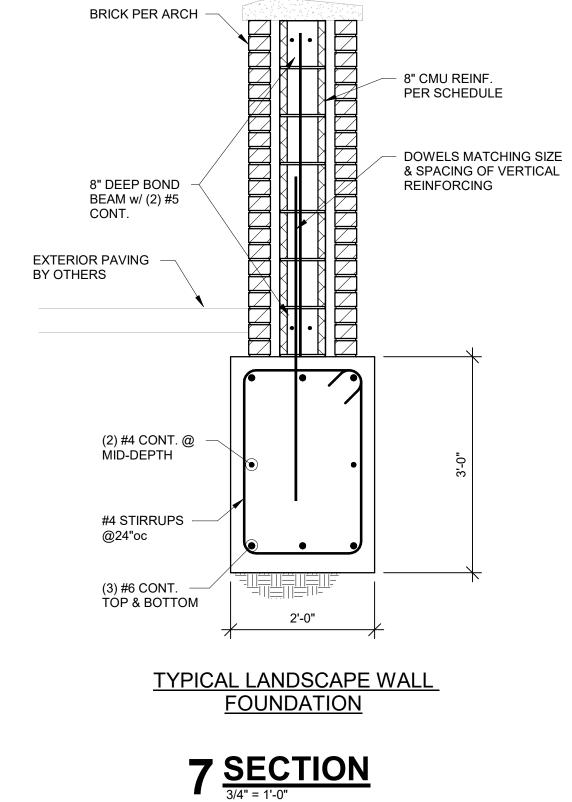


# 1 <u>SECTION</u> 3/4" = 1'-0"



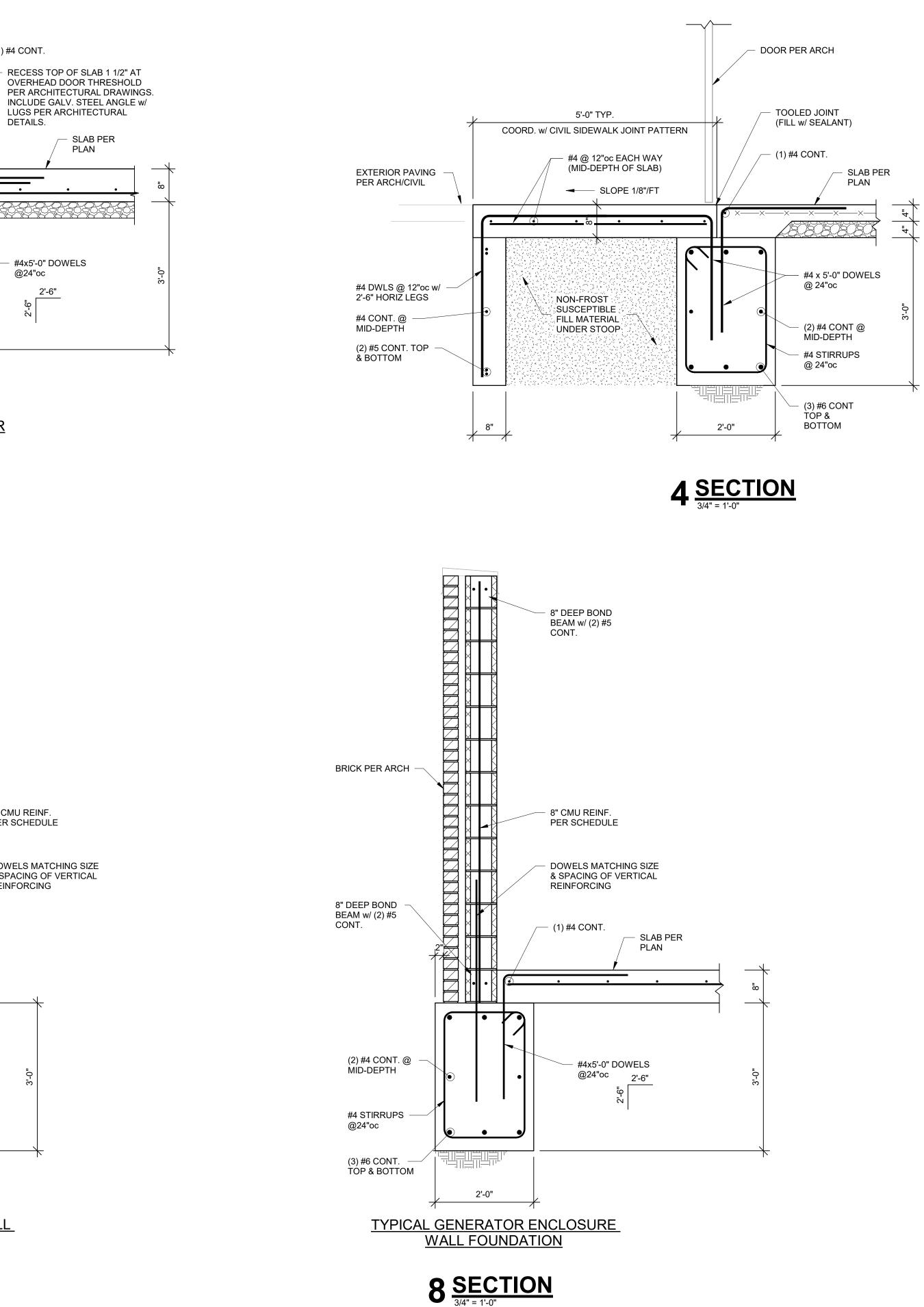




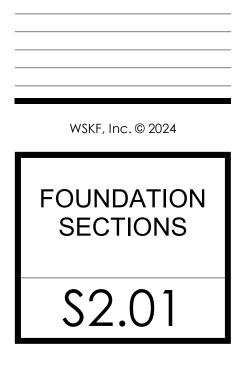


3 <u>SECTION</u> 3/4" = 1'-0"

# 2 <u>SECTION</u> 3/4" = 1'-0"



| 2



**BID SET DOCUMENTS** ISSUE DATE No Description 09/09/2024 Date

2 NA

l #4		Tel. 816.300.4101 Fax 816.300.4102
SALINA FIRE STATION #4	EAST CRAWFORD STREET & MARKLEY ROAD SALINA, KS 67401 CITY OF SALINA	756 Minnesota Ave., Suite 662 Kansas City, Kansas 66101 Tel. 816.300.4101 Fax 816.300.4102

1

ູ່ທີ Kansas Certificate of Authority

#A-516

CIVIL ENGINEER KAW Valley Engineering KS Certificate of Authority #29241

1627 Sunflower Lane Salina, KS 67401

Structural Engineer Bob D. Campbell & Co. KS Certificate of Authority

Kansas City, MO 64111

MEP Engineer PKMR Engineers, Inc. KS Certificate of Authority

JOB NUMBER 22003

785-823-3400

#000442

4338 Bellview

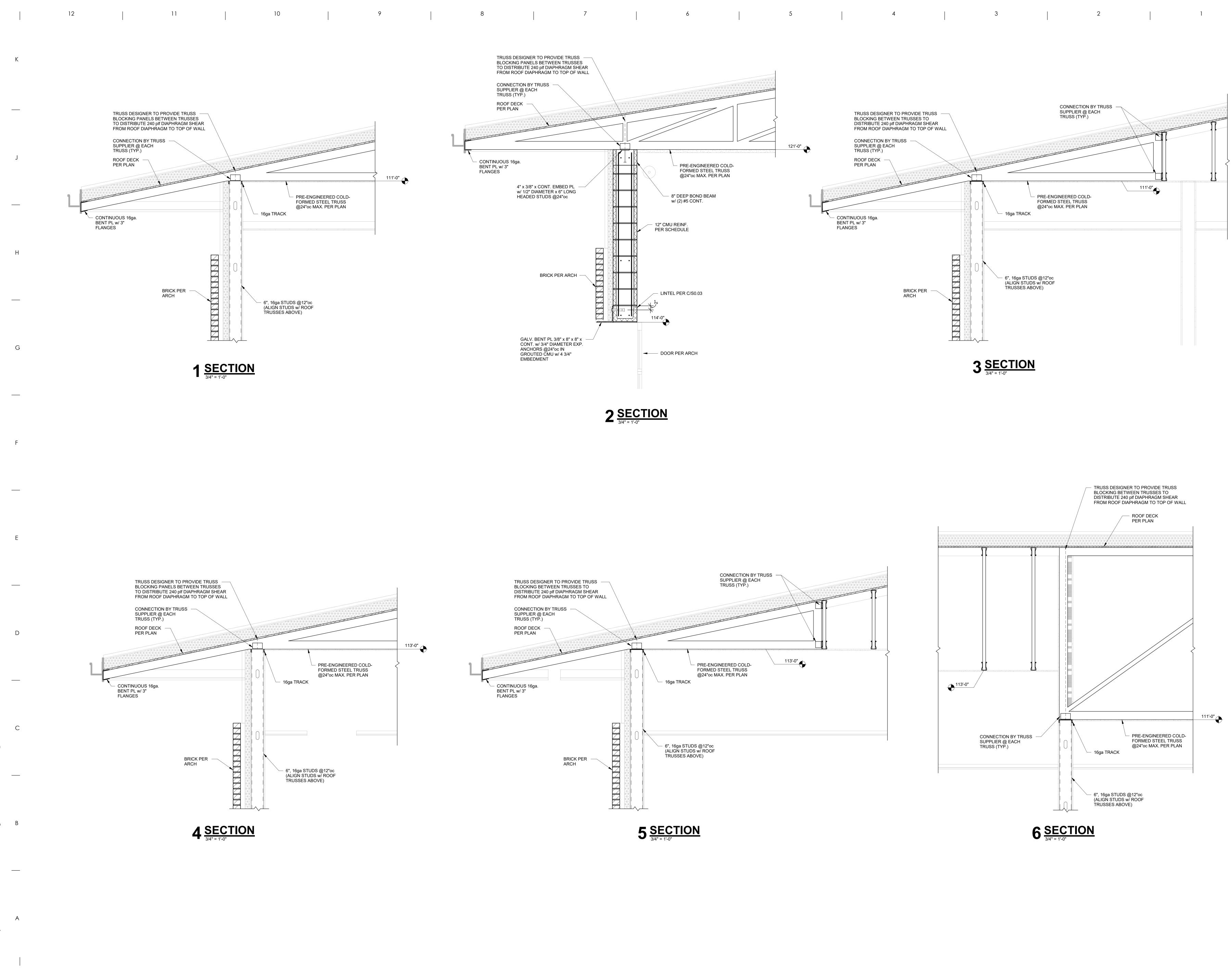
816-778-7149

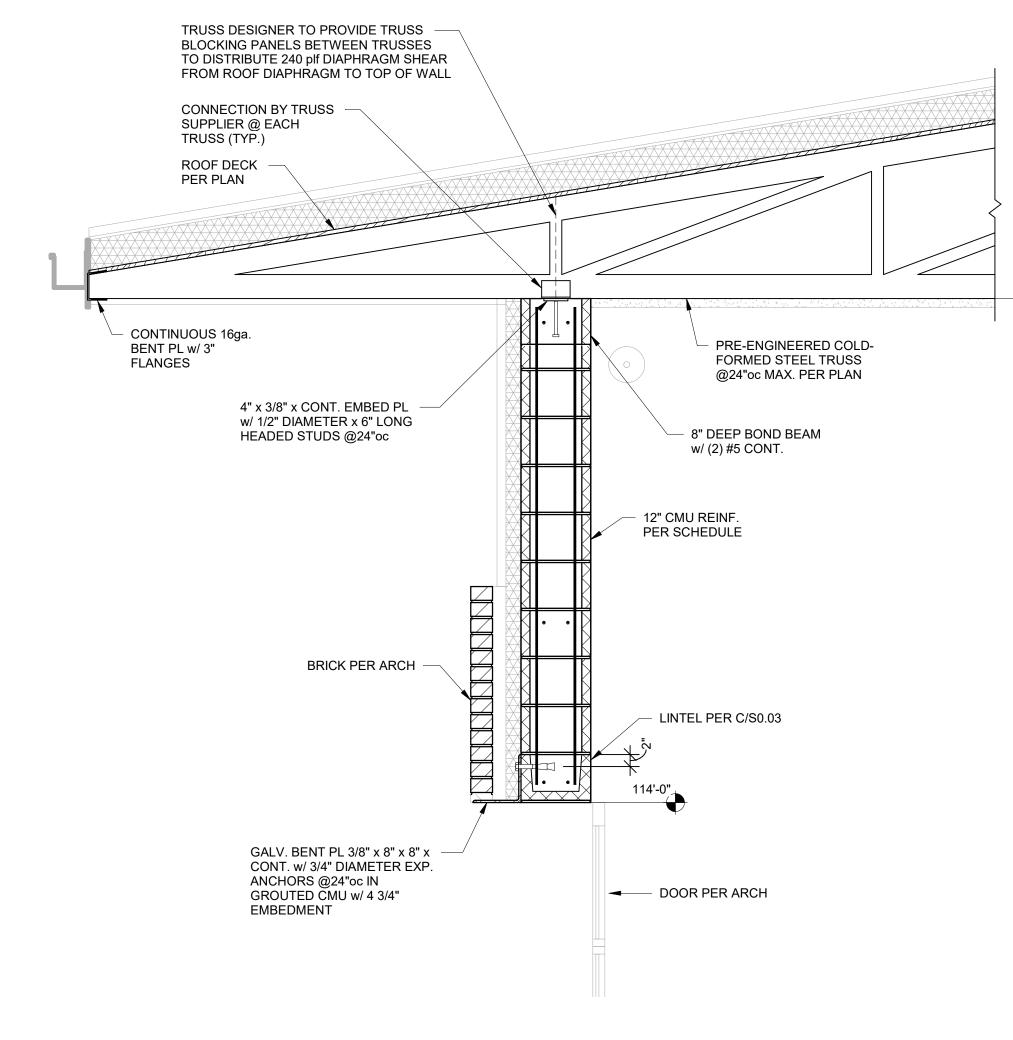
#E-2002020886

13300 W. 98th St.

913-492-2400

Lenexa, KS 66215







ISSUE DATE No Description 09/09/2024 Date

**BID SET DOCUMENTS** 



SALINA FIRE STATION #4			
EAST CRAWFORD STREET & MARKLEY ROAD SALINA, KS 67401 CITY OF SALINA			
756 Minnesota Ave., Suite 662 Kansas City, Kansas 66101 Tel. 816.300.4101 Fax 816.300.4102	300.4101	Fax 816.300.4102	

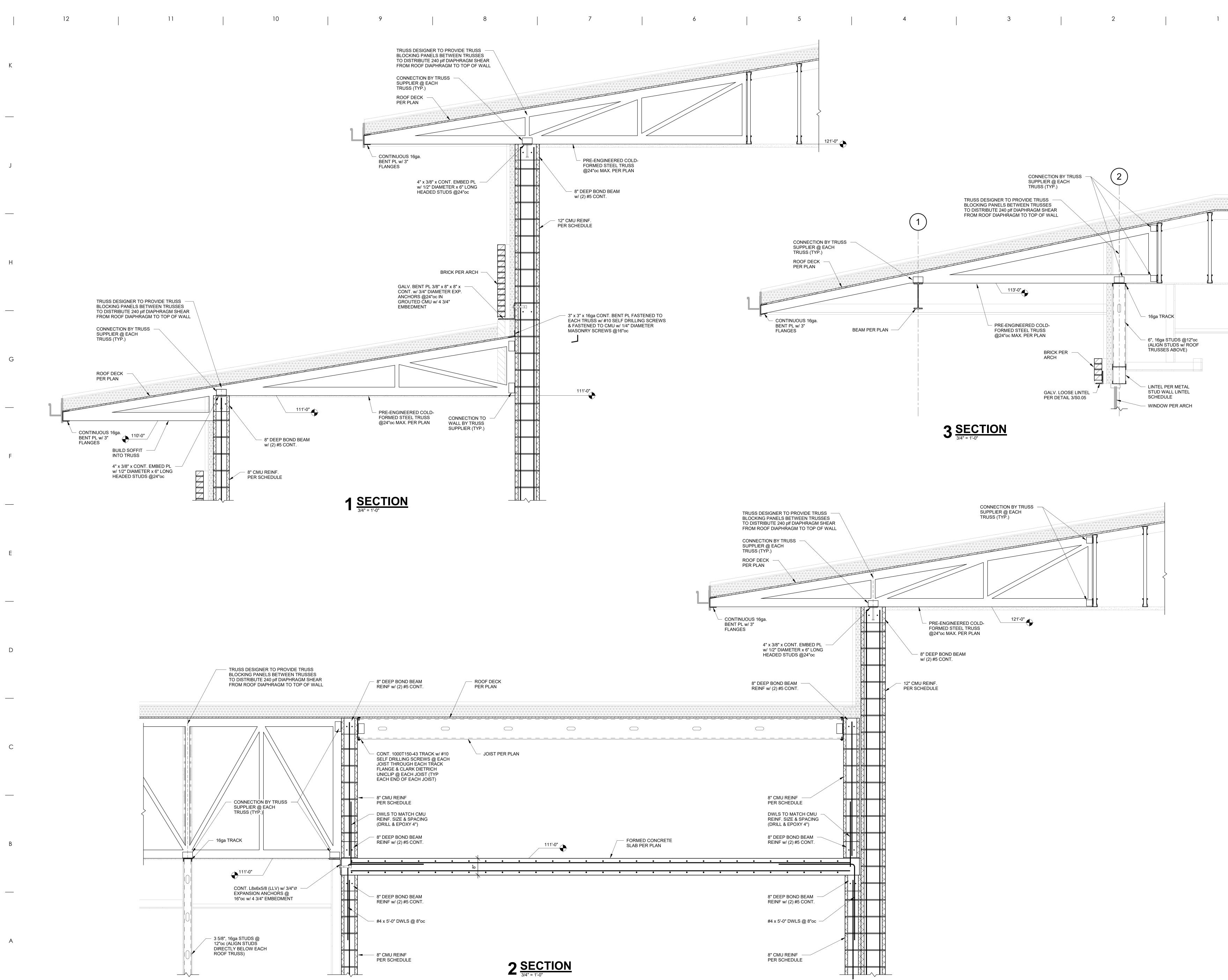
Kansas Certificate of Authority #A-516 1627 Sunflower Lane

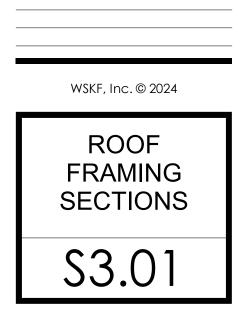
CIVIL ENGINEER KAW Valley Engineering KS Certificate of Authority #29241 Salina, KS 67401 785-823-3400

Structural Engineer Bob D. Campbell & Co. KS Certificate of Authority #000442 4338 Bellview Kansas City, MO 64111 816-778-7149

MEP Engineer PKMR Engineers, Inc. KS Certificate of Authority #E-2002020886 13300 W. 98th St. Lenexa, KS 66215 913-492-2400

JOB NUMBER 22003





ISSUE DATE 09/09/2024 Date No Description

**BID SET DOCUMENTS** 

MAN WE

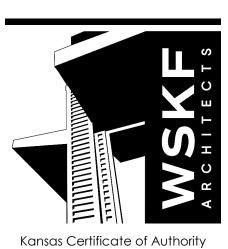
SALINA	EAST CRA & MARKLE SALINA, K CITY OF SALINA
China	OPHER W ICENSED 17210

ALINA FIRE STATION #4	
AST CRAWFORD STREET	
MARKLEY ROAD	
ALINA, KS 67401 TY OF SALINA	
6 Minnesota Ave., Suite 662 Kansas City, Kansas 66101 Tel. 816.300.4101 Fax 816.300.4	Fax 816.300.4

KS Certificate of Authority #000442 4338 Bellview Kansas City, MO 64111 816-778-7149 MEP Engineer PKMR Engineers, Inc. KS Certificate of Authority

#E-2002020886 13300 W. 98th St. Lenexa, KS 66215 913-492-2400

JOB NUMBER 22003



#A-516

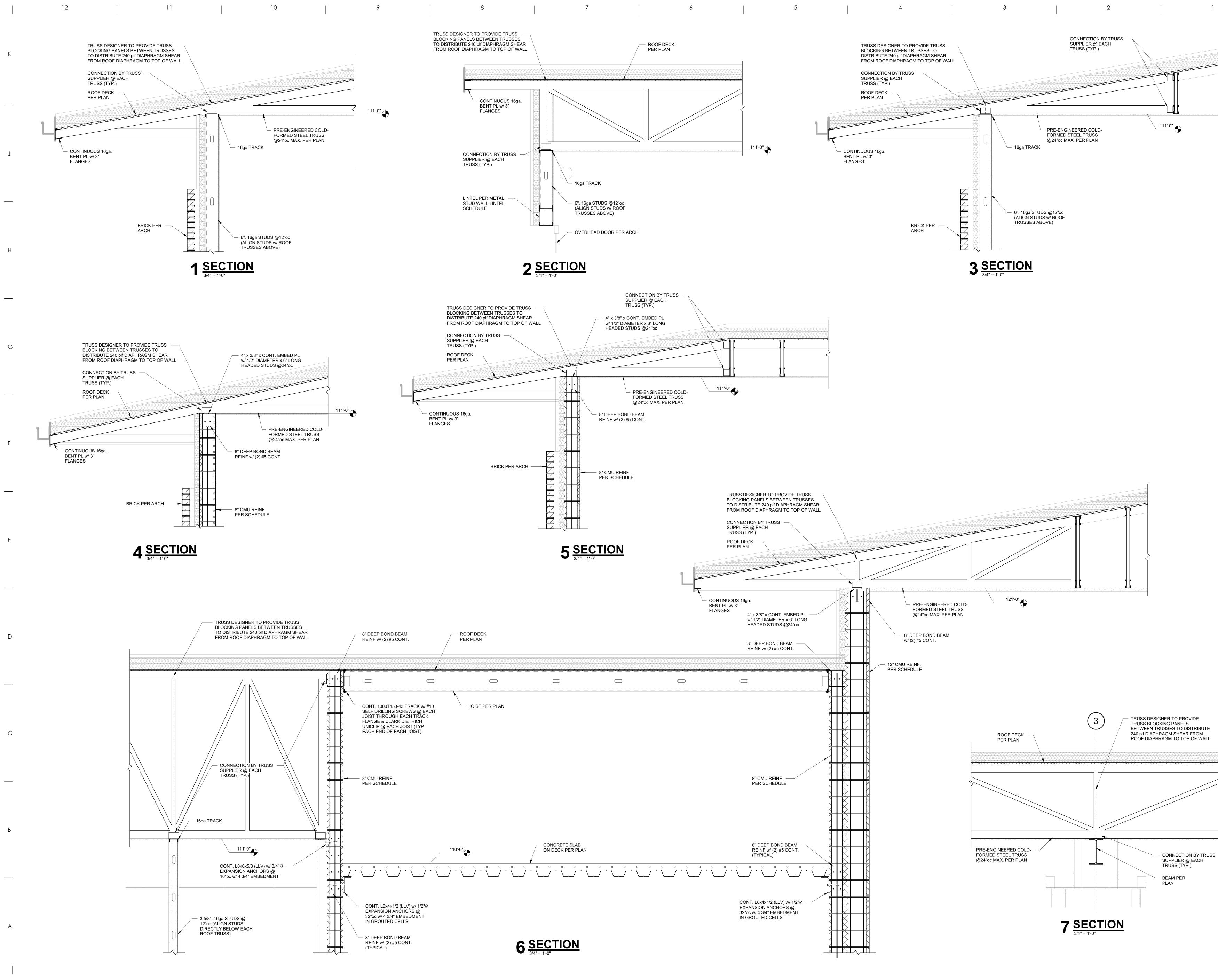
KS Certificate of Authority #29241

CIVIL ENGINEER KAW Valley Engineering

1627 Sunflower Lane Salina, KS 67401 785-823-3400

Structural Engineer Bob D. Campbell & Co.







ISSUE DATE09/09/2024NoDescriptionDate

BID SET DOCUMENTS

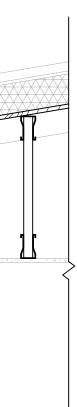
\_\_\_\_\_

111'-0"



SALINA FIRE STATION #4	+4	
EAST CRAWFORD STREET		
& MARKLEY ROAD		
SALINA, KS 67401 CITY OF SALINA		
756 Minnesota Ave., Suite 662 Kansas City, Kansas 66101 Tel. 816.300.4101 Fax 816.300.4102	Tel. 816.300.4101	Fax 816.300.4102

Lenexa, KS 66215 913-492-2400 JOB NUMBER 22003





CIVIL ENGINEER

785-823-3400

#000442

4338 Bellview

816-778-7149

#E-2002020886

13300 W. 98th St.

KAW Valley Engineering

1 627 Sunflower Lane Salina, KS 67401

Structural Engineer

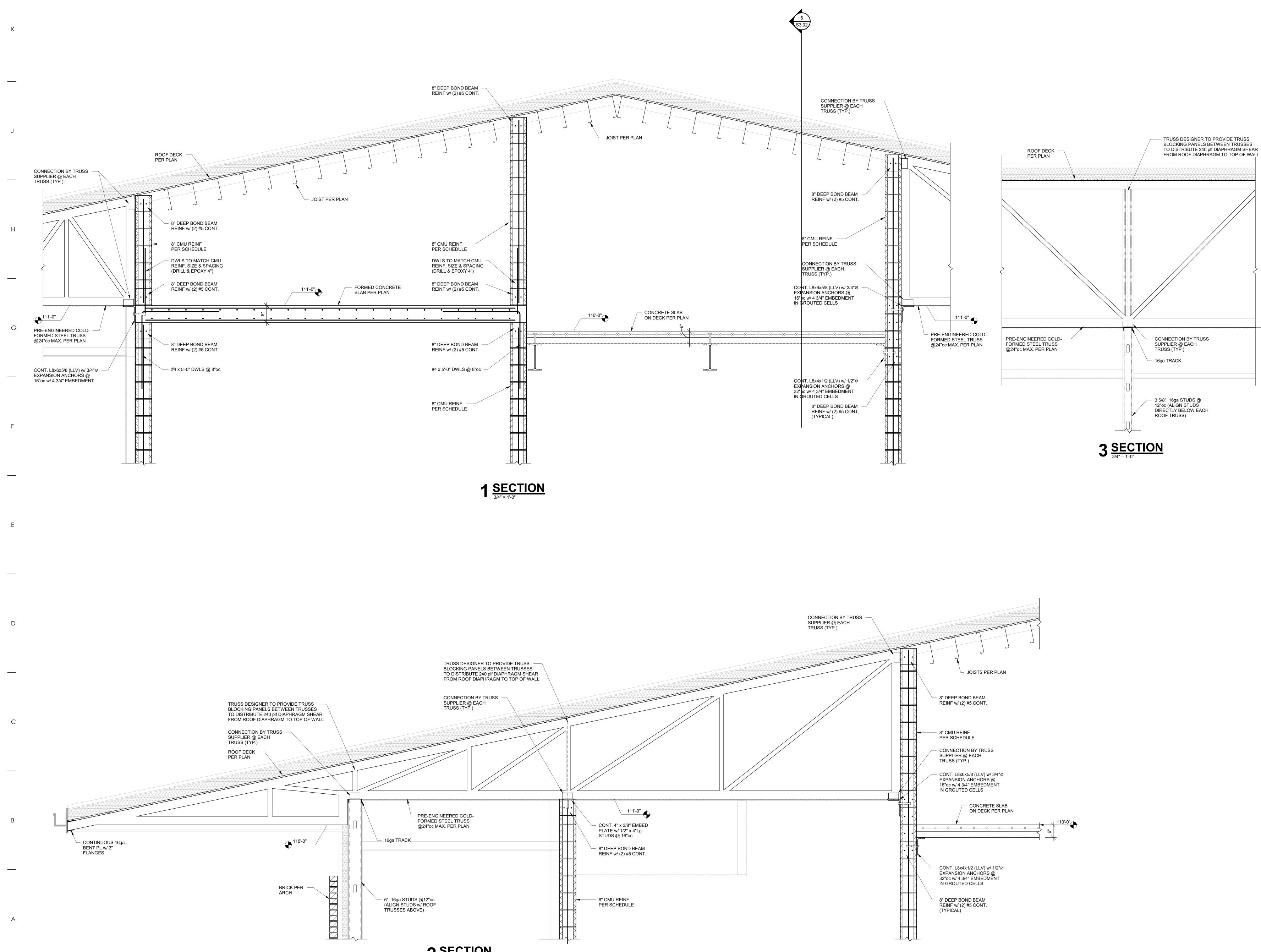
Bob D. Campbell & Co.

Kansas City, MO 64111

MEP Engineer PKMR Engineers, Inc. KS Certificate of Authority

KS Certificate of Authority

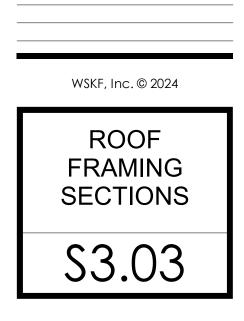
KS Certificate of Authority #29241



 12
 11
 10
 9
 1

 12
 1
 1
 1

# 2 <u>SECTION</u> 3/4" = 1'-0"



ISSUE DATE 09/09/2024 Date No Description

\_\_\_\_\_

**BID SET DOCUMENTS** 



SALINA FIRE STATION #4	
EAST CRAWFORD STREET & MARKLEY ROAD SALINA, KS 67401 CITY OF SALINA	
756 Minnesota Ave., Suite 662 Kansas City, Kansas 66101 Tel. 816.300.4101 Fax 816.300.4102	1 Fax 816.300.4102



Structural Engineer Bob D. Campbell & Co. KS Certificate of Authority #000442 4338 Bellview Kansas City, MO 64111 816-778-7149

Kansas Certificate of Authority #A-516

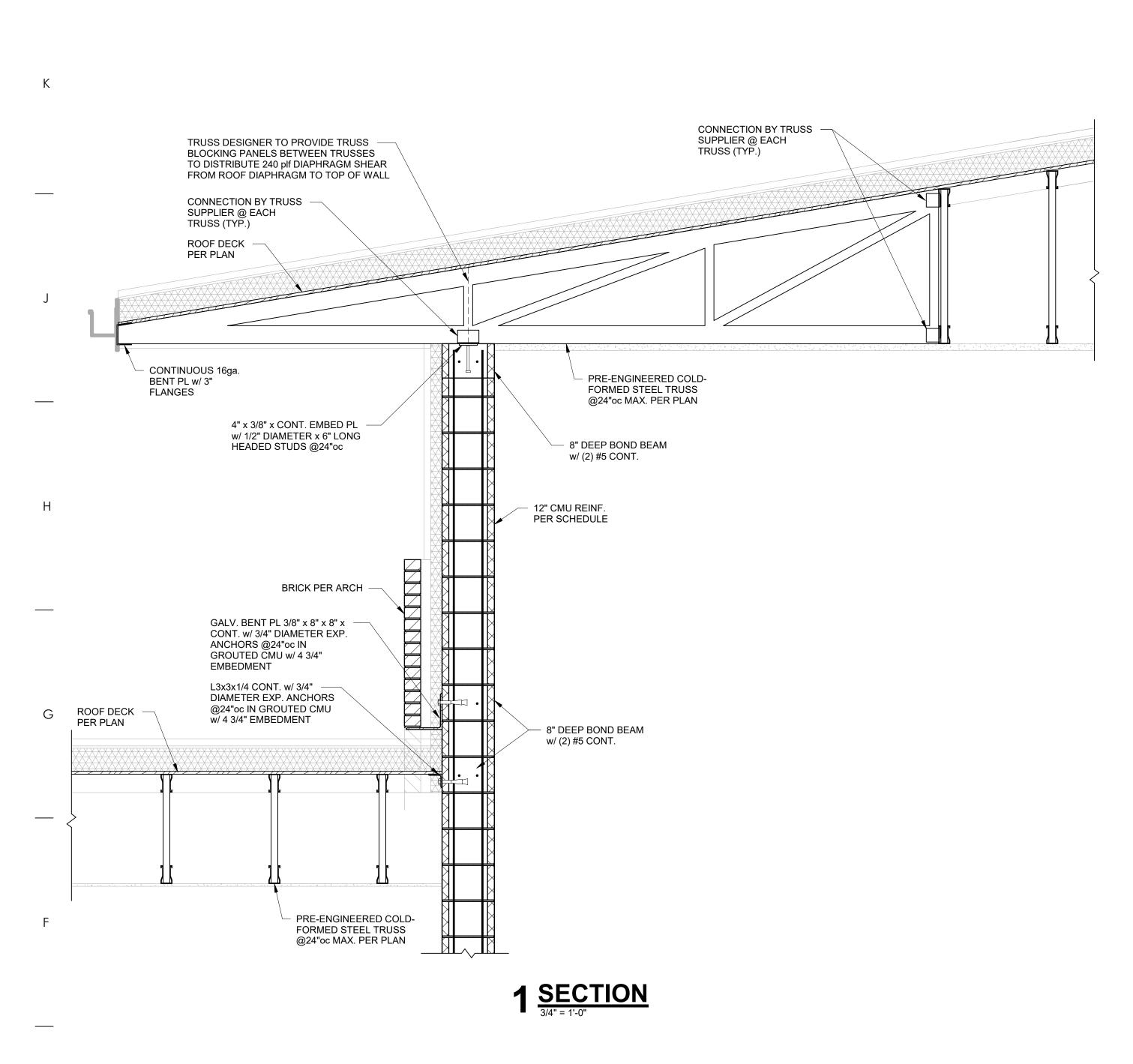
CIVIL ENGINEER KAW Valley Engineering KS Certificate of Authority #29241

1627 Sunflower Lane Salina, KS 67401

785-823-3400

MEP Engineer PKMR Engineers, Inc. KS Certificate of Authority #E-2002020886 13300 W. 98th St. Lenexa, KS 66215 913-492-2400

JOB NUMBER 22003





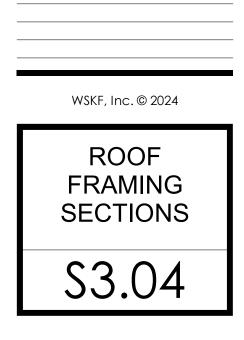
\_\_\_\_\_ С

\_\_\_\_ В \_\_\_\_\_

А

6 >

 12
 11
 10
 2
 1



**BID SET DOCUMENTS** ISSUE DATE No Description 09/09/2024 Date



		0.4101 Fax 816.300.4102
SALINA FIRE STATION #4	EAST CRAWFORD STREET & MARKLEY ROAD SALINA, KS 67401 CITY OF SALINA	756 Minnesota Ave., Suite 662 Kansas City, Kansas 66101 Tel. 816.300.4101 Fax 816.300.4102

JOB NUMBER 22003



MEP Engineer PKMR Engineers, Inc. KS Certificate of Authority #E-2002020886 13300 W. 98th St. Lenexa, KS 66215 913-492-2400



CIVIL ENGINEER KAW Valley Engineering KS Certificate of Authority #29241

\_\_\_\_\_

G

11

12

10

9

ITING		POWER DEVICES	3	FIRE ALARM	
	HOME RUN (2)#12W, (1)#12G UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE	<del>o</del>	DUPLEX RECEPTACLE	- <b>F</b>	MANUAL PULL STATION (DUAL-ACTION)
₩~	INDICATES 2 PHASE, 1 N, AND 1 GND CONDUCTORS	<del>¢</del>	LINE THROUGH DEVICE INDICATES ABOVE COUNTER	D	SMOKE DETECTOR
•	HOME RUN. SECOND SYMBOL INDICATES SHARED CIRCUIT.	<del>.</del>	SWITCHED RECEPTACLE. MOUNT UPSIDE DOWN.	$\langle D \rangle$	DUCT SMOKE DETECTOR
	HOME RUN. SECOND SYMBOL DENOTES #10 CONDUCTORS.			$\overline{(H)}$	HEAT DETECTOR
		$\ominus$	QUAD-PLEX RECEPTACLE SIMPLEX RECEPTACLE W/ NEMA CONFIG AS NOTED	©	CARBON MONOXIDE DETECTOR
<u>IES</u> OHE	OVERHEAD ELECTRICAL FEEDER AND/OR CONDUITS	↔ 5-20R ₩14-50R	MULTI-POLE RECEPTACLE W/ NEMA CONFIG AS NOTED	■ WF	WATER FLOW SWITCH
	UNDERGROUND ELECTRICAL FEEDER AND/OR CONDUITS	-14-50R	CEILING-MOUNTED RECEPTACLE	∎ TS	TAMPER SWITCH
	ABOVE-GRADE TELECOMMUNICATIONS CONDUIT(S) TELECOMMUNICATIONS CONDUIT(S) BELOW GRADE	T⊖-	RECEPTACLE/DEVICE MOUNTED IN "TOMBSTONE"	×75	WALL-MOUNTED FA STROBE WITH CANDELA RA 15cd RATING UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON P
		0 0	JUNCTION BOX	X 30	WALL-MOUNTED FA HORN/STROBE WITH CANDE
ING		$\overline{\bullet}$	FIRE-RATED POKE-THRU - POWER ONLY	_	15cd UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON PLANS.
	GRID-MOUNTED TROFFER LIGHT FIXTURE	ě	POKE-THRU WITH DATA JACKS		WALL-MOUNTED FIRE ALARM HORN
	EMERGENCY/EGRESS LIGHT FIXTURE	ð	POKE-THRU WITH POWER AND DATA		WALL-MOUNTED FIRE ALARM SPEAKER WALL-MOUNTED FA SPEAKER/STROBE WITH CAI
	CRITICAL / STANDBY LIGHT FIXTURE	FB	SINGLE GANG FLOOR BOX (2,3,4 GANG SIMILAR)		RATING. 15cd UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON P
			DIVIDED (HIGH/LOW VOLTAGE) POWER POLE	75	CEILING-MOUNTED FA STROBE LIGHT WITH CAN RATING. MIN. OF 15cd RATING.
			PLUG MOLD / WIRE MOLD AS SPECIFIED.	30	CEILING-MOUNTED COMBINATION HORN/STROB
		Ы	PUSH BUTTON		CANDELA RATING. MIN. OF 15cd RATING. CEILING-MOUNTED COMBINATION SPEAKER/STR
				30	CANDELA RATING. MIN. OF 15cd RATING.
	EXIT LIGHT (WALL / CEILING MOUNTED) BATTERY-OPERATED EMERGENCY LIGHT (WALL-MTD)				CEILING-MOUNTED FIRE ALARM SPEAKER
	BATTERY-OPERATED EMERGENCY LIGHT (WALL-MID)			R	FIRE ALARM RELAY
	COMBINATION WALL-MOUNTED EXIT LIGHT /	TELEPHONE/DAT	A	IAM	INDIVIDUAL ADDRESSABLE MODULE
LL \$	BATTERY-OPERATED EMERGENCY LIGHT LIGHT SWITCH - SINGLE POLE		TELEPHONE JACK LOCATION (SINGLE-GANG BOX W/ (1)3/4"	ZAM	ZONE ADDRESSABLE MODULE
↓ \$ <sub>3</sub>	LIGHT SWITCH - 3-WAY		C. TO ABOVE ACCESSIBLE CEILING)	FACP	FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL
\$ <sub>4</sub>	LIGHT SWITCH - 4-WAY	4		FAAP	FIRE ALARM ANNUNCIATOR PANEL
\$ <sub>K</sub>	LIGHT SWITCH - KEY	<	DATA JACK LOCATION (DOUBLE-GANG BOX W/ (2)3/4" CONDUITS TO ABOVE ACCESSIBLE CEILING)	FAEC	FIRE ALARM AUXILIARY POWER SUPPLY
\$ <sub>D</sub>	LIGHT SWITCH - DIMMER	◄	TELE/DATA JACK LOCATION (DOUBLE-GANG BOX W/ (2)3/4" C. TO ABOVE ACCESSIBLE CEILING)	(D) <sub>120 V</sub>	SINGLE / MULTI-STATION 120V SMOKE ALARM
\$ <sub>PL</sub>	LIGHT SWITCH - WITH PILOT LIGHT	$\triangleleft 1V$	PHONE OUTLET WITH NUMBER OF PHONE JACKS AS	DH	DOOR HOLD-OPEN
\$ <sub>M</sub>	WALL-MOUNTED MOTION SENSOR.	·	INDICATED - RE: DETAILS FOR ADDITIONAL. INFORMATION. DATA OUTLET WITH NUMBER OF DATA JACKS AS		
₹→	WALL (CORNER) - MOUNTED MOTION SENSOR.	◀ 1D	INDICATED - REFER TO DETAILS FOR ADDITIONAL		
$\langle M \rangle$	CEILING-MOUNTED MOTION SENSOR.	<b>◀</b> 1D/1V	TELE/DATA OUTLET WITH NUMBER OF PHONE AND DATA JACKS AS INDICATED - REFER TO DETAILS.		
SB	SWITCHBANK. REFER TO PLANS / DETAILS.	(W)	WIRELESS INTERNET TRANSMITTER.		
\$ <sub>DL1</sub>	LOW-VOLTAGE DATALINE SWITCH - RE: DETAILS.				
RCS-1	REMOTE CONTROL SWITCH AS SCHEDULED.	AUDIO/VISUAL			
TC	TIMECLOCK. REFER TO PLANS / DETAILS.	<u>AUDIO/VISUAL</u>	TELEVISION JACK LOCATION (SINGLE-GANG BOX W/ (1)3/4"		
		_	C. TO ABOVE ACCESSIBLE CEILING)		
MENT		$\mathbb{R}$	REVERSE TELEVISION JACK LOCATION (CABLE TO HEAD END)		
	DISCONNECT SWITCH. RE: PLANS FOR INFORMATION.	HS	WALL-MOUNTED SPEAKER LOCATION (SINGLE-GANG BOX)		
	MAGNETIC MOTOR STARTER	$(s) \langle s \rangle$	CEILING SPEAKER LOCATION (SINGLE-GANG BOX)		
⊠"	COMBINATION DISCONNECT SWITCH / MOTOR STARTER		COLOR INDICATOR (SINGLE GANG BOX)		
_ \$	TOGGLE-TYPE DISCONNECT SWITCH. WHERE USED FOR	RR	ROOM REMOTE (SINGLE GANG BOX)		
L 上	MOTORS, PROVIDE W/ THERMAL PROTECTION.	STR TVR	STROBE LIGHT (SINGLE GANG BOX)		
	SURFACE-MOUNTED PANELBOARD	IVR	HDTV CONTROLLER (SINGLE GANG BOX)		
		SECURITY			
			CCTV CAMERA		
	SWITCHBOARD. FEEDER/MAIN CIRCUIT BREAKER SECTION AND DISTRIBUTION SECTION.	CR	CARD READER		
		KP	SECURITY KEYPAD		
		ML	MAG LOCK		
$\oplus$	INDICATES CONNECT TO EXISTING				
XXX	EQUIPMENT TAG. REFER TO CONNECTIONS SCHEDULE(S) FOR ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS AND LOAD INFORMATION FOR EQUIPMENT (KITCHEN, SHOP, ETC.)				

| 7

8

# **ABBREVIATIONS**

- A/E ARCHITECT / ENGINEER
- AFF ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR
- AFG ABOVE FINISHED GRADE AG ABOVE GRADE
- AHJ AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION
- AHU AIR HANDLING UNIT
- ARCH ARCHITECT
- BFP BACKFLOW PREVENTER
- BG BELOW GRADE
- BLDG BUILDING BMS BUILDING MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
- C CONDUIT
- CD CANDELA
- CD COLD DECK
- CLG COOLING CM COORDINATE MOUNTING HEIGHT
- CO CLEANOUT
- CTE CONNECT TO EXISTING DCVA DOUBLE CHECK VALVE ASSEMBLY
- DCW DOMESTIC COLD WATER DDC DIRECT DIGITAL CONTROLS
- DF DRINKING FOUNTAIN
- DHW DOMESTIC HOT WATER DHWR DOMESTIC HOT WATER RETURN
- DIA DIAMETER
- DN DOWN
- E/C ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR EA EXHAUST AIR
- EDF ELECTRIC DRINKING FOUNTAIN

- EM EMERGENCY FIXTURE/DEVICE EWT ENTERING WATER TEMPERATURE
- EX EXISTING ITEM FFA FROM FLOOR ABOVE
- FFB FROM FLOOR BELOW
- FFCO FINISH FLOOR CLEANOUT FGCO FINISH GRADE CLEANOUT
- FL FLOW LINE
- FLR FLOOR FP FIRE PROTECTION

ELEV ELEVATION

- FPM FEET PER MINUTE
- FWCO FLUSH WALL CLEANOUT G GROUND / GANG
- G/C GENERAL CONTRACTOR
- GFCI GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER GPM GALLONS PER MINUTE
- HD HOT DECK
- HTG HEATING IG ISOLATED GROUND
- JB JUNCTION BOX LED LIGHT EMMITING DIODE
- LWT LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE
- M/C MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR MA MIXED AIR
- MAU MAKE UP AIR UNIT MCB MAIN CIRCUIT BREAKER
- MECH MECHANICAL
- MH MANHOLE

- NFA NET FREE AREA NL NIGHT LIGHT
- OA OUTSIDE AIR

MLO MAIN LUGS ONLY

- ORD OVERFLOW ROOF DRAIN
- P/C PLUMBING CONTRACTOR PSI POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH
- PVC POLYVINYL CHLORIDE
- RA RETURN AIR
- RE/REF REFER TO / REFERENCE
- RF RELIEF FAN
- RL RELOCATED ITEM RPZ REDUCED PRESSURE ZONE
- RR RESTROOM
- SA SUPPLY AIR SPD SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE
- ST SHUNT TRIP
- TA TRANSFER AIR TFA TO FLOOR ABOVE
- TFB TO FLOOW BELOW
- TP TAMPER PROOF
- TYP TYPICAL
- UNO UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE VRF VARIABLE REFRIGERANT FLOW
- VTR VENT THROUGH ROOF
- WCO WALL CLEANOUT
- WG WIRE GUARD WP WEATHERPROOF

# SPECIFICATIONS FOR REQUIREMENTS, PRODUCT SPECIFICS AND INSTALLATION PROCEDURES. SPRINKLER SYSTEM SHALL BE MONITORED BY THE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE NECESSARY TAMPER FLOW SWITCH, CONTROLS, AND MONITORING AS REQUIRED. SYSTEM SHALL BE QUICK RESPONSE TYPE FOR APPROPRIATE HAZARD CLASSIFICATION. COORDINATE WITH APPROVED ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR CONSTRUCTION TYPES, CLASSIFICATIONS AND HAZARDS.

SCOPE OF FIRE SUPRESSION

CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH OTHER TRADES AND ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR ROUTING OF PIPING AND PLACEMENT OF SPRINKLER HEADS. COORDINATE ATTIC LAYOUT WITH ARCHITECTURAL PLANS AND ANY DRAFTSTOPS OR FIRE BARRIER I OCATIONS PROVIDE SHOP DRAWINGS FOR APPROVAL PRIOR TO INSTALLATION SHOWING COORDINATION OF SPRINKLER PIPING AND SPRINKLER HEADS WITH OTHER TRADES.

CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL NEW NFPA-13 FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM FOR BUILDING. REFER TO

WHERE BUILDING REMAINS UNFINISHED THE SPRINKLER SYSTEM SHALL DESIGNED FOR CAPACITY TO EXTEND THE SYSTEM WITHOUT RETURNING TO THE RISER LOCATION FOR FUTURE COVERAGE OF ADDITIONAL SPACES IN BUILDING.

# FIRE SPRINKLER DESIGN CRITERIA

ENGINEERING DOCUMENTS SHALL BE BASED UPON THE FOLLOWING CODES AND STANDARDS (AND LIST THEM ON THE LAYOUT DOCUMENTS): 1. NFPA 13 - CURRENT EDITION

- FIRE PROTECTION DOCUMENTS SHALL ALSO LIST AND/OR SHOW THE FOLLOWING (UTILIZE CODE APPROVED CODE PLANS AND COORDINATE ALL AREAS OF THE BUILDING AND VARIOUS REQUIREMENTS AS
- SPECIFIC AREAS OF MULTIPLE OCCUPANCIES.): 1. OCCUPANCY TYPE - AS LISTED ON ARCHITECTURAL CODE PLANS
- 2. CONSTRUCTION TYPE: AS LISTED ON ARCHITECTURAL CODE PLANS 3. DESIGN APPROACH (STATE THE FOLLOWING: RESPONSE TYPE, DENSITY, HEAD SPACING.) 4. INTERIOR OCCUPIED SPACES SYSTEM
- 4.1. SYSTEM TYPE WET 4.2 . HAZARD CLASSIFICATION - LIGHT
- 4.2.2. DENSITIES 0.10 GPM/SF FOR 1,500 SF 4.2.3. MAXIMUM HEAD SPACING - 225 SF
- 4.3. HAZARD CLASSIFICATION ORDINARY GROUP 1 4.3.1. SYSTEM RESPONSE TYPE - QUICK
- 4.3.2. DENSITIES 0.15 GPM/SF FOR 1,500 SF 4.3.3. MAXIMUM HEAD SPACING - 130 SF
- 5.1. SYSTEM TYPE DRY 5.2 . HAZARD CLASSIFICATION - LIGHT
- 5.2.1. SYSTEM RESPONSE TYPE QUICK
- 5.2.2. DENSITIES 0.10 GPM/SF FOR 1,500 SF 5.2.3. MAXIMUM HEAD SPACING - 225 SF
- 6. CHARACTERISTICS OF WATER SUPPLY TO BE USED, INCLUDING MAIN SIZE AND LOCATION, STATIC AND RESIDUAL PRESSURES AND FLOW RATES.
- 8. SYSTEM VALVING AND ALARM REQUIREMENTS: 8.1. SYSTEM SHALL BE MONITORED BY THE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM OR A SEPARATE MONITORING SYSTEM
- MONITORING SOURCE PANEL. 9. PROVIDE ALL ADDITIONAL SYSTEM COMPONENTS FOR DRY SYSTEM INCLUDING: AIR COMPRESSOR AND
- DRYER, VALVES, AND MONITORING.
- ACCEPTANCE TESTING OF FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM SHALL BE IN ACCORANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING CODES AND STANDARDS: 1. NFPA 25 - CURRENT EDITION
- MAY BE NECESSARY. GENERALLY, THE BUILDING SPACES SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS, BUT MAY DIFFER IN 4.2.1. SYSTEM RESPONSE TYPE - QUICK 5. ATTIC AND OTHER AREAS SUBJECT TO FREEZING TEMPERATURES
- 7. THE POINT OF SERVICE FOR THE FIRE PROTECTION WATER SUPPLY
- PANEL, DIALER AND ANNUNCIATION ACCESSORIES AS REQUIRED BY LOCAL ADOPTED CODES. 8.2. ALL CONTROL VALVES SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH TAMPER AND FLOW SWITCHES WIRED TO THE

SOME SYMBOLS	S AND ABBREVIATIONS ON THIS LEGEND MAY NOT BE USE	D		MEP0.01	EET INDEX
SHEET METAL		MECHANICAL PI	PING	MEP0.01 MEP0.02	
ſĦ ſЪ	HIGH-EFFICIENCY DUCT TAKEOFF	D	DRAIN (CONDENSATE)	MEP1.01	
	(WITH AND WITHOUT MANUAL DAMPER)	RL	REFRIGERANT LIQUID	MEP2.01	MEP ROOF PLAN
ГЪ	SPIN-IN ROUND DUCT TAKEOFF		REFRIGERANT SUCTION	M1.01	HVAC PLAN
L				M1.01 M1.11	HVAC ENLARGED PLANS
ſ'n	CONICAL BELLMOUTH ROUND DUCT TAKEOFF	PLUMBING PIPIN	<u>IG</u>	M2.01	MECHANICAL SCHEDULES & DET
LL			- DOMESTIC COLD WATER	M3.01	MECHANICAL DETAILS
Гит Шт+++++Ух4	ROUND DUCT TAKEOFF WITH FLEX DUCT RUNOUT		- DOMESTIC HOT WATER	P1.01	PLUMBING PLAN - DW & GAS
L~£.	(MAXIMUM FLEX DUCT LENGTH IS 6'-0")		- RECIRCULATING DOMESTIC HOT WATER	P2.01	WASTE & VENT PLAN
	DUCTWORK ELBOWS (WITH AND WITHOUT TURNING VANES)		- WASTE ABOVE GRADE OR FLOOR	P3.01	PLUMBING RISER DIAGRAMS
		— — SAN — —	- WASTE BELOW GRADE OR FLOOR	P4.01 P5.01	PLUMBING SCHEDULES PLUMBING DETAILS
	FD: FIRE DAMPER FS: FIRE/SMOKE DAMPER SD: SMOKE DAMPER BD: BACKDRAFT DAMPER (GRAVITY)		- PLUMBING VENT	10.01	I LOMBING DE MILO
	SD. SMORE DAMPER BD. BACKDRAFT DAMPER (GRAVITT)	W	- WATER SERVICE	E1.01	LIGHTING PLAN
	AUTOMATIC MOTORIZED DAMPER	G	- NATURAL GAS	E2.01	POWER PLAN
		CA	- COMPRESSED AIR	E3.01 E4.01	SPECIAL SYSTEMS ELECTRICAL RISER DIAGRAM
<u>8"Ø ST 225</u>	SUPPLY DIFFUSER AND CALLOUT			E4.07	ELECTRICAL PANELBOARD SCHE
	(NECK SIZE, TYPE, AND CFM) LINEAR/SLOT DIFFUSER	PIPING SYMBOL	S	E5.01	ELECTRICAL SCHEDULES/ DET
22,22				E5.02	ELECTRICAL DETAILS
<u>-22x22</u> ®	RETURN GRILLE (NECK SIZE AND TYPE, MAY ALSO INCLUDE CFM)	——>I	SHUTOFF VALVE IN RISER	E5.03	ELECTRICAL DETAILS
<u>10x10</u>	EXHAUST GRILLE (NECK SIZE AND TYPE, MAY ALSO INCLUDE CFM)		BALANCING VALVE		
	SUPPLY AIR FLOW INDICATOR	0	PIPING ELBOW UP		
∧►	RETURN OR EXHAUST AIR FLOW INDICATOR	<u> </u>	PIPING ELBOW DOWN		
$\oplus$	THERMOSTAT	— <del>'+</del> '—	PIPING TEE		
-	TEMPERATURE SENSOR	+ <b>7</b>	PIPING ELBOW		
-H -	HUMIDISTAT	'	PIPING TEE UP		
	CONTROL WIRING	<del></del>	PIPING TEE DOWN		
		— <b>4</b> —	INCREASER/REDUCER		
		#	UNION		
GENERAL SYMB	<u>JLS</u>	]	CAP		
. 🕀	INDICATES CONNECT TO EXISTING	<del>+++++</del>	PIPE FLEX		
- <u>FL</u> ?	INDICATES ELEVATION				
↓ →		PIPING FIXTURE			
$\left( \frac{W\&V}{\#1} \right)$	PLUMBING RISER CALLOUT (TYPE/RISER NO.) (W&V = WASTE AND VENT, WAT = DOMESTIC WATER)		HOSE BIBB		
#1		_E	WALL HYDRANT		
(XXX)	EQUIPMENT TAG. REFER TO CONNECTIONS SCHEDULE(S) FOR ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS AND LOAD INFORMATION	」 1 回	CLEANOUTS		
	FOR EQUIPMENT (KITCHEN, SHOP, ETC.)	RPZ	REDUCED PRESSURE BACKFLOW PREVENTER		
		DCPB	DOUBLE CHECK BACKFLOW PREVENTER		
FIRE SPRINKLEF	-		DOBLE ONE ON DAON LOW THE VENTER		
——————————————————————————————————————	FIRE SPRINKLER PIPING/SERVICE		PLUMBING FIXTURE AND CALLOUT		
Ŷ	FIRE DEPARTMENT SIAMESE CONNECTION	<u>₩C-1 S-1</u> ⊖ Ξ	FLOOR DRAIN, AREA DRAIN, OR FLOOR SINK		
PIPING SPECIAL	TIES	$\bigcirc$	ROOF DRAIN OR OVERFLOW ROOF DRAIN		
ΡΦ		$\bigcirc$			
	PRESSURE AND TEMPERATURE GAUGE (WITH COCK)				
<u>,±,</u>	THERMOMETER				
<b>`</b>					
-(-)	PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE				
–Å	RELIEF VALVE				
0 <del>,</del> ,	WATER HAMMER ARRESTOR				

# **COORDINATION NOTES**

1. COORDINATE REQUIREMENTS FOR INSTALLATION OF SYSTEMS AND EQUIPMENT WITH ALL OTHER TRADES. 2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE THE ROUTING AND PATH OF ALL SYSTEMS, CONDUITS, PIPES, DUCTS, ETC WITH THE POSITION AND LAYOUT OF THE STRUCTURE. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING NECESSARY OFFSETS, TURNS, RISES AND DROPS FOR SYSTEMS AND COMPONENTS AS NEEDED TO INSTALL THE MEP SYSTEMS TO CLEAR STRUCTURE, CEILINGS, ETC AND OTHER SYSTEMS IN POTENTIAL CONFLICT WITH ROUTING. 3. COORDINATE WORK WITH OTHER TRADES TO INSTALL SYSTEMS ABOVE CEILING HEIGHTS INDICATED ON ARCHITECTURAL PLANS.

4

- 4 CHECK SPACE REQUIREMENTS WITH OTHER TRADES AND STRUCTURE/CONSTRUCTION TO INSURE THAT ALL MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT CAN BE INSTALLED IN THE SPACE ALLOTTED INCLUDING FINISHED SUSPENDED CEILINGS AND OTHER SPACES, CHASES, ETC WITHIN THE BUILDING. MAKE MODIFICATIONS THERETO AS REQUIRED AND APPROVED
- 5. TRANSMIT TO OTHER TRADES ALL INFORMATION REQUIRED FOR WORK TO BE PROVIDED UNDER THEIR RESPECTIVE SECTIONS IN AMPLE TIME FOR INSTALLATION. 6. WHEREVER WORK INTERCONNECTS WITH WORK OF OTHER TRADES, COORDINATE WITH THOSE TRADES TO INSURE THAT ALL SUBCONTRACTORS HAVE THE INFORMATION NECESSARY SO THAT THEY MAY PROPERLY
- INSTALL ALL CONNECTIONS AND EQUIPMENT. IDENTIFY ALL ITEMS OF WORK THAT REQUIRE ACCESS SO THAT THE CEILING TRADE WILL KNOW WHERE TO INSTALL ACCESS DOORS AND PANELS. 7. COORDINATE, PROJECT AND SCHEDULE WORK WITH OTHER TRADES IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE.
- 8. DRAWINGS SHOW THE GENERAL RUNS OF CONDUITS, PIPING AND DUCTWORK AND APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF OUTLETS. ANY SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN LOCATION OF ITEMS NECESSARY IN ORDER TO MEET FIELD CONDITIONS SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE IMMEDIATE ATTENTION OF THE ARCHITECT/ENGINEER AND RECEIVE HIS APPROVAL BEFORE SUCH ALTERATIONS ARE MADE. ALL SUCH MODIFICATIONS SHALL BE MADE WITHOUT ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.
- 9. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PROTECTION AND REPAIR OF SURFACES, AREAS AND PROPERTY THAT MAY BE DAMAGED AS A RESULT OF CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES. 10. ADJUST LOCATION OF PIPING, DUCTWORK, ETC. TO PREVENT INTERFERENCES, BOTH ANTICIPATED AND ENCOUNTERED. DETERMINE THE EXACT ROUTE AND LOCATION OF EACH ITEM PRIOR TO FABRICATION. MAKE
- OFFSETS, TRANSITIONS AND CHANGES IN DIRECTION IN SYSTEMS AS REQUIRED TO MAINTAIN ADEQUATE CLEARANCES AND HEADROOM. 11. WHEREVER THE WORK IS OF SUFFICIENT COMPLEXITY, PREPARE ADDITIONAL COORDINATION DRAWINGS AND ORGANIZE ON-SITE MEETINGS WITH ALL RELATED SUBCONTRACTORS TO COORDINATE THE WORK BETWEEN TRADES . DRAWINGS SHALL CLEARLY SHOW THE WORK AND ITS RELATION TO THE WORK OF OTHER TRADES. AND BE SUBMITTED FOR REVIEW PRIOR TO COMMENCING SHOP FABRICATION OR ERECTION IN THE
- 12. COORDINATE WITH LOCAL UTILITY PROVIDERS FOR THEIR REQUIREMENTS FOR SERVICE CONNECTIONS AND PROVIDE ALL NECESSARY PAYMENTS, MATERIALS, LABOR AND TESTING TO ACCOMPLISH THE WORK.

# GENERAL MECHANICAL NOTES GENERAL NOTES

- 1. COMPLETE INSTALLATION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LATEST ADOPTED VERSION OF THE INTERNATIONAL MECHANICAL CODE, LOCAL AND STATE CODES, AND REQUIREMENTS OF THE AHJ. 2. ANY POWER FOR CONTROL SYSTEMS TO BE PROVIDED BY E/C IS INDICATED ON
- ELECTRICAL PLANS. ANY ADDITIONAL LINE VOLTAGE OR LOW VOLTAGE POWER REQUIRED BY THE M/C OR SUBCONTRACTORS TO HAVE A FULLY FUNCTIONING SYSTEM SHALL BE PROVIDED BY THE M/C CONTRACTOR OR SUBS.
- 3. ALL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE ADEQUATELY AND PROPERLY SUPPORTED AND FASTENED FROM STRUCTURE. 4. ALL EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES INSTALLED IN CONCEALED SPACES REQUIRING
- ACCESS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH ACCESS DOORS MEETING ANY FIRE REQUIREMENTS OF THE WALL/CEILING THEY ARE INSTALLED. 5. EACH AIR HANDLING UNIT OVER 2000CFM SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A SMOKE
- DETECTOR TO SHUT DOWN THE UNIT PER IMC 606 AS REQUIRED BY AHJ. COORDINATE WITH OTHER TRADES.
- 6. START UP AND ADJUST ALL EQUIPMENT AND VERIFY ALL MECHANICAL SYSTEMS IN OPERATE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THEIR INTENDED PURPOSES. SUBMIT BALANCE AND START UP REPORTS TO THE A/E. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR ANY ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

# **GENERAL PLUMBING NOTES**

- 1. COMPLETE INSTALLATION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LATEST ADOPTED VERSION OF THE INTERNATIONAL PLUMBING CODE, LOCAL AND STATE CODES, AND REQUIREMENTS OF THE AHJ.
- 2. NO PIPING SHALL BE INSTALLED WHERE IT WILL SUBJECT TO FREEZING TEMPERATURES. PIPING IN EXTERIOR WALLS SHALL BE INSTALLED ON THE WARM SIDE OF BUILDING INSULATION, INSULATED AND THE CHASE SHALL BE VENTILATED WITH GRILLES ALLOWING INDOOR AMBIENT CONDITIONS TO CIRCULATE THROUGH THE CHASE.
- 3. PROVIDE CLEANOUTS IN THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: 1. IN ALL HORIZONTAL DRAINS (WITHIN THE BUILDING) NOT MORE THAN 100 FEET APART 2. IN BUILDING SEWERS LOCATED NO MORE THAN 100 FEET APART MEASURED
- FROM THE UPSTREAM ENTRANCE OF THE CLEANOUT. 3. EACH CHANGE OF DIRECTION OF THE BUILDING DRAIN OR HORIZONTAL WASTE OR SOIL LINES GREATER THAN 45 DEGREES. WHERE MORE THAN ONE CHANGE OF DIRECTION OCCURS IN A RUN OF PIPING, ONLY ONE CLEANOUT SHALL BE REQUIRED FOR EACH 40 FEET OF DEVELOPED LENGTH OF THE DRAINAGE PIPING.
- 4. AT THE BASE OF EACH WASTE OR SOIL STACK. 5. NEAR THE JUNCTION OF THE BUILDING DRAIN AND BUILDING SEWER.

# **GENERAL ELECTRICAL NOTES**

- 1. COMPLETE INSTALLATION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LATEST ADOPTED VERSION OF THE NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE, LOCAL AND STATE CODES, AND REQUIREMENTS OF THE AHJ. 2. COORDINATE LOCATIONS OF RECEPTACLES, SWITCHES, ETC. WITH ARCHITECTURAL
- CASEWORK AND ELEVATIONS 3. REFER TO MOUNTING HEIGHTS DETAIL FOR MOUNTING HEIGHTS OF ALL DEVICES NOT INDICATED OTHERWISE. 4. PROVIDE ALL EMPTY CONDUITS WITH PULL STRINGS AND BUSHED ENDS.
- 5. CONTRACTOR SHALL CONCEAL ALL CONDUIT, FITTINGS, AND DEVICES FROM VIEW WHERE REASONABLY POSSIBLE. 6. ALL CONDUCTOR SIZES INDICATED ON DRAWINGS ARE FOR COPPER CONDUCTORS UNLESS SPECIFICALLY NOTED OTHERWISE. ALUMINUM CONDUCTORS MAY BE USED ONLY UNDER THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:
- CONTRACTOR SHALL INCLUDE A DEDUCT ALTERNATE FOR USE OF SAME WITH BIDS, FOR OWNER ACCEPTANCE. • AL CONDUCTORS MAY ONLY BE USED ON FEEDERS 100A OR GREATER - NO EXCEPTIONS.
- ALUMINUM CABLING SHALL BE COMPACTED ALUMINUM (STABILOY). • PROVIDE COMPRESSION-TYPE ONE-HOLE OR TWO-HOLE LUG TERMINATIONS. PROVIDE ANTI-OXIDANT COMPOUND AT TERMINATIONS. CABLE TERMINATIONS SHALL BE MARKED "AL/CU".

CONDUCTORS FOR PART OR ALL OF PROJECT.

• FINAL SIZES OF CONDUCTORS TO BE CONFIRMED BY ENGINEER. ALUMINUM SERVICE CONDUCTORS MUST HAVE "AA-8000" SERIES LABELING ON CABLE JACKETS PER EVERGY REQUIREMENTS - NO EXCEPTIONS. ENGINEER RESERVES FINAL RIGHT TO ACCEPT/DENY USE OF ALUMINUM

# 1. SOME ROOM NAMES MAY NOT BE SHOWN FOR PURPOSE OF CLARIFYING PLAN. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR REFERENCE TO R00M NAMES NOT SHOWN.

- 2. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO MAINTAIN AND KEEP AT THE JOB SITE. AN UP TO DATE SET OF "RECORD DRAWINGS" SHOWING ALL CHANGES FROM THE ORIGINAL PLANS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DELIVER THE "RECORD DRAWINGS" TO THE ENGINEER AT THE CONCLUSION OF THE PROJECT ELECTRONICALLY.
- 3. THESE DRAWINGS ARE DIAGRAMMATIC. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL CONDITIONS (NEW AND EXISTING). DIMENSIONS, AND CLEARANCES PRIOR TO THE COMMENCEMENT OF WORK AND SHALL INCLUDE ALL COSTS, EQUIPMENT, MATERIAL, ACCESSORIES, ETC. REQUIRED FOR A FULLY COMPLETE, FUNCTIONAL AND CODE COMPLIANT
- INSTALLATION. 4. FINAL LOCATIONS OF ALL DEVICES, LIGHT FIXTURES, EQUIPMENT ETC SHALL BE INDICATED ON THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS. ALL DIMENSIONAL INFORMATION SHALL BE OBTAINED FROM ARCHITECTURAL PLANS. NO
- DIMENSIONAL INFORMATION SHALL BE OBTAINED FROM MEP DRAWINGS. 5. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN ALL REQUIRED PERMITS, APPROVALS, LICENSES, ETC. AS NEEDED FOR THE COMPLETE INSTALLATION AND PROJECT. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH THE OWNER FOR ALL FEES AND DATA

NEEDED FOR THIS.

# FIRE SEALING NOTES

- 1. COORDINATE CONSTRUCTION OF OPENINGS AND PENETRATING ITEMS TO ENSURE THAT THROUGH-PENETRATION FIRESTOP SYSTEMS ARE INSTALLED ACCORDING TO SPECIFIED AND APPLICABLE UL REQUIREMENTS.
- 2. COORDINATE SIZING OF SLEEVES, OPENINGS, CORE-DRILLED HOLES, OR CUT OPENINGS TO ACCOMMODATE THROUGH-PENETRATION FIRESTOP SYSTEMS. 3. DO NOT COVER UP THROUGH-PENETRATION FIRESTOP
- SYSTEM INSTALLATIONS UNTIL EXAMINED BY INSPECTOR, IF REQUIRED BY AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION. 4. COMPATIBILITY: PROVIDE THROUGH-PENETRATION FIRESTOP SYSTEMS THAT ARE COMPATIBLE WITH ONE ANOTHER: WITH THE SUBSTRATES FORMING OPENINGS; AND WITH THE ITEMS, IF ANY, PENETRATING THROUGH-PENETRATION FIRESTOP
- SYSTEMS, UNDER CONDITIONS OF SERVICE AND APPLICATION. AS DEMONSTRATED BY THROUGH-PENETRATION FIRESTOP SYSTEM MANUFACTURER BASED ON TESTING AND FIELD EXPERIENCE. 5. PROVIDE COMPONENTS FOR EACH THROUGH-PENETRATION
- FIRESTOP SYSTEM THAT ARE NEEDED TO INSTALL FILL MATERIALS. USE ONLY COMPONENTS SPECIFIED BY THROUGH-PENETRATION FIRESTOP SYSTEM MANUFACTURER AND APPROVED BY QUALIFIED TESTING AND INSPECTING
- AGENCY FOR FIRESTOP SYSTEMS INDICATED. 6. PROVIDE SLEEVES THROUGH ALL FIRE-RATED WALLS AND FILL VOIDS SURROUNDING SLEEVES AND INTERIOR TO SLEEVES AROUND PIPING WITH FIRE STOP PUTTY WITH UL LISTED 3
- HOUR RATING INSTALLED AS PER MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS. 7. FIRE SEAL ALL PIPING, CONDUIT, CABLE, ETC PENETRATIONS ROUTED THROUGH FIRE RATED WALLS. 8. PROVIDE FIRE RATED ENCLOSURES OR WRAPS ON LIGHT

MAINTAIN UL LISTING FOR CONSTRUCTION.

FIXTURES AND OTHER ITEMS PENETRATING FIRE RATED

CEILINGS, FLOOR/CEILING/ CEILING/ROOF ASSEMBLIES TO

5

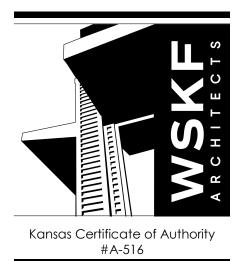
6

913.492.2400

IROUGH PENETRATION DETAILS

ECHANICAL SCHEDULES & DETAILS

ECTRICAL PANELBOARD SCHEDULES ECTRICAL SCHEDULES/ DETAILS



Civil Engineer Kaw Valley Engineering KS Certificate of Authority #29241 1627 Sunflower Lane Salina, KS 67401 785-823-3400

Structural Engineer Bob D. Campbbell & Co. KS Certificate of Authority #000442 4338 Bellview Kansas City, MO 64111 816-778-7149 MEP Engineer

PKMR Engineers, Inc. KS Certificate of Authority #E-1682 13300 W. 98th St. Lenexa, KS 66215 913-492-2400



PEARSON KENT MCKINLEY RAAF ENGINEERS, LL 13300 W 98TH STREET LENEXA, KS 66215 WWW.PKMRENG.COM

























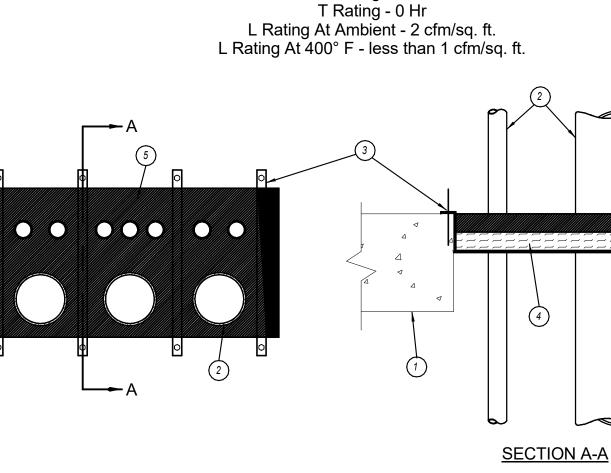












System No. C-AJ-1092

September 03, 2004

(Formerly System No. 487)

F Rating - 2 Hr

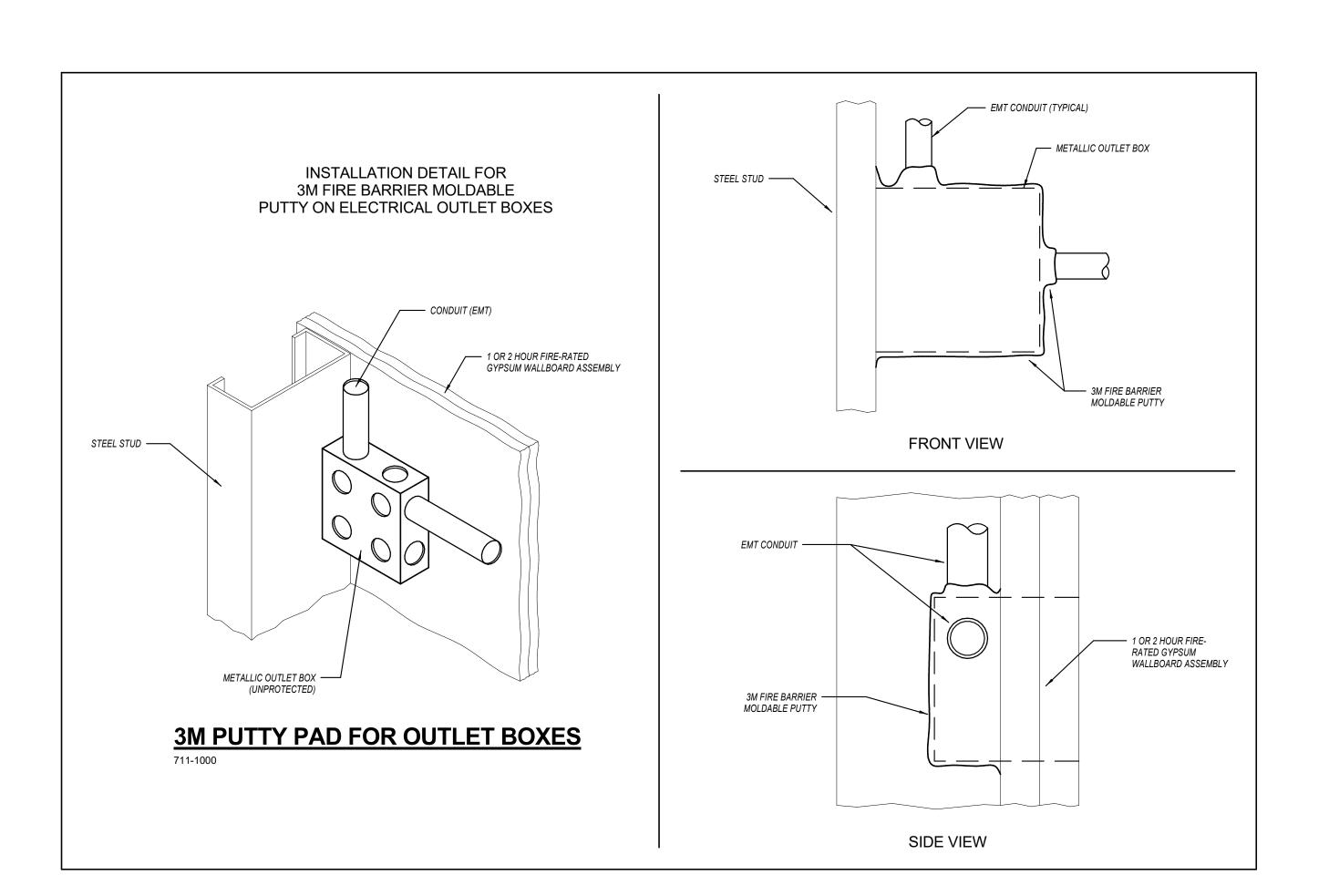
1. FLOOR OR WALL ASSEMBLY - MIN 2-1/2 IN. THICK LIGHTWEIGHT OR NORMAL WEIGHT (100-150 PCF) CONCRETE. WHEN AREA OF THROUGH OPENING EXCEEDS 144 SQ IN., MIN CONCRETE THICKNESS IS 4-1/2 IN. WALL MAY ALSO BE CONSTRUCTED OF ANY UL CLASSIFIED CONCRETE BLOCKS\*. MAX AREA OF THROUGH OPENING NOT TO EXCEED 560 SQ IN. WITH MAX WIDTH DIMENSION OF 14 IN. SEE CONCRETE BLOCKS (CAZT) CATEGORY IN THE FIRE RESISTANCE DIRECTORY FOR NAMES OF MANUFACTURERS.

2. PIPE OR CONDUIT - NOM 6 IN. DIAM (OR SMALLER) SCHEDULE 10 (OR HEAVIER) STEEL PIPE OR STEEL CONDUIT OR NOM 4 IN. DIAM (OR SMALLER) STEEL EMT OR TYPE L (OR HEAVIER) COPPER TUBING. MULTIPLE PIPES AND/OR CONDUITS PERMITTED IN OPENING PROVIDED A MIN SEPARATION OF 1/2 IN. IS MAINTAINED BETWEEN PIPES OR CONDUITS. MIN ANNULAR SPACE BETWEEN PIPES OR CONDUITS AND EDGE OF THROUGH OPENING IS ZERO IN. (POINT CONTACT). MAX ANNULAR SPACE IS 6 IN. PIPES AND CONDUITS RIGIDLY SUPPORTED ON BOTH SIDES OF FLOOR OR WALL ASSEMBLY.

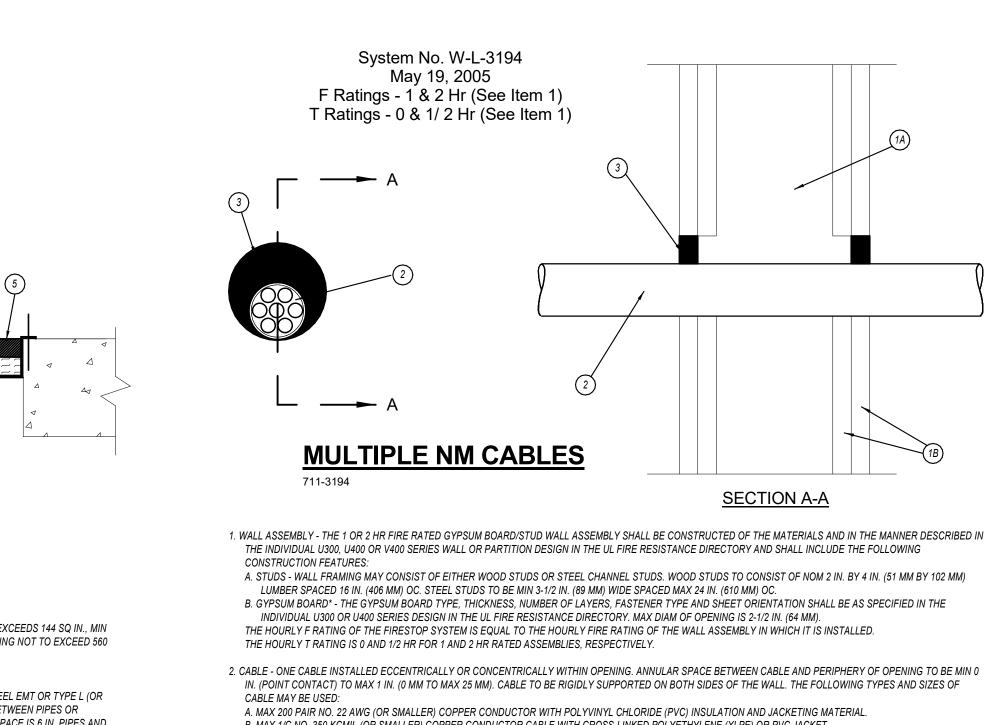
3. SUPPORT HANGER - MIN 1 IN. WIDE STRIPS OF MIN 0.034 IN. (20 GAUGE) GALV STEEL SHEET BENT TO FORM A "HAT" -SHAPE WITH EACH "BRIM" OF THE HAT SHAPE BEARING 2 IN. ON THE TOP SURFACE OF THE FLOOR AND WITH THE "CROWN" DEPTH SUFFICIENT TO ACCOMMODATE THE PACKING MATERIAL (ITEM 4) AND THE REQUIRED FILL MATERIAL (ITEM 5) THICKNESS. SUPPORT HANGERS INSTALLED ACROSS WIDTH OF OPENING AND SPACED MAX 8 IN. O.C. WHEN MAX DIMENSION OF OPENING IS 12 IN. AND WHEN MAX ANNULAR SPACE IS 2-3/4 IN., NO SUPPORT HANGERS ARE REQUIRED. ENDS OF SUPPORT HANGERS ANCHORED TO TOP SURFACE OF FLOOR WITH STEEL ANCHOR BOLTS, OR EQUIVALENT, IN CONJUNCTION WITH STEEL FENDER WASHERS. SUPPORT HANGERS NOT REQUIRED IN WALL ASSEMBLIES.

4. PACKING MATERIAL - MIN 1 IN. THICKNESS OF MINERAL WOOL BATT INSULATION FIRMLY PACKED INTO OPENING AS A PERMANENT FORM. IN FLOORS, PACKING MATERIAL TO BE INSTALLED ATOP SUPPORT HANGERS (WHEN REQUIRED) WITH TOP SURFACE RECESSED MIN 1 IN. FROM TOP SURFACE OF FLOOR. IN WALLS, PACKING MATERIAL TO BE RECESSED MIN 1 IN. FROM BOTH SURFACES OF WALL.

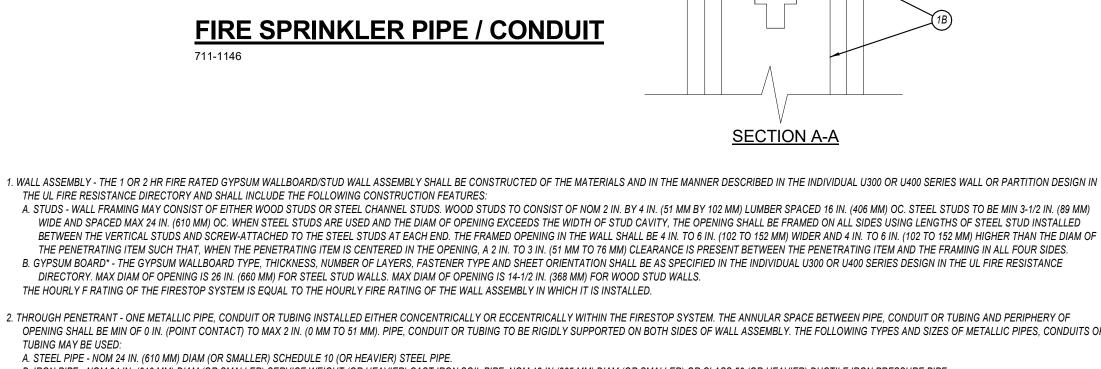
5. FILL, VOID OR CAVITY MATERIAL\* - CAULK OR SEALANT - APPLIED TO FILL THE ANNULAR SPACE TO A MIN DEPTH OF 1 IN. ON TOP SURFACE OF FLOOR OR ON BOTH SIDES OF WALL. 3M COMPANY - CP 25WB+ CAULK OR FB-3000 WT SEALANT. \*BEARING THE UL CLASSIFICATION MARKING

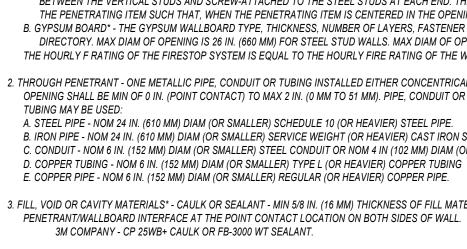


\*BEARING THE UL CLASSIFICATION MARKING

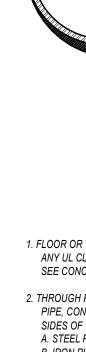


- B. MAX 1/C NO. 350 KCMIL (OR SMALLER) COPPER CONDUCTOR CABLE WITH CROSS-LINKED POLYETHYLENE (XLPE) OR PVC JACKET. C. MAX 7/C NO. 12 AWG (OR SMALLER) COPPER CONDUCTOR POWER AND CONTROL CABLES WITH XLPE OR PVC INSULATION WITH XLPE OR PVC JACKET. D. MAX 3/C NO. 2/0 AWG (OR SMALLER) COPPER OR ALUMINUM CONDUCTOR SER CABLES WITH XLPE OR PVC INSULATION AND JACKET.
- E. MAX 4/C NO. 2/0 AWG (OR SMALLER) COPPER CONDUCTOR, ALUMINUM CLAD OR STEEL CLAD TECK 90 CABLE WITH OR WITHOUT PVC JACKETED. F. MAX 110/125 FIBER OPTIC (F.O.) CABLE WITH PVC INSULATION AND JACKET.
- G. MAX 3/C WITH GROUND NO. 8 AWG (OR SMALLER) COPPER CONDUCTOR NM CABLE WITH PVC INSULATION AND JACKET. H. MAX RG/U COAXIAL CABLE WITH FLUORINATED ETHYLENE INSULATION AND JACKET. I. MAX 4 PAIR NO. 24 AWG (OR SMALLER) COPPER CONDUCTOR DATA CABLE WITH HYLAR JACKET AND INSULATION.
- J. THROUGH PENETRATING PRODUCT\* ANY CABLES, ARMORED CABLE+ OR METAL CLAD CABLE+ CURRENTLY CLASSIFIED UNDER THE THROUGH PENETRATING PRODUCT CATEGORY. SEE THROUGH PENETRATING PRODUCT (XHLY) CATEGORY IN THE FIRE RESISTANCE DIRECTORY FOR NAMES OF MANUFACTURERS
- 3. FILL, VOID OR CAVITY MATERIAL\* CAULK OR SEALANT MIN 5/8 IN. (16 MM) THICKNESS OF CAULK APPLIED WITHIN ANNULUS, FLUSH WITH BOTH SURFACES OF WALL. MIN 1/4 IN. (6 MM) DIAM BEAD OF CAULK APPLIED TO GYPSUM BOARD/CABLE INTERFACE AT POINT CONTACT LOCATION ON BOTH SIDES OF WALL. 3M COMPANY - IC 15WB+, CP 25WB+ CAULK OR FB-3000 WT SEALANT

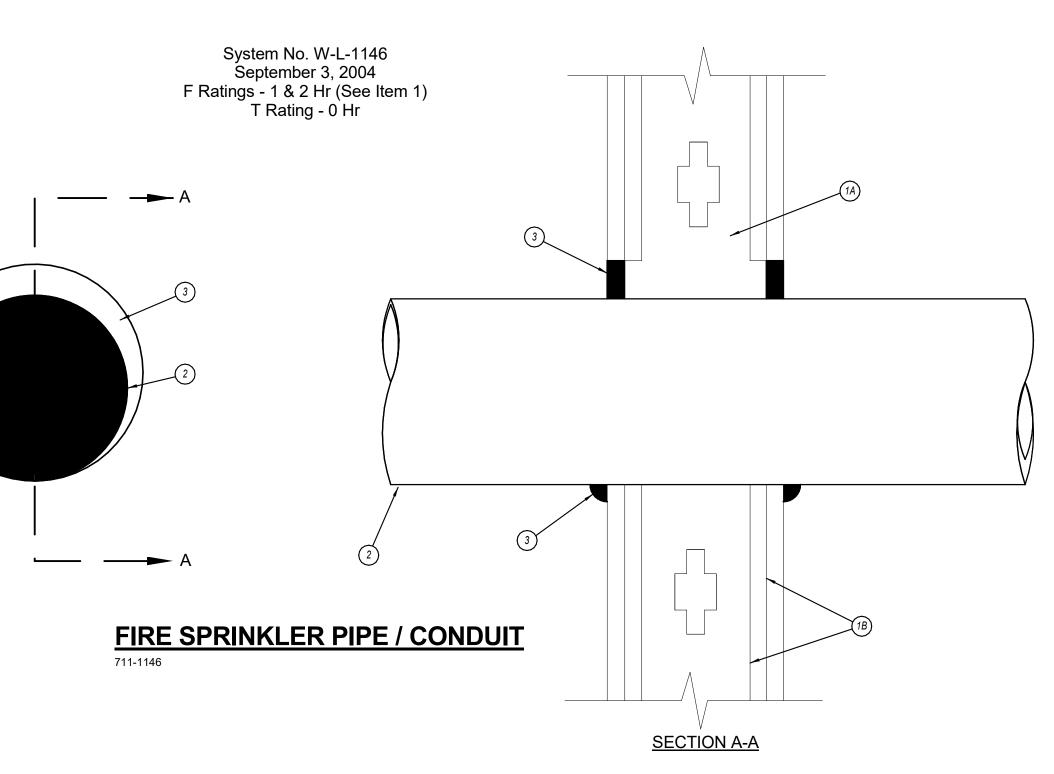




\*BEARING THE UL CLASSIFICATION MARK



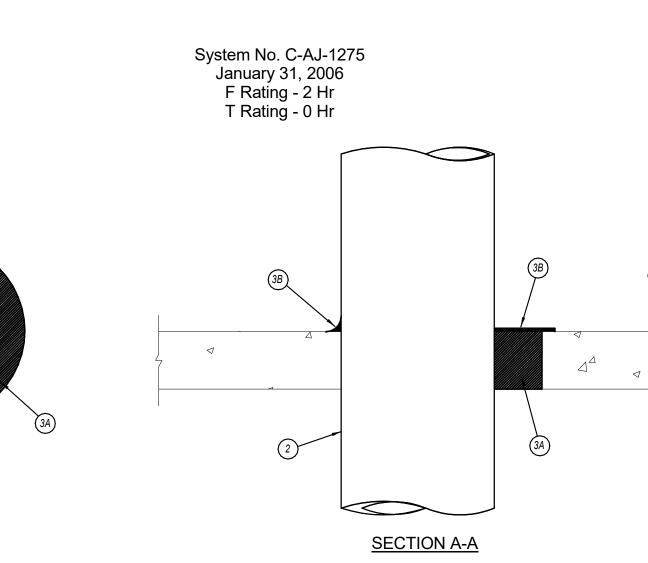
- PRESSURE PIPE.



A. STUDS - WALL FRAMING MAY CONSIST OF EITHER WOOD STUDS OR STEEL CHANNEL STUDS. WOOD STUDS TO CONSIST OF NOM 2 IN. BY 4 IN. (51 MM BY 102 MM) LUMBER SPACED 16 IN. (406 MM) OC. STEEL STUDS TO BE MIN 3-1/2 IN. (89 MM) WIDE AND SPACED MAX 24 IN. (610 MM) OC. WHEN STEEL STUDS ARE USED AND THE DIAM OF OPENING EXCEEDS THE WIDTH OF STUD CAVITY, THE OPENING SHALL BE FRAMED ON ALL SIDES USING LENGTHS OF STEEL STUD INSTALLED BETWEEN THE VERTICAL STUDS AND SCREW-ATTACHED TO THE STEEL STUDS AT EACH END. THE FRAMED OPENING IN THE WALL SHALL BE 4 IN. TO 6 IN. (102 TO 152 MM) WIDER AND 4 IN. TO 6 IN. (102 TO 152 MM) HIGHER THAN THE DIAM OF THE PENETRATING ITEM SUCH THAT, WHEN THE PENETRATING ITEM IS CENTERED IN THE OPENING, A 2 IN. TO 3 IN. (51 MM TO 76 MM) CLEARANCE IS PRESENT BETWEEN THE PENETRATING ITEM AND THE FRAMING IN ALL FOUR SIDES. B. GYPSUM BOARD\* - THE GYPSUM WALLBOARD TYPE, THICKNESS, NUMBER OF LAYERS, FASTENER TYPE AND SHEET ORIENTATION SHALL BE AS SPECIFIED IN THE INDIVIDUAL U300 OR U400 SERIES DESIGN IN THE UL FIRE RESISTANCE DIRECTORY. MAX DIAM OF OPENING IS 26 IN. (660 MM) FOR STEEL STUD WALLS. MAX DIAM OF OPENING IS 14-1/2 IN. (368 MM) FOR WOOD STUD WALLS. THE HOURLY F RATING OF THE FIRESTOP SYSTEM IS EQUAL TO THE HOURLY FIRE RATING OF THE WALL ASSEMBLY IN WHICH IT IS INSTALLED. 2. THROUGH PENETRANT - ONE METALLIC PIPE, CONDUIT OR TUBING INSTALLED EITHER CONCENTRICALLY OR ECCENTRICALLY WITHIN THE FIRESTOP SYSTEM. THE ANNULAR SPACE BETWEEN PIPE, CONDUIT OR TUBING AND PERIPHERY OF OPENING SHALL BE MIN OF 0 IN. (POINT CONTACT) TO MAX 2 IN. (0 MM TO 51 MM). PIPE, CONDUIT OR TUBING TO BE RIGIDLY SUPPORTED ON BOTH SIDES OF WALL ASSEMBLY. THE FOLLOWING TYPES AND SIZES OF METALLIC PIPES, CONDUITS OR

A. STEEL PIPE - NOM 24 IN. (610 MM) DIAM (OR SMALLER) SCHEDULE 10 (OR HEAVIER) STEEL PIPE. B. IRON PIPE - NOM 24 IN. (610 MM) DIAM (OR SMALLER) SERVICE WEIGHT (OR HEAVIER) CAST IRON SOIL PIPE, NOM 12 IN (305 MM) DIAM (OR SMALLER) OR CLASS 50 (OR HEAVIER) DUCTILE IRON PRESSURE PIPE. C. CONDUIT - NOM 6 IN. (152 MM) DIAM (OR SMALLER) STEEL CONDUIT OR NOM 4 IN (102 MM) DIAM (OR SMALLER) STEEL ELECTRICAL METALLIC TUBING

3. FILL, VOID OR CAVITY MATERIALS\* - CAULK OR SEALANT - MIN 5/8 IN. (16 MM) THICKNESS OF FILL MATERIAL APPLIED WITHIN THE ANNULUS, FLUSH WITH BOTH SURFACES OF WALL. MIN 1/2 IN. (13 MM) DIAM BEAD OF CAULK APPLIED TO THE PENETRANT/WALLBOARD INTERFACE AT THE POINT CONTACT LOCATION ON BOTH SIDES OF WALL. 3M COMPANY - CP 25WB+ CAULK OR FB-3000 WT SEALANT.



1. FLOOR OR WALL ASSEMBLY - MIN 4-1/2 IN. (114 MM) THICK REINFORCED LIGHTWEIGHT OR NORMAL WEIGHT (100-150 PCF OR 1600-2400 KG/M3) CONCRETE. WALL MAY ALSO BE CONSTRUCTED OF ANY UL CLASSIFIED CONCRETE BLOCKS\*. MAX DIAM OF OPENING IS 8 IN. (203 MM). SEE CONCRETE BLOCKS (CAZT) CATEGORY IN THE FIRE RESISTANCE DIRECTORY FOR NAMES OF MANUFACTURERS.

2. THROUGH PENETRANT - ONE METALLIC PIPE, CONDUIT OR TUBING INSTALLED EITHER CONCENTRICALLY OR ECCENTRICALLY WITHIN THE FIRESTOP SYSTEM. THE ANNULAR SPACE BETWEEN PIPE, CONDUIT OR TUBING AND PERIPHERY OF OPENING SHALL BE MIN 0 IN. (0 MM, POINT CONTACT) TO MAX 1-7/8 IN. (48 MM). PIPE, CONDUIT OR TUBING TO BE RIGIDLY SUPPORTED ON BOTH SIDES OF WALL ASSEMBLY. THE FOLLOWING TYPES AND SIZES OF METALLIC PIPES, CONDUITS OR TUBING MAY BE USED:

A. STEEL PIPE - NOM 6 IN. (152 MM) DIAM (OR SMALLER) SCHEDULE 10 (OR HEAVIER) STEEL PIPE. B. IRON PIPE - NOM 6 IN. (152 MM) DIAM (OR SMALLER) SERVICE WEIGHT (OR HEAVIER) CAST IRON SOIL PIPE, NOM 6 IN (152 MM) DIAM (OR SMALLER) OR CLASS 50 (OR HEAVIER) DUCTILE IRON C. CONDUIT - NOM 6 IN. (152 MM) DIAM (OR SMALLER) STEEL CONDUIT OR NOM 4 IN. (102 MM) DIAM (OR SMALLER) STEEL ELECTRICAL METALLIC TUBING. D. COPPER TUBING - NOM 6 IN. (152 MM) DIAM (OR SMALLER) TYPE L (OR HEAVIER) COPPER TUBING.

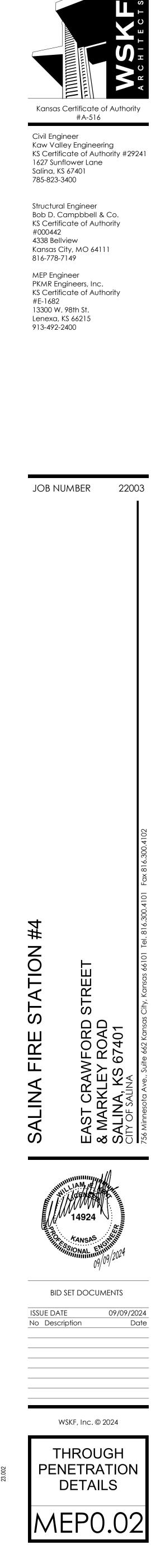
E. COPPER PIPE - NOM 6 IN. (152 MM) DIAM (OR SMALLER) REGULAR (OR HEAVIER) COPPER PIPE.

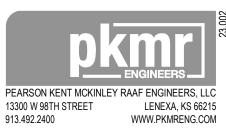
3. FIRESTOP SYSTEM - THE DETAILS OF THE FIRESTOP SYSTEM SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS: A. PACKING MATERIAL - MIN 4-1/2 IN. (114 MM) THICKNESS OF MIN 4 PCF (64 KG/M3) MINERAL WOOL BATT INSULATION FIRMLY PACKED INTO OPENING AS A PERMANENT FORM. PACKING MATERIAL TO BE FLUSH WITH TOP SURFACE OF FLOOR OR FROM BOTH SURFACES OF WALL.

B. FILL, VOID OR CAVITY MATERIAL\* - MIN 1/16 IN. (1.6 MM) DRY THICKNESS (MIN 1/8 IN. OR 3.2 MM WET THICKNESS) OF FILL MATERIAL SPRAYED OR BRUSHED INTO ANNULAR SPACE ON TOP SURFACE OF FLOOR OR BOTH SURFACES OF WALL TO COMPLETELY COVER MINERAL WOOL AND OVERLAP A MIN OF 1 IN. (25 MM) ONTO PENETRANT AND TOP SURFACE OF FLOOR OR BOTH SURFACES OF WALL. 3M COMPANY - FIREDAM™ SPRAY 200

\*BEARING THE UL CLASSIFICATION MARK

913.492.2400





В \_\_\_\_\_ А

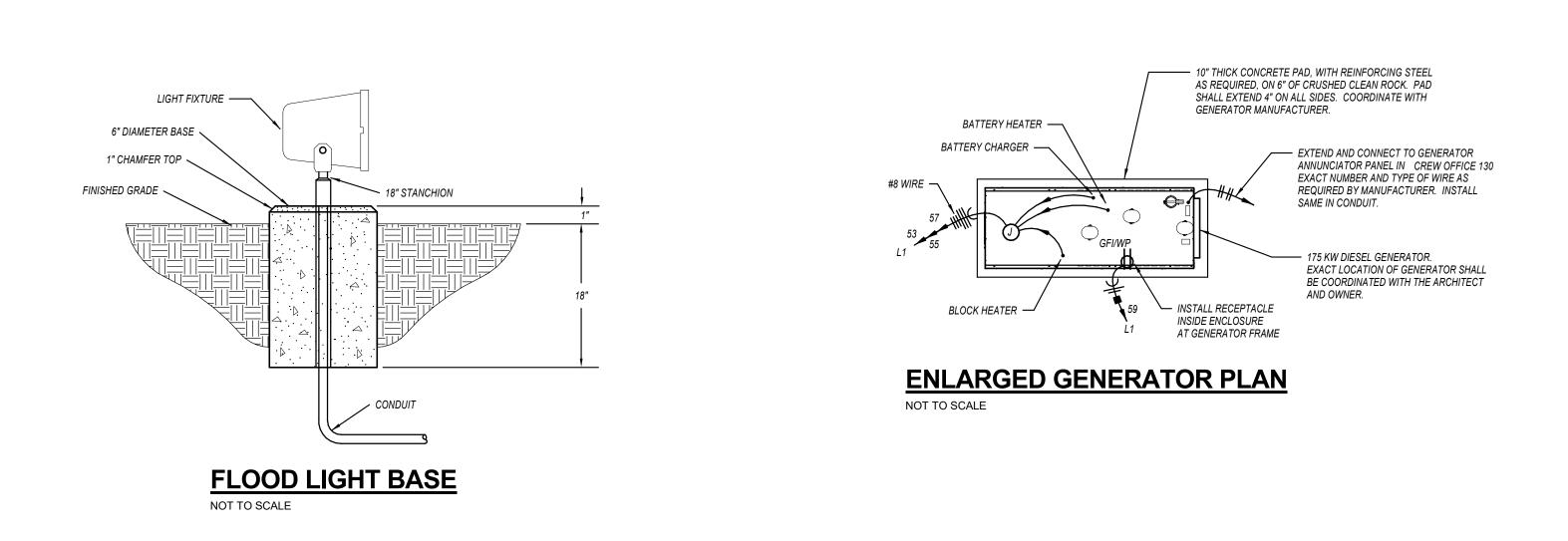
12

\_\_\_\_\_

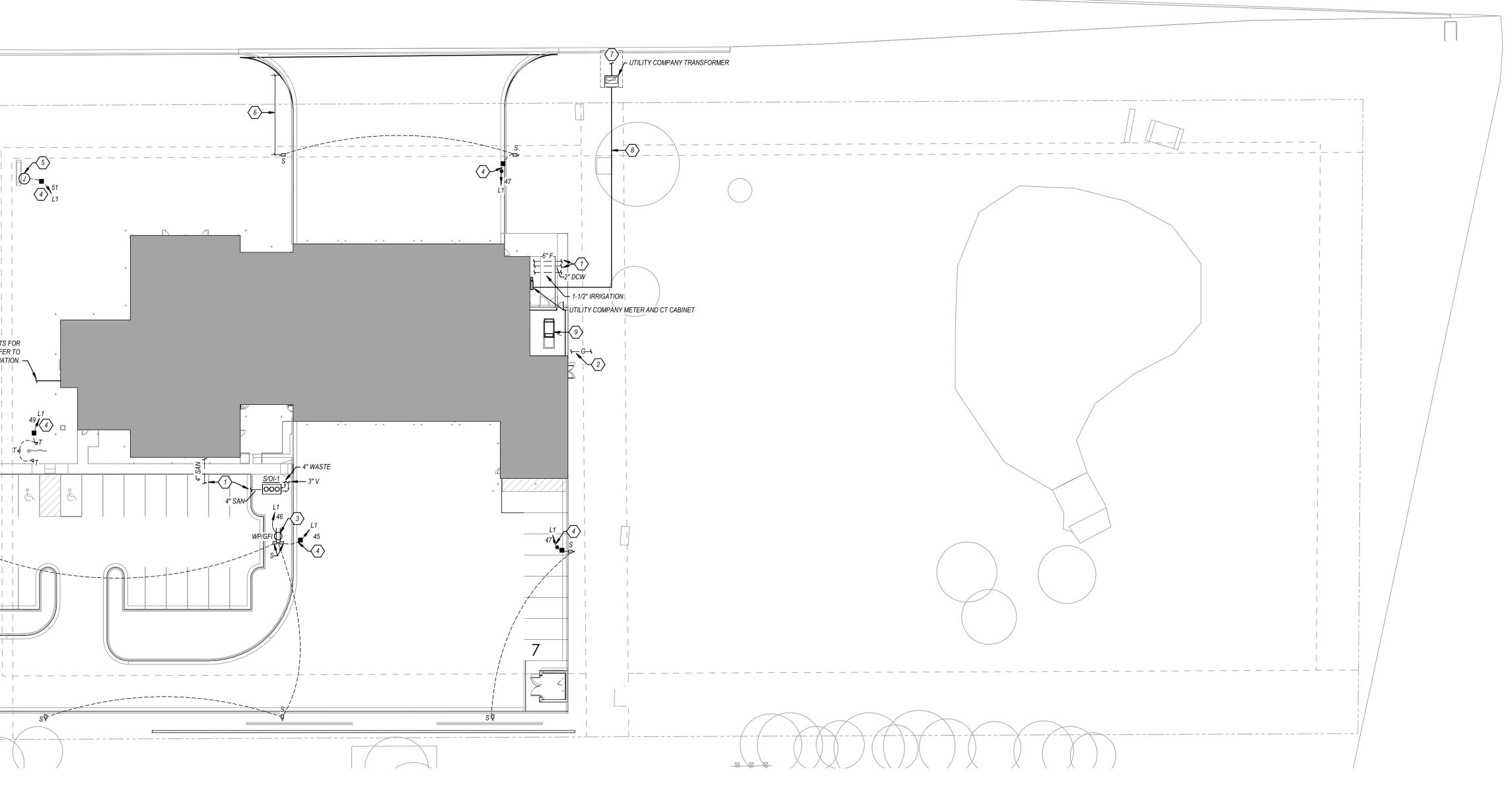
\_\_\_\_\_

G

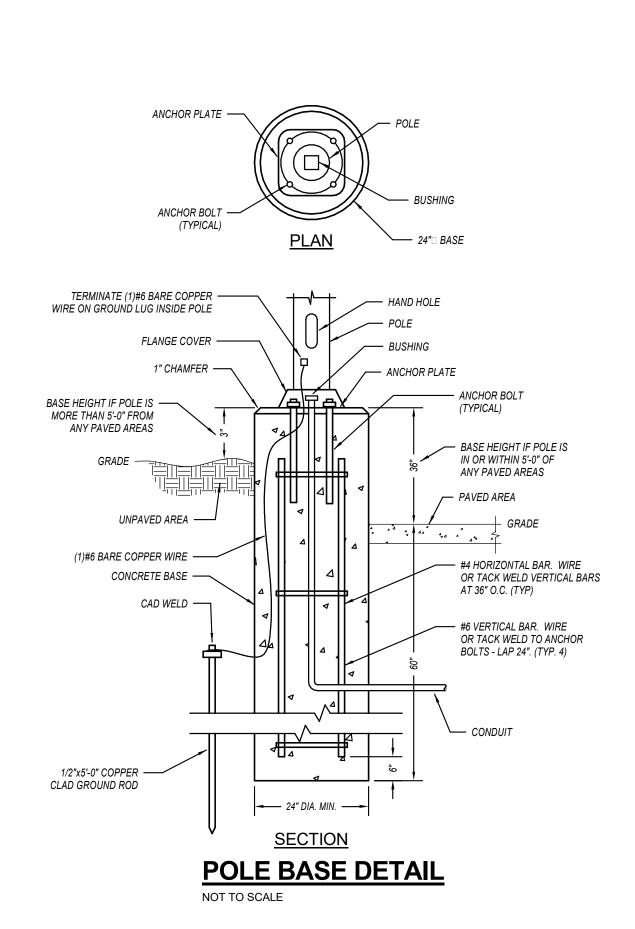
FOUR (4) 4" CONDUITS FOR TELEPHONE/DATA SERVICES. REFER TO CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR CONTINUATION. -/- +T T 🖞 🗪 ~~~T



11 10 9 8 3







# **GENERAL SITE NOTES**

2

- 1. REFER TO GENERAL NOTES ON MEP COVER SHEET FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS OF WORK.
- REFER TO CIVIL PLANS FOR CONTINUATION OF SERVICES BEYOND 5'-0" FROM BUILDING UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN.
   REFER TO RESPECTIVE FLOOR PLANS FOR CONTINUATION OF SERVICES INSIDE BUILDING AND/OR EXACT LOCATIONS OF EQUIPMENT. 4. CONTACT UTILITY LOCATING SERVICE TO LOCATE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL
- EXISTING UTILITIES BELOW GRADE.

# <u>KEYED NOTES - SITE </u>

- 1 REFER TO CIVIL FOR CONTINUATION. 2 GAS METER AND UTILITY REGULATOR. ESTIMATED GAS LOAD: 1310 MBH NATURAL GAS AT 7"-11" W.C. REFER TO CIVIL FOR CONTINUATION.
- 3 RECEPTACLE MOUNTED IN LIGHT POLE. 4 ROUTE EXTERIOR LIGHTING THROUGH LIGHTING CONTROL PANEL LC1, THEN
- HOMERUN. 5 POWER CONNECTION TO MONUMENT SIGN. COORDINATE ALL REQUIREMENTS WITH MONUMENT SIGN PROVIDER.
- 6 ENSURE LIGHT POLES ARE INSTALLED OUTSIDE OF 20' UTILITY EASEMENT. 7 ENSURE LIGHT POLES ARE INSTALLED OUTSIDE OF 20' UTILITY EASEMENT.
- 8 SECONDARY SERVICE ELECTRICAL FEEDER. SEE RISER DIAGRAM ON SHEET E4.01 FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- 9 STANDBY GENERATOR. REFER TO DETAIL ON THIS SHEET AND RISER DIAGRAM FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.



Civil Engineer Kaw Valley Engineering KS Certificate of Authority #29241 1627 Sunflower Lane Salina, KS 67401 785-823-3400

Structural Engineer Bob D. Campbbell & Co. KS Certificate of Authority #000442 4338 Bellview Kansas City, MO 64111 816-778-7149

MEP Engineer PKMR Engineers, Inc. KS Certificate of Authority #E-1682 13300 W. 98th St. Lenexa, KS 66215 913-492-2400



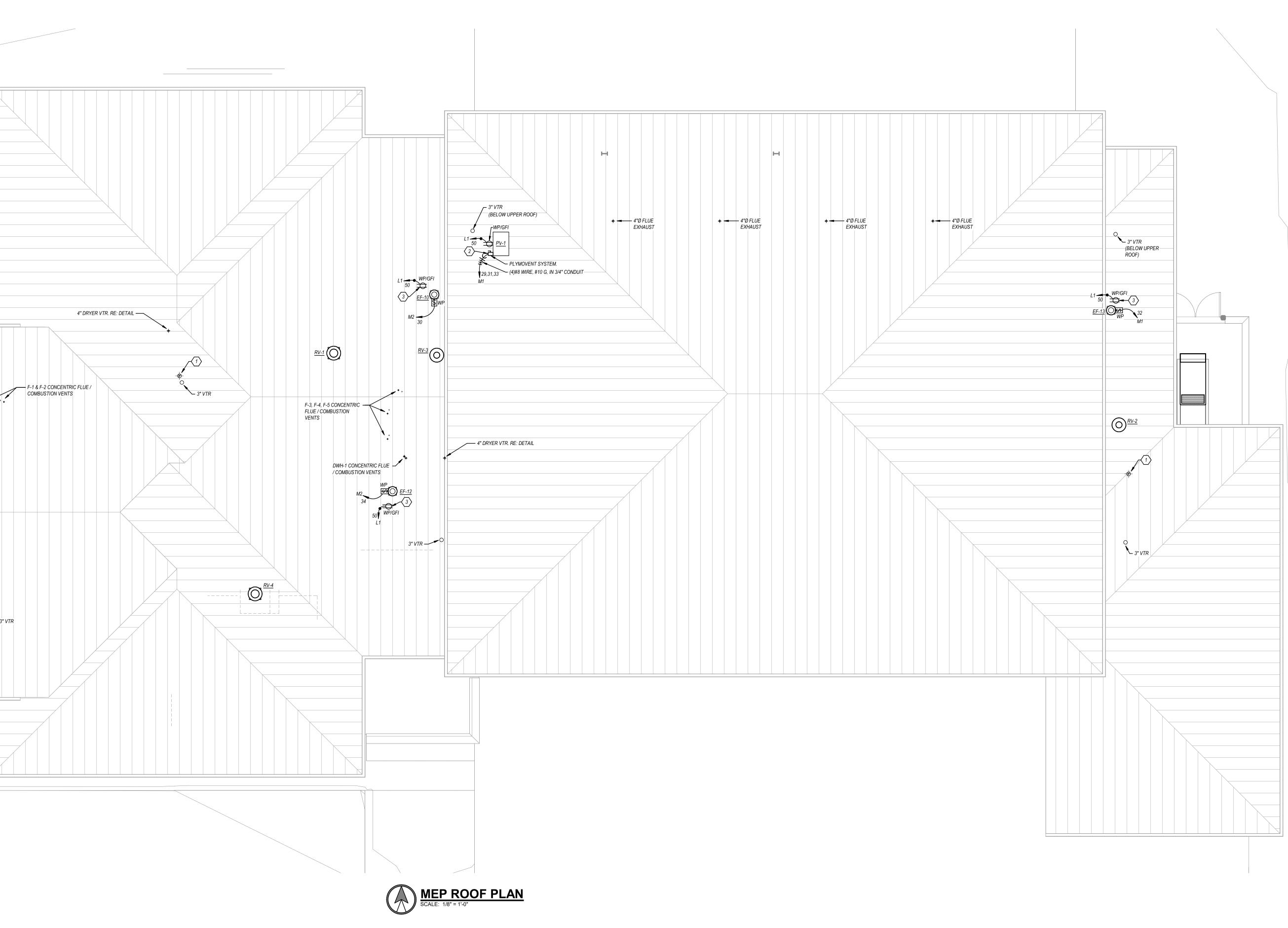


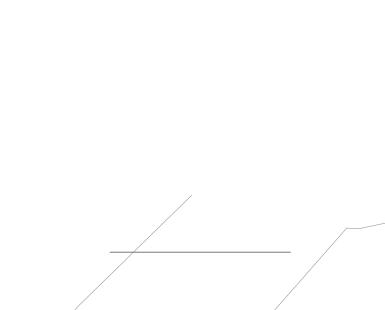


В \_\_\_\_\_ А

- 3" VTR

F-1 & F-2 CONCENTRIC FLUE / COMBUSTION VENTS





G

 12
 11
 10
 9
 4
 2

- GENERAL ROOF PLAN NOTES
   1. REFER TO GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES ON MEP COVER SHEET FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS OF WORK.
   2. MAINTAIN CODE-REQUIRED DISTANCES FOR ALL VENTS, EXHAUSTS, ETC. FROM MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT OUTSIDE AIR INTAKES.
   3. ALL ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT AND DEVICES SHALL BE MOUNTED A MINIMUM OF 36" ABOVE THE ROOF ON SUITABLE STEEL SUPPORTS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

# 1 8"Ø EXHAUST UP THROUGH ROOF. TERMINATE WITH VENT CAP.

2 60A, 600V, NON-FUSED, HEAVY-DUTY DISCONNECT SWITCH IN NEMA 3R ENCLOSURE. 3 INSTALL DEVICE ON UNISTRUT NEAR MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT.

1



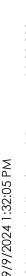
Civil Engineer Kaw Valley Engineering KS Certificate of Authority #29241 1627 Sunflower Lane Salina, KS 67401 785 923 2400 785-823-3400

Structural Engineer Bob D. Campbbell & Co. KS Certificate of Authority #000442 4338 Bellview Kansas City, MO 64111 816-778-7149

MEP Engineer PKMR Engineers, Inc. KS Certificate of Authority #E-1682 13300 W. 98th St. Lenexa, KS 66215 913-492-2400



DKMF PEARSON KENT MCKINLEY RAAF ENGINEERS, LLC 13300 W 98TH STREET LENEXA, KS 66215 913.492.2400 WWW.PKMRENG.COM



\_\_\_\_ А

٩Ò

Ø

<sup>22"x22"</sup>R4 

10"Ø ST 225 TYP. Ø TRAINING ROOM <u>10"Ø SD 225</u> TYP.

<u>CU-2</u> <u>cu-3</u> <u>CU-4</u> <u>CU-5</u> CU-FC-1 23 | <u>L</u>  $\overline{\nabla}$ 

11

12

\_\_\_\_\_

G

BUNK 4

MECHANICAL

RAINING

DATA 105

<u>EF-9</u>

<u>EF-8</u>

10"Ø <u>150</u>

 $\mathbf{\Sigma}$ 

UNK 6 12"x12" (R3)

1<u>2"x12"</u>(R3)

[1<u>2"x12"</u>(5<u>5</u>100

<u>[]</u> <u>14"Ø</u>R]

8"Ø ST 115

1<u>2"x12"</u>R3

22"x22"(R4)

Ø

<u>10"Ø 240</u>

\_\_\_\_\_

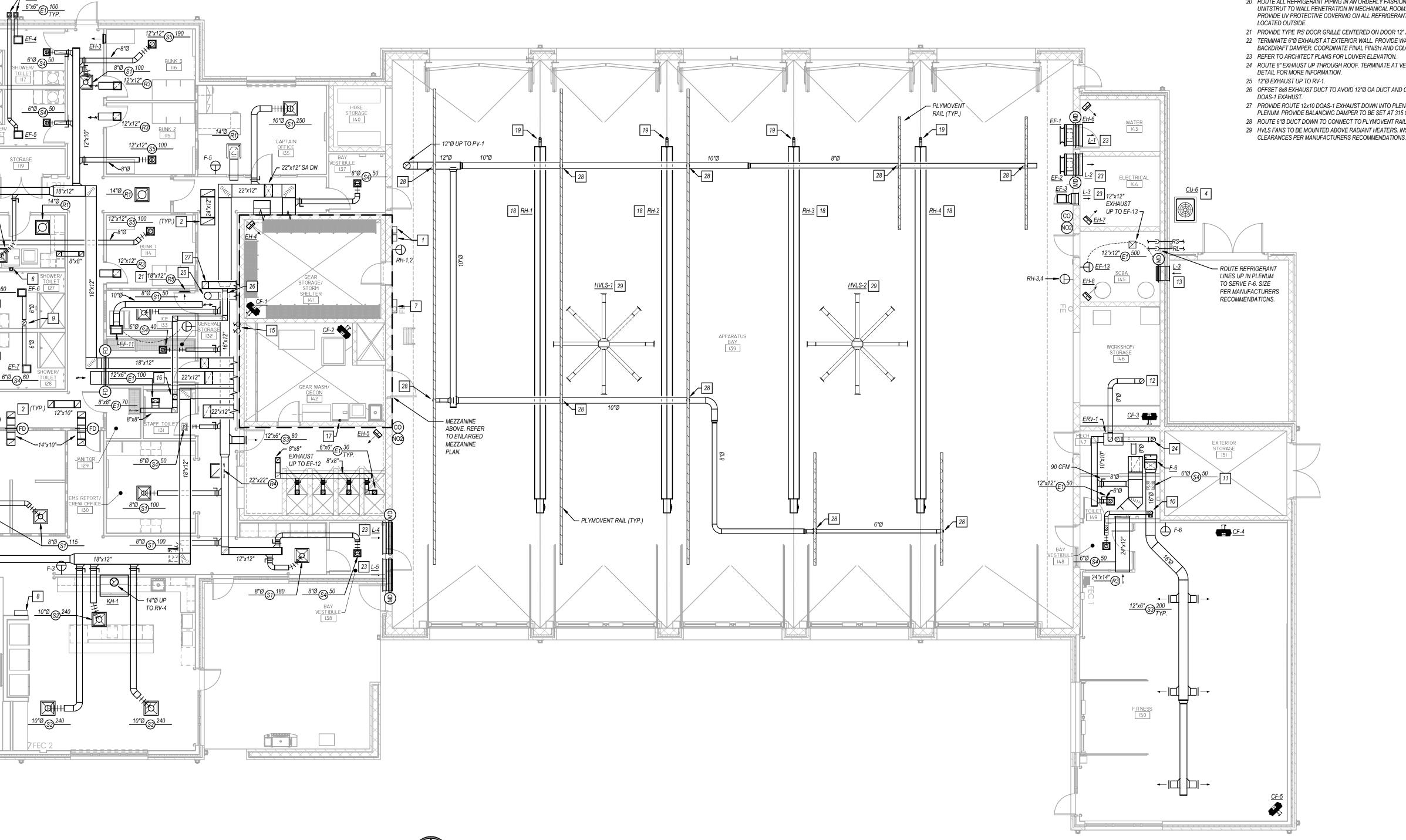
Ø

<u>10"Ø S2 240</u>

 $\bigcirc$ 

10 9 8 7 6 4





# **GENERAL HVAC NOTES**

2

3

- 1. REFER TO GENERAL NOTES ON MEP COVER SHEET FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS OF WORK. 2. ROUND BRANCH DUCT RUNOUTS AND FLEXIBLE DUCT SHALL BE THE SAME SIZE
- AS THE DIFFUSER NECK UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. 3. MAXIMUM FLEXIBLE DUCT LENGTH SHALL BE 5'-0".ALL AIR DISTRIBUTION
- DEVICES SHALL HAVE LOCKABLE VOLUME CONTROL DEVICES. 4. ALL 90 DEGREE TURNING ELBOWS SHALL BE SMOOTH ROUND OR SQUARE WITH TURNING VANES.
- 5. DUCT SIZES SHOWN ON PLANS ARE INSIDE FREE AREA. 6. PROVIDE ACCESS DOORS IN DUCTS AHEAD OF ALL AUTOMATIC, FIRE, AND
- SMOKE DAMPERS. 7. FOR BALANCING THE OUTSIDE AIRFLOW QUANTITIES, REFER TO HVAC SCHEDULES.
- 8. PROVIDE SOURCE CAPTURE EXHAUST SYSTEM IN THE APPARATUS BAY. PLYMOVENT SYSTEM OF APPROVED EQUAL WITH 10HP TEC SYTLE ROOF-MOUNTED FAN.

# ☑ KEYED NOTES - HVAC

- 1 PROVIDE STANDARD CONTROLLER FOR HVLS-1 & HVLS-2. 2 RETURN AIR BOOT, TO BE SIZED AS NOTED. REF. DETAIL FOR MORE INFORMATION. 3 PROVIDE CONTINUOUS CONCRETE PAD TO HOUSE MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT.
- CONCRETE PAD TO BE MINIMUM 4" IN HEIGHT. 4 PROVIDE HOUSEKEEPING PAD PER MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS.
- 5 TERMINATE EXHAUST IN SOFFIT. COORDINATE FINAL FINISH AND COLOR WITH ARCHITECT. 6 PROVIDE DRYER BOX. ROUTE 4" EXHAUST UP AND TERMINATE. REFER TO DETAIL FOR TERMINATION REQUIREMENTS. 7 FURNISH AND INSTALL CARBON MONOXIDE/NITROGEN DIOXIDE DETECTION SYSTEM
- IN APPARATUS BAY. MONOXIVENT MODEL FDS-DVP120 OR EQUAL, AND ALL ASSOCIATED ACCESSORIES AS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CONTROL AS INDICATED ON DRAWING M2.01 APPARATUS BAY VENTILATION SYSTEM. MOUNT CONTROL PANEL 48" ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL COMPONENTS PER MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS. COORDINATE POWER REQUIREMENTS
- WITH ELECTRICAL. 8 PROVIDE CAPTIVEAIRE HOOD PULL STATION FOR FIRE SUPPRESSION ALONG WITH A KILL SWITCH FOR ALL GAS-FIRED KITCHEN COOKING EQUIPMENT. COORDINATE
- WITH ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR. 9 ROUTE 8"Ø EXHAUST UP THROUGH ROOF. TERMINATE AT VENT CAP. REFER TO DETAIL FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- 10 TAP 6"Ø HIGH EFFICIENCY TAKEOFF OFF MAIN SUPPLY AIR AND ROUTE UP THROUGH ATTIC TO SERVE DIFFUSER AS SHOWN.
- 11 HIGH EFFICIENCY TAKEOFF WITH VOLUME DAMPER OFF BOTTOM OF SUPPLY AIR DUCT TO SERVE DIFFUSER BELOW. CFM AND TYPE AS SHOWN ON PLAN. 12 8"Ø OUTSIDE AIR DUCT UP TO RV-2. PROVIDE NECESSARY TRANSITIONS TO CONNECT TO RV-2.
- 13 MOUNT BOTTOM OF LOUVER AT 6'-4" AFF. INTERLOCK MOTORIZED DAMPER WITH EF-3 OPERATION. MOTORIZED DAMPER TO OPEN WHEN EXHAUST FAN IS ACTIVATED BY THERMOSTAT. ADDITIONALLY, COORDINATE LOUVER SIZE WITHIN MASONRY
- WALL DIMENSIONS. 14 PROVIDE CHASE TO ROUTE ALL REFRIGERANT PIPING UP TO ATTIC. ROUTE PIPING ABOVE PLENUM SHELL TO MINIMIZE CLASHES WITH OTHER TRADES. SIZE PER
- MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS. 15 ROUTE REFRIGERANT PIPING UP TO SERVE EQUIPMENT ON THE MEZANNINE. REFER TO ENLARGED PLAN FOR CONTINUATION.
- 16 OFFSET DUCT UP INTO ATTIC SPACE. 17 ROUTE 4" DRYER EXHAUST UP AND TERMINATE. REF. DETAIL FOR TERMINATION
- REQUIREMENTS. 18 PROVIDE ALL MOUNTING ACCESSORIES FOR MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT. COORDINATE CLEARANCES AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS WITH MANUFACTURER.
- COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION WITH G.C. TO AVOID DOOR CONFLICTS. 19 ROUTE 4" EXHAUST DUCT UP TO ROOF CAP. MAINTAIN 10' FROM OA INTAKE. COORDINATE ROUTING WITH STRUCTURE.
- 20 ROUTE ALL REFRIGERANT PIPING IN AN ORDERLY FASHION ON STAINLESS STEEL UNITSTRUT TO WALL PENETRATION IN MECHANICAL ROOM. ADDITIONALLY, PROVIDE UV PROTECTIVE COVERING ON ALL REFRIGERANT PIPING INSULATION
- 21 PROVIDE TYPE 'R5' DOOR GRILLE CENTERED ON DOOR 12" AFF. 22 TERMINATE 6"Ø EXHAUST AT EXTERIOR WALL. PROVIDE WALL CAP WITH INTEGRAL BACKDRAFT DAMPER. COORDINATE FINAL FINISH AND COLOR WITH ARCHITECT.
- 23 REFER TO ARCHITECT PLANS FOR LOUVER ELEVATION. 24 ROUTE 8" EXHAUST UP THROUGH ROOF. TERMINATE AT VENT CAP. REFER TO
- DETAIL FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- 26 OFFSET 8x8 EXHAUST DUCT TO AVOID 12"Ø OA DUCT AND CONNECT INTO 12x10 27 PROVIDE ROUTE 12x10 DOAS-1 EXHAUST DOWN INTO PLENUM AND TERMINATE IN
- PLENUM. PROVIDE BALANCING DAMPER TO BE SET AT 315 CFM. 28 ROUTE 6"Ø DUCT DOWN TO CONNECT TO PLYMOVENT RAILS. 29 HVLS FANS TO BE MOUNTED ABOVE RADIANT HEATERS. INSTALL WITH

913.492.2400

Kansas Certificate of Authority #A-516

Civil Engineer Kaw Valley Engineering KS Certificate of Authority #29241 1627 Sunflower Lane Salina, KS 67401 785-823-3400

Structural Engineer Bob D. Campbbell & Co. KS Certificate of Authority #000442 4338 Bellview Kansas City, MO 64111 816-778-7149 MEP Engineer

PKMR Engineers, Inc. KS Certificate of Authority #E-1682 13300 W. 98th St. Lenexa, KS 66215 913-492-2400

JOB NUMBER 22003 NO S VFORD ROAD 67401 2 & M/ & M/ SALI 756 Minr



**BID SET DOCUMENTS** ISSUE DATE

09/09/2024 Date No Description

WSKF, Inc. © 2024 HVAC PLAN M1.01

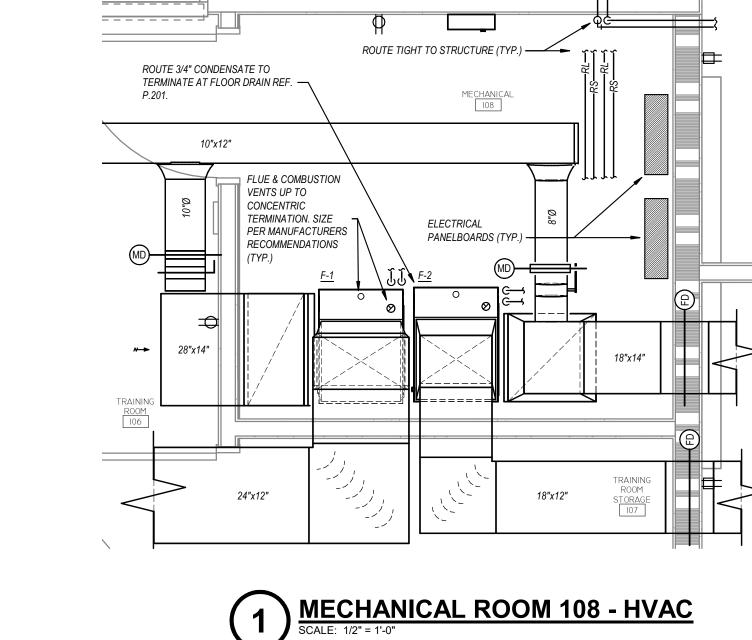


\_\_\_\_\_

Α

<u>CONTAMINATE</u> CARBON MONOXIDE (CO) NITROGEN DIOXIDE (NO2) (ALL SET POINTS SHALL BE ADJUSTABLE) <u>ACTIVATION SET POINT</u> 25 PPM 0.5 PPM <u>RELEASE SET POINT</u> 20 PPM 0.2 PPM THERMOSTAT CONTROL EXHAUST FAN SHALL START. UPON RELEASE, NORMAL OPERATION IS RESUMED. MANUAL OVERRIDE UPON ACTIVATION OF THE MANUAL OVERRIDE, THE MOTORIZED DAMPERS AT THE INTAKE AND EXHAUST LOUVERS SHALL OPEN, AND THE PRIMARY EXHAUST FAN SHALL START. UPON RELEASE, NORMAL OPERATION IS RESUMED. CONTRACTOR SHALL TEST SYSTEM OPERATION AND PROVIDE DOCUMENTATION THAT SYSTEM SYSTEM IS OPERATING AS DESCRIBED ABOVE. SUBMIT DOCUMENTATION TO ARCHITECT / ENGINEER FOR APPROVAL.

CONTAMINATE VENTILATION



REFRIGERANT PIPING FROM FURNACES IN MEZZANINE TO ASSOCIATED CONDENSING UNITS \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

G

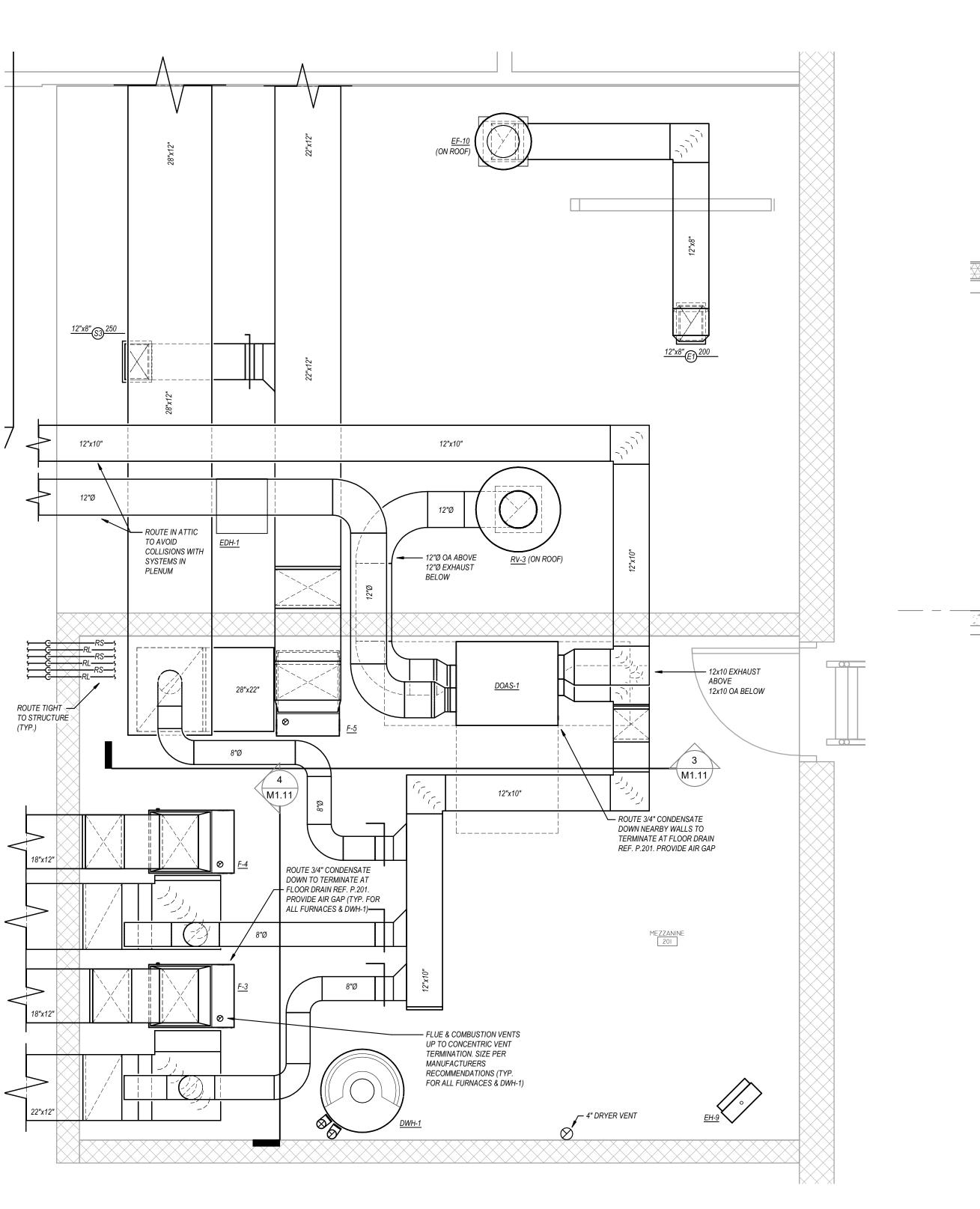
н

Κ

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

 12
 11
 10
 9
 4
 2



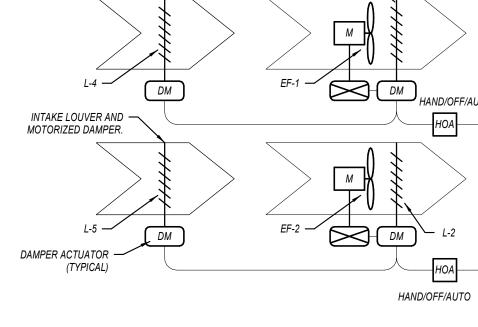


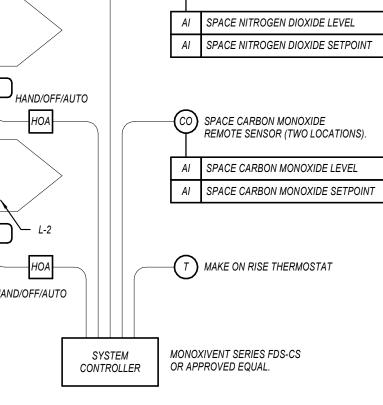
INTAKE LOUVER AND -MOTORIZED DAMPER.

# VENTILTATION SYSTEM OPERATION - EF-1 & EF-2

<u>CONTROL</u> THE VENTILATION SYSTEM SHALL BE INDEPENDENT CONTROL. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ALL COMPONENTS AND ACCESSORIES AS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE A COMPLETE AND FUNCTIONING SYSTEM. THE SYSTEM SHALL BE CAPABLE OF PROVIDING EACH LEVEL OF CONTROL AS NOTED BELOW. <u>NORMAL OPERATION</u> THE EXHAUST FAN IS OFF, AND THE MOTORIZED DAMPERS AT THE EXHAUST FAN AND INTAKE LOUVERS ARE CLOSED.

UPON DETECTION OF ANY CONTAMINATE ABOVE THE ACTIVATION SET POINT (ADJUSTABLE), THE MOTORIZED DAMPERS AT THE INTAKE AND EXHAUST LOUVERS SHALL OPEN, AND THE EXHAUST FANS SHALL START. THE EXHAUST FANS SHALL OPERATE UNTIL THE CONTAMINATE LEVELS DROP BELOW THE RELEASE SET POINT (ADJUSTABLE) FOR A PERIOD OF 10 MINUTES (ADJUSTABLE) OR MORE. UPON RELEASE, NORMAL OPERATION IS RESUMED.

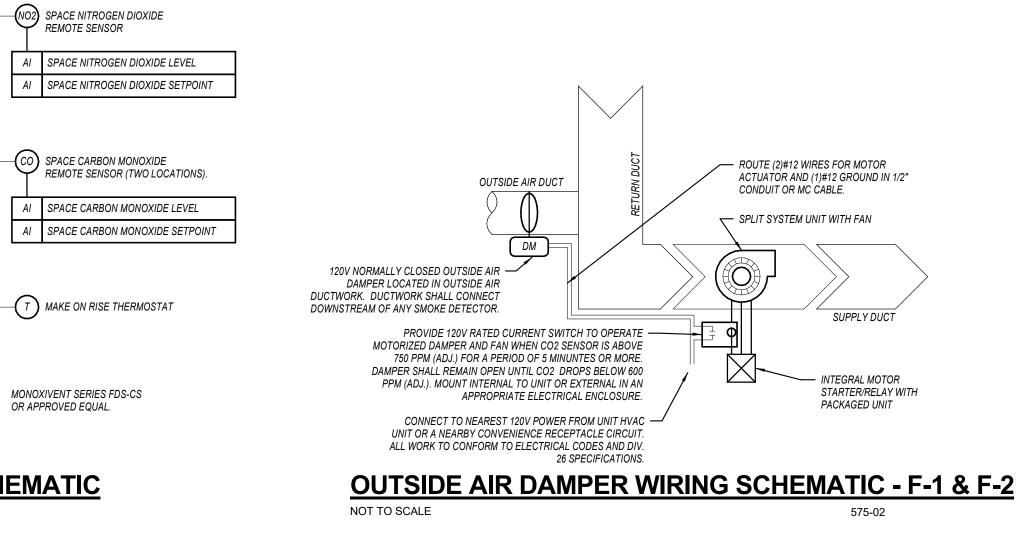




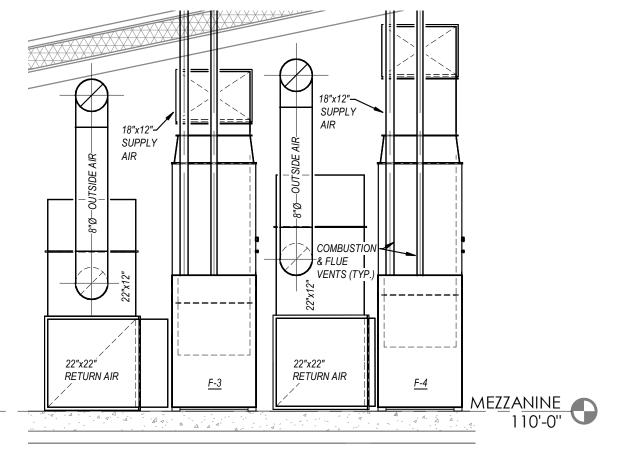
UPON ACTIVATION OF THE MAKE ON-RISE THERMOSTAT, THE MOTORIZED DAMPERS AT THE INTAKE AND EXHAUST LOUVERS SHALL OPEN, AND THE PRIMARY

NO SCALE

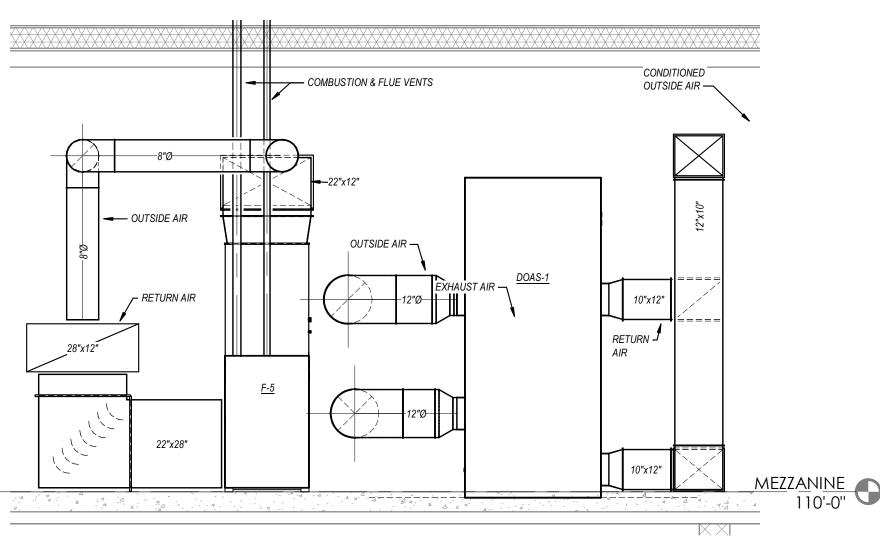
# **VENTILATION SYSTEM SCHEMATIC**











**GENERAL HVAC NOTES** 1. REFER TO GENERAL NOTES ON MEP COVER SHEET FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS OF WORK.

DEVICES SHALL HAVE LOCKABLE VOLUME CONTROL DEVICES.

5. DUCT SIZES SHOWN ON PLANS ARE INSIDE FREE AREA.

- 4. ALL 90 DEGREE TURNING ELBOWS SHALL BE SMOOTH ROUND OR SQUARE WITH TURNING VANES.
- AS THE DIFFUSER NECK UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- 2. ROUND BRANCH DUCT RUNOUTS AND FLEXIBLE DUCT SHALL BE THE SAME SIZE 3. MAXIMUM FLEXIBLE DUCT LENGTH SHALL BE 5'-0".ALL AIR DISTRIBUTION
- 6. PROVIDE ACCESS DOORS IN DUCTS AHEAD OF ALL AUTOMATIC, FIRE, AND SMOKE DAMPERS. 7. FOR BALANCING THE OUTSIDE AIRFLOW QUANTITIES, REFER TO HVAC SCHEDULES. 8. PROVIDE SOURCE CAPTURE EXHAUST SYSTEM IN THE APPARATUS BAY. PLYMOVENT SYSTEM OF APPROVED EQUAL WITH 10HP TEC SYTLE ROOF-MOUNTED FAN.

913.492.2400



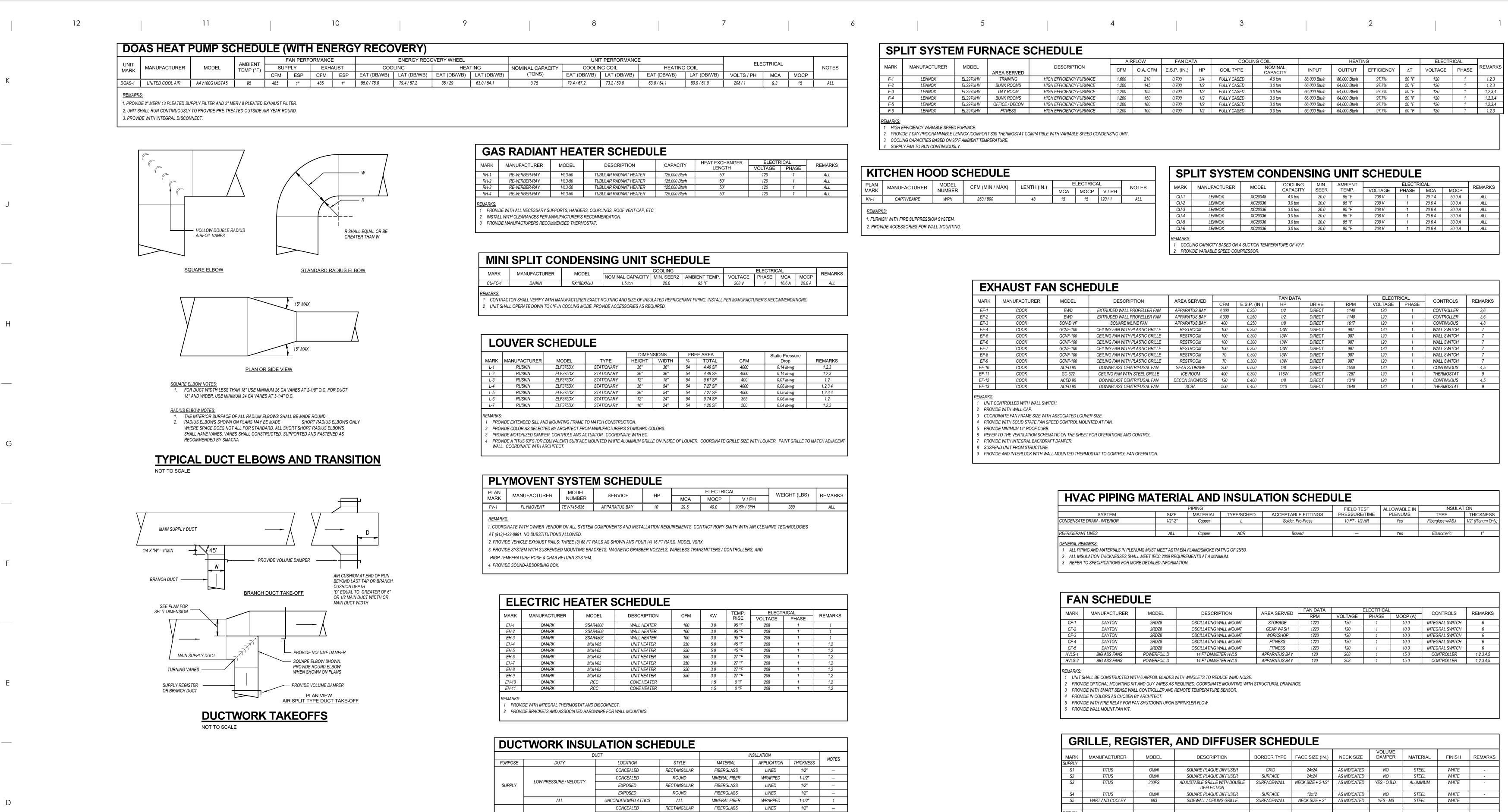
Civil Engineer Kaw Valley Engineering KS Certificate of Authority #29241 1627 Sunflower Lane Salina, KS 67401 785-823-3400

Structural Engineer Bob D. Campbbell & Co. KS Certificate of Authority #000442 4338 Bellview Kansas City, MO 64111 816-778-7149

MEP Engineer PKMR Engineers, Inc. KS Certificate of Authority #E-1682 13300 W. 98th St. Lenexa, KS 66215 913-492-2400



PEARSON KENT MCKINLEY RAAF ENGINEERS, LL 13300 W 98TH STREET LENEXA, KS 66215 WWW.PKMRENG.COM



\_\_\_\_\_

	0	/	

EL UNIT PERFORMANCE										
HEATING		NOMINAL CAPACITY	COOLING COIL		HEATING COIL		ELECTRICAL			NOTES
B)	LAT (DB/WB)	(TONS)	EAT (DB/WB)	LAT (DB/WB)	EAT (DB/WB) LAT (DB/WB)		VOLTS / PH	MCA	MOCP	
	63.0 / 54.1	0.75	79.4 / 67.2	73.2 / 59.0	63.0 / 54.1	80.9 / 61.0	208 / 1	9.3	15	ALL
	LAT (DB/WB) (TONS)									

# GAS RADIANT HEATER SCHEDULE HEAT EXCHANGERELECTRICALLENGTHVOLTAGEPHASE MARK MANUFACTURER MODEL DESCRIPTION CAPACITY

RH-1	RE-VERBER-RAY	HL3-50	TUBULAR RADIANT HEATER	125,000 Btu/h	50'	120	1	ALL
RH-2	RE-VERBER-RAY	HL3-50	TUBULAR RADIANT HEATER	125,000 Btu/h	50'	120	1	ALL
RH-3	RE-VERBER-RAY	HL3-50	TUBULAR RADIANT HEATER	125,000 Btu/h	50'	120	1	ALL
RH-4	RE-VERBER-RAY	HL3-50	TUBULAR RADIANT HEATER	125,000 Btu/h	50'	120	1	ALL
<u>REMARKS</u>	:							

1 PROVIDE WITH ALL NECESSARY SUPPORTS, HANGERS, COUPLINGS, ROOF VENT CAP, ETC. 2 INSTALL WITH CLEARANCES PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION.

PROVIDE MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDED THERMOSTAT.

# MINI SPLIT CONDENSING UNIT SCHEDULE

MARK				COOLING				ELECTRICAL			
IVIARK	MANUFACIURER	MODEL	NOMINAL CAPACITY	MIN. SEER2	AMBIENT TEMP.	VOLTAGE	PHASE	MCA	MOCP	REMARK	
CU-FC-1	DAIKIN	RX18BXVJU	1.5 ton	20.0	95 °F	208 V	1	16.6 A	20.0 A	ALL	
	OR SHALL VERIFY WITH MAI				RANT PIPING. INSTALL	PER MANUFACT	URER'S REC	OMMENDA	TIONS.		

LC	LOUVER SCHEDULE													
				DIMEN	SIONS	FRE	E AREA		Static Pressure					
MARK	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	TYPE	HEIGHT	WIDTH	%	TOTAL	CFM	Drop	REMARKS				
L-1	RUSKIN	ELF375DX	STATIONARY	36"	36″	54	4.49 SF	4000	0.14 in-wg	1,2,3				
L-2	RUSKIN	ELF375DX	STATIONARY	36"	36"	54	4.49 SF	4000	0.14 in-wg	1,2,3				
L-3	RUSKIN	ELF375DX	STATIONARY	12"	18"	54	0.61 SF	400	0.07 in-wg	1,2				
L-4	RUSKIN	ELF375DX	STATIONARY	36"	54"	54	7.27 SF	4000	0.06 in-wg	1,2,3,4				
L-5	RUSKIN	ELF375DX	STATIONARY	36"	54"	54	7.27 SF	4000	0.06 in-wg	1,2,3,4				
L-6	RUSKIN	ELF375DX	STATIONARY	12"	24"	54	0.74 SF	355	0.06 in-wg	1,2				
L-7	RUSKIN	ELF375DX	STATIONARY	16"	24"	54	1.20 SF	500	0.04 in-wg	1,2,3				

1 PROVIDE EXTENDED SILL AND MOUNTING FRAME TO MATCH CONSTRUCTION. PROVIDE COLOR AS SELECTED BY ARCHITECT FROM MANUFACTURER'S STANDARD COLORS.

PROVIDE MOTORIZED DAMPER, CONTROLS AND ACTUATOR. COORDINATE WITH EC. 4 PROVIDE A TITUS 63FS (OR EQUIVALENT) SURFACE MOUNTED WHITE ALUMINUM GRILLE ON INSIDE OF LOUVER. COORDINATE GRILLE SIZE WITH LOUVER. PAINT GRILLE TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL. COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECT.

PLY	MOVENT	SYSTE	M SCHED	ULE					
PLAN	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	SERVICE	HP		ELECTRIC	AL	WEIGHT (LBS)	REMARKS
MARK	W/ WOI / WOI ON EIK	NUMBER	GERMIGE	ΠP	MCA	MOCP	V / PH		
PV-1	PLYMOVENT	TEV-745-536	APPARATUS BAY	10	29.5	40.0	208V / 3PH	380	ALL
REMARKS	<u>S:</u>								

1. COORDINATE WITH OWNER VENDOR ON ALL SYSTEM COMPONENTS AND INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS. CONTACT RORY SMITH WITH AIR CLEANING TECHNOLOGIES

AT (913)-422-0991. NO SUBSTITUTIONS ALLOWED. 2. PROVIDE VEHICLE EXHAUST RAILS: THREE (3) 68 FT RAILS AS SHOWN AND FOUR (4) 16 FT RAILS. MODEL VSRX.

3. PROVIDE SYSTEM WITH SUSPENDED MOUNTING BRACKETS, MAGNETIC GRABBER NOZZELS, WIRELESS TRANSMITTERS / CONTROLLERS, AND

HIGH TEMPERATURE HOSE & CRAB RETURN SYSTEM. 4. PROVIDE SOUND-ABSORBING BOX.

<u>REMARKS:</u>

ELE	ECTRIC HE	EATER S	<b>SCHEDULE</b>	1					
MARK	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	CFM	кw	TEMP.	ELECT	RICAL	REMARKS
		WODLL	DESCRIPTION	CIW	1.00	RISE	VOLTAGE	PHASE	
EH-1	QMARK	SSAR4808	WALL HEATER	100	3.0	95 °F	208	1	1
EH-2	QMARK	SSAR4808	WALL HEATER	100	3.0	95 °F	208	1	1
EH-3	QMARK	SSAR4808	WALL HEATER	100	3.0	95 °F	208	1	1
EH-4	QMARK	MUH-05	UNIT HEATER	350	5.0	45 °F	208	1	1,2
EH-5	QMARK	MUH-05	UNIT HEATER	350	5.0	45 °F	208	1	1,2
EH-6	QMARK	MUH-03	UNIT HEATER	350	3.0	27 °F	208	1	1,2
EH-7	QMARK	MUH-03	UNIT HEATER	350	3.0	27 °F	208	1	1,2
EH-8	QMARK	MUH-03	UNIT HEATER	350	3.0	27 °F	208	1	1,2
EH-9	QMARK	MUH-03	UNIT HEATER	350	3.0	27 °F	208	1	1,2
EH-10	QMARK	RCC	COVE HEATER		1.5	0 °F	208	1	1,2
EH-11	QMARK	RCC	COVE HEATER		1.5	0 °F	208	1	1,2

PROVIDE WITH INTEGRAL THERMOSTAT AND DISCONNECT. PROVIDE BRACKETS AND ASSOCIATED HARDWARE FOR WALL MOUNTING.

# **DUCTWORK INSULATION SCHEDULE**

	L	UCT		1/N	SULATION		NOTES
PURPOSE	DUTY	LOCATION	STYLE	MATERIAL	APPLICATION	THICKNESS	110120
		CONCEALED	RECTANGULAR	FIBERGLASS	LINED	1/2"	
		CONCEALED	ROUND	MINERAL FIBER	WRAPPED	1-1/2"	
SUPPLY	LOW PRESSURE / VELOCITY	EXPOSED	RECTANGULAR	FIBERGLASS	LINED	1/2"	
		EXPOSED	ROUND	FIBERGLASS	LINED	1/2"	
ſ	ALL	UNCONDITIONED ATTICS	ALL	MINERAL FIBER	WRAPPED	1-1/2"	1
		CONCEALED	RECTANGULAR	FIBERGLASS	LINED	1/2"	
RETURN	LOW PRESSURE / VELOCITY	CONCEALED	ROUND	MINERAL FIBER	WRAPPED	1-1/2"	
RETURN		RETURN/TRANSFER BOOTS	RECTANGULAR	FIBERGLASS	LINED	1/2"	
Ī	ALL	UNCONDITIONED ATTICS	ALL	MINERAL FIBER	WRAPPED	1-1/2"	1
		CONCEALED	RECTANGULAR	FIBERGLASS	LINED	1/2"	
	LOW PRESSURE / VELOCITY	CONCEALED	ROUND	FIBERGLASS	LINED	1/2"	2
EXHAUST		EXPOSED	ROUND	FIBERGLASS	LINED	1/2"	2
ľ	GREASE HOOD EXHAUST	ALL	ALL	UL-LISTED FIRE	-RATED WRAP SYST	TEM	
		CONCEALED OR MECH. SPACE	RECTANGULAR	MINERAL FIBER	WRAPPED	1-1/2"	
OUTSIDE AIR	ALL	CONCEALED OR MECH. SPACE	ROUND	MINERAL FIBER	WRAPPED	1-1/2"	
		EXPOSED (NON-MECH. SPACE)	ROUND	RIGID FIBERGLASS BD.	WRAPPED	1"	3

1. IN ADDITION TO OTHER SCHEDULED INSULATION.

2. PROVIDE LINER ONLY WITHIN 10' OF FAN FOR ACCOUSTICS. 3. THICKNESS SHALL ENCAPSULATE DUCT CONSTRUCTION.

4. INSTALL FROM UNIT DISCHARGE TO FIRST DUCT ELBOW, THEN 10' FURTHER. NOT REQUIRED INSIDE CHASES OR MECHANICAL ROOMS, BUT SHALL BE INSTALLED ON REMAINING DUCTWORK WHEN 10' DIMENSION FALLS OUTSIDE ROOM.

GENERAL REMARKS (APPLICABLE TO ALL TYPES): 1) ALL DUCTWORK, INSULATION AND MATERIALS IN PLENUMS MUST MEET ASTM E84 FLAME/SMOKE RATING OF 25/50.

2) ALL INSULATION THICKNESSES SHALL MEET ASHRAE 90.1 - 2016 REQUIREMENTS AT A MINIMUM.

3) REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILED INFORMATION FOR INSULATION PRODUCTS AND SYSTEMS.

# ELECTRIC DUCT HEATER SCHEDULE

PLAN MARK	MANUFACTURER	MODEL NUMBER	AIRFLOW (CFM)	CAPACITY (KW)	ΔT (°F)	DUCT SIZE (IN.)	VOLT/PH	CONTROL OPTIONS	REMARKS
EDH-1	TUTCO	E SERIES	485	5.0	35	12"Ø	208 / 1	2 STEPS / STAGES	1
<u>REMARKS:</u> 1. PROVIDE V	WITH INTEGRAL DISCONNE	CT SWITCH							

2. PROVIDE WITH ADJUSTABLE AIRFLOW SWITCH.

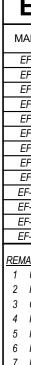
3. PROVIDE REMOTE DUCT TEMPERATURE SENSOR AND THERMOSTAT. MOUNT THERMOSTAT ON DOAS-1.

					THROAT SIZE		S.P.D. (IN.	
MARK	MANUFACTURER	SERVICE	MODEL	HOOD SIZE (IN.)	(IN.)	CFM	W.C.)	REMARKS
RV-1	СООК	INTAKE	TR	27-3/4"Ø	16-1/2" Ø	500	0.008 in-wg	ALL
RV-2	СООК	INTAKE	TR	27-3/4"Ø	12-1/2" Ø	140	0.002 in-wg	ALL
RV-3	СООК	EXHAUST	PR	27-3/4"Ø	12-1/2" Ø	140	0.002 in-wg	ALL
RV-4	COOK	EXHAUST	PR	27-3/4"Ø	16-1/2" Ø	800	0.009 in-wg	

SP	LIT SYSTE	M FUF
MARK	MANUFACTURER	MODEL
F-1	LENNOX	EL297UHV
F-2	LENNOX	EL297UHV
F-3	LENNOX	EL297UHV
F-4	LENNOX	EL297UHV
F-5	LENNOX	EL297UHV
F-6	LENNOX	EL297UHV
2 PROVI 3 COOL	EFFICIENCY VARIABLE SPEEI IDE 7 DAY PROGRAMMABLE I ING CAPACITIES BASED ON 9 .Y FAN TO RUN CONTINUOUS	LENNOX ICOMFO

# KITCHEN HOOD SCHEDULE

NII			TEDULE					
PLAN	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	CFM (MIN / MAX)	LENTH (IN.)	E	LECTRICA	Ĺ	NOTES
MARK	MANOI ACTORER	NUMBER			MCA	MOCP	V / PH	NOTES
KH-1	CAPTIVEAIRE	WRH	250 / 800	48	15	15	120/1	ALL
	<u>(S:</u> SH WITH FIRE SUPPRESSIC IDE ACCESSORIES FOR WA							



<b>JRN</b>	ACE S	CHEDULE													
			AIF	RFLOW	FAN DA	TA	COOLI	NG COIL		HEATI	NG		ELECTF	RICAL	
AR	REA SERVED	DESCRIPTION	CFM	O.A. CFM	E.S.P. (IN.)	HP	COIL TYPE	NOMINAL CAPACITY	INPUT	OUTPUT	EFFICIENCY	ΔΤ	VOLTAGE	PHASE	REMARKS
/	TRAINING	HIGH EFFICIENCY FURNACE	1,600	210	0.700	3/4	FULLY CASED	4.0 ton	88,000 Btu/h	86,000 Btu/h	97.7%	50 °F	120	1	1,2,3
/ В	UNK ROOMS	HIGH EFFICIENCY FURNACE	1,200	145	0.700	1/2	FULLY CASED	3.0 ton	66,000 Btu/h	64,000 Btu/h	97.7%	50 °F	120	1	1,2,3
/	DAY ROOM	HIGH EFFICIENCY FURNACE	1,200	155	0.700	1/2	FULLY CASED	3.0 ton	66,000 Btu/h	64,000 Btu/h	97.7%	50 °F	120	1	1,2,3,4
/ В	UNK ROOMS	HIGH EFFICIENCY FURNACE	1,200	150	0.700	1/2	FULLY CASED	3.0 ton	66,000 Btu/h	64,000 Btu/h	97.7%	50 °F	120	1	1,2,3,4
/ OF	FICE / DECON	HIGH EFFICIENCY FURNACE	1,200	180	0.700	1/2	FULLY CASED	3.0 ton	66,000 Btu/h	64,000 Btu/h	97.7%	50 °F	120	1	1,2,3,4
/	FITNESS	HIGH EFFICIENCY FURNACE	1,200	100	0.700	1/2	FULLY CASED	3.0 ton	66,000 Btu/h	64,000 Btu/h	97.7%	50 °F	120	1	1,2,3

FORT S30 THERMOSTAT COMPATIBLE WITH VARIABLE SPEED CONDENSING UNIT. TEMPERATURE.

# SPLIT SYSTEM CONDENSING UNIT SCHEDULE

MARK	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	COOLING	MIN.	AMBIENT		ELECTR	ICAL	-	REMARKS
IVIAININ	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	CAPACITY	SEER	TEMP.	VOLTAGE	PHASE	MCA	MOCP	INEIVIAINING
CU-1	LENNOX	XC20048	4.0 ton	20.0	95 °F	208 V	1	29.1 A	50.0 A	ALL
CU-2	LENNOX	XC20036	3.0 ton	20.0	95 °F	208 V	1	20.6 A	30.0 A	ALL
CU-3	LENNOX	XC20036	3.0 ton	20.0	95 °F	208 V	1	20.6 A	30.0 A	ALL
CU-4	LENNOX	XC20036	3.0 ton	20.0	95 °F	208 V	1	20.6 A	30.0 A	ALL
CU-5	LENNOX	XC20036	3.0 ton	20.0	95 °F	208 V	1	20.6 A	30.0 A	ALL
CU-6	LENNOX	XC20036	3.0 ton	20.0	95 °F	208 V	1	20.6 A	30.0 A	ALL
REMARKS:										
1 COOL	ING CAPACITY BASED ON A	SUCTION TEMPER	ATURE OF 49°F.							
2 PROV	IDE VARIABLE SPEED COM	PRESSOR.								

# EXHAUST FAN SCHEDULE

MARK	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	AREA SERVED			FAN DAT	A		ELECTF	RICAL	CONTROLS	REMARKS
WARK	WANUFACTURER	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	AREA SERVED	CFM	E.S.P. (IN.)	HP	DRIVE	RPM	VOLTAGE	PHASE	CONTROLS	REMARKS
EF-1	COOK	EWD	EXTRUDED WALL PROPELLER FAN	APPARATUS BAY	4,000	0.250	1/2	DIRECT	1140	120	1	CONTROLLER	3,6
EF-2	COOK	EWD	EXTRUDED WALL PROPELLER FAN	APPARATUS BAY	4,000	0.250	1/2	DIRECT	1140	120	1	CONTROLLER	3,6
EF-3	COOK	SQN-D VF	SQUARE INLINE FAN	APPARATUS BAY	400	0.250	1/8	DIRECT	1617	120	1	CONTINUOUS	4,8
EF-4	COOK	GCVF-100	CEILING FAN WITH PLASTIC GRILLE	RESTROOM	100	0.300	13W	DIRECT	987	120	1	WALL SWITCH	7
EF-5	COOK	GCVF-100	CEILING FAN WITH PLASTIC GRILLE	RESTROOM	100	0.300	13W	DIRECT	987	120	1	WALL SWITCH	7
EF-6	COOK	GCVF-100	CEILING FAN WITH PLASTIC GRILLE	RESTROOM	100	0.300	13W	DIRECT	987	120	1	WALL SWITCH	7
EF-7	COOK	GCVF-100	CEILING FAN WITH PLASTIC GRILLE	RESTROOM	100	0.300	13W	DIRECT	987	120	1	WALL SWITCH	7
EF-8	COOK	GCVF-100	CEILING FAN WITH PLASTIC GRILLE	RESTROOM	70	0.300	13W	DIRECT	987	120	1	WALL SWITCH	7
EF-9	COOK	GCVF-100	CEILING FAN WITH PLASTIC GRILLE	RESTROOM	70	0.300	13W	DIRECT	987	120	1	WALL SWITCH	7
EF-10	COOK	ACED 90	DOWNBLAST CENTRIFUGAL FAN	GEAR STORAGE	200	0.500	1/8	DIRECT	1500	120	1	CONTINUOUS	4,5
EF-11	COOK	GC-622	CEILING FAN WITH STEEL GRILLE	ICE ROOM	400	0.300	118W	DIRECT	1287	120	1	THERMOSTAT	9
EF-12	COOK	ACED 90	DOWNBLAST CENTRIFUGAL FAN	DECON SHOWERS	120	0.400	1/8	DIRECT	1310	120	1	CONTINUOUS	4,5
EF-13	COOK	ACED 90	DOWNBLAST CENTRIFUGAL FAN	SCBA	500	0.400	1/10	DIRECT	1640	120	1	THERMOSTAT	9
<u>MARKS:</u> UNIT C	ONTROLLED WITH WALL SW	ИТСН.											
PROVII	DE WITH WALL CAP.												
COORL	DINATE FAN FRAME SIZE WIT	TH ASSOCIATED LOUV	ER SIZE.										
PROVII	DE WITH SOLID STATE FAN S	SPEED CONTROL MOU	NTED AT FAN.										
PROVII	DE MINIMUM 14" ROOF CURE	3.											
REFER	TO THE VENTILATION SCHE	EMATIC ON THE SHEET	FOR OPERATIONS AND CONTROL.										
PROVIL	DE WITH INTEGRAL BACKDR	AFT DAMPER.											
SUSPE	ND UNIT FROM STRUCTURF												

SUSPEND UNIT FROM STRUCTURE. PROVIDE AND INTERLOCK WITH WALL-MOUNTED THERMOSTAT TO CONTROL FAN OPERATION.

SYSTEM         SIZE         MATERIAL         TYPE/SCHE           CONDENSATE DRAIN - INTERIOR         1/2"-2"         Copper         L	ED ACCEPTABLE FITTINGS	PRESSURE/TIME	PLENUMS		
CONDENSATE DRAIN - INTERIOR 1/2"-2" Copper L			FLENUIVIS	TYPE	THICKNESS
	Solder, Pro-Press	10 FT - 1/2 HR	Yes	Fiberglass w/ASJ	1/2" (Plenum Onl
REFRIGERANT LINES ALL Copper ACR	Brazed		Yes	Elastomeric	1"

FA	N SCHEDU	JLE								
		MODEL	DECODIDITION		FAN DATA		ELECTRICAL			
MARK	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	AREA SERVED	RPM	VOLTAGE	PHASE	MOCP (A)	CONTROLS	REMARK
CF-1	DAYTON	2RDZ8	OSCILLATING WALL MOUNT	STORAGE	1220	120	1	10.0	INTEGRAL SWITCH	6
CF-2	DAYTON	2RDZ8	OSCILLATING WALL MOUNT	GEAR WASH	1220	120	1	10.0	INTEGRAL SWITCH	6
CF-3	DAYTON	2RDZ8	OSCILLATING WALL MOUNT	WORKSHOP	1220	120	1	10.0	INTEGRAL SWITCH	6
CF-4	DAYTON	2RDZ8	OSCILLATING WALL MOUNT	FITNESS	1220	120	1	10.0	INTEGRAL SWITCH	6
CF-5	DAYTON	2RDZ8	OSCILLATING WALL MOUNT	FITNESS	1220	120	1	10.0	INTEGRAL SWITCH	6
HVLS-1	BIG ASS FANS	POWERFOIL D	14 FT DIAMETER HVLS	APPARATUS BAY	120	208	1	15.0	CONTROLLER	1,2,3,4,5
HVLS-2	BIG ASS FANS	POWERFOIL D	14 FT DIAMETER HVLS	APPARATUS BAY	120	208	1	15.0	CONTROLLER	1,2,3,4,5

UNIT SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED WITH 6 AIRFOIL BLADES WITH WINGLETS TO REDUCE WIND NOISE. PROVIDE OPTIONAL MOUNTING KIT AND GUY WIRES AS REQUIRED. COORDINATE MOUNTING WITH STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS.

PROVIDE WITH SMART SENSE WALL CONTROLLER AND REMOTE TEMPERATURE SENSOR. PROVIDE IN COLORS AS CHOSEN BY ARCHITECT.

5 PROVIDE WITH FIRE RELAY FOR FAN SHUTDOWN UPON SPRINKLER FLOW. 6 PROVIDE WALL MOUNT FAN KIT.

MARK	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	BORDER TYPE	FACE SIZE (IN.)	NECK SIZE	VOLUME DAMPER	MATERIAL	FINISH	REMARKS
SUPPLY					()					
S1	TITUS	OMNI	SQUARE PLAQUE DIFFUSER	GRID	24x24	AS INDICATED	NO	STEEL	WHITE	-
S2	TITUS	OMNI	SQUARE PLAQUE DIFFUSER	SURFACE	24x24	AS INDICATED	NO	STEEL	WHITE	-
S3	TITUS	300FS	ADJUSTABLE GRILLE WITH DOUBLE DEFLECTION	SURFACE/WALL	NECK SIZE + 2-1/2"	AS INDICATED	YES - O.B.D.	ALUMINUM	WHITE	-
S4	TITUS	OMNI	SQUARE PLAQUE DIFFUSER	SURFACE	12x12	AS INDICATED	NO	STEEL	WHITE	-
S5	HART AND COOLEY	683	SIDEWALL / CEILING GRILLE	SURFACE/WALL	NECK SIZE + 2"	AS INDICATED	YES - MS	STEEL	WHITE	
ETURN										
R1	TITUS	OMNI	SQUARE PLAQUE DIFFUSER	GRID	24x24	AS INDICATED	NO	STEEL	WHITE	-
R2	TITUS	OMNI	SQUARE PLAQUE DIFFUSER	SURFACE	24x24	AS INDICATED	NO	STEEL	WHITE	-
R3	TITUS	350RL	GRILLE WITH 3/4" SPACING AND 35° DEFLECTION	SURFACE/WALL	NECK SIZE + 2-1/2"	AS INDICATED	NO	STEEL	WHITE	-
R4	TITUS	350RL	GRILLE WITH 3/4" SPACING AND 35° DEFLECTION	GRID	24x24	20x20	NO	STEEL	WHITE	-
R5	TITUS	CT-700L	SIGHT-PROOF DOOR GRILLE	SURFACE/WALL	NECK SIZE + 2-3/4"	AS INDICATED	NO	STEEL	WHITE	
XHAUST										
E1	TITUS	350FL	GRILLE WITH 3/4" SPACING AND 35° DEFLECTION	SURFACE/WALL	NECK SIZE + 2-1/2"	AS INDICATED	YES	ALUMINUM	WHITE	-

2 PROVIDE GRD WITHOUT SCREWHOLES WHEN INSTALLED IN LAY-IN CEILINGS. VERIFY CEILING CONFIGURATION, COLOR AND SPECIFICS WITH ARCHITECTURAL CEILING PLANS.

PLAN	MANUFACTURER MODE			FAN DATA		EFFECTIVENESS		ELECTRICAL				NOTES
MARK		IUFACTURER MODEL	E.S.P.	CFM	WINTER	SUMMER	V / PH	M.C.A.	M.O.C.P.	HP		
ERV-1	RENEWAIRE	BR130	0.2"	140.0	63%	47%	120/1	1.7	15.0	0.1	1	

# MINI SPLIT FAN COIL SCHEDULE

				AIRFLOW	COOLING	ELECTR	RICAL	
MARK	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	CFM	CAPACITY	VOLTAGE	PHASE	REMARKS
FC-1	DAIKIN	FTX18BXVJU	WALL-MOUNTED UNIT	600	18,000 Btu/h	208	1	ALL
REMARKS:								
1 FURNISH WITH IN	ITEGRAL DISCONNECT.							
2 PROVIDE WITH H	ARD-WIRED WALL-MOUNTED	THERMOSTAT BY UNIT N	IANUFACTURER.					
3 PROVIDE WITH C	ONDENSATE PUMP.							
A CADACITIES AND	AIDELOWS ADE MANILIEACTI	ΙΔΕΔ'ς ΜΛΙ Ι ΙΕς ΑΤ ΔΑΤΕΙ	CONDITIONS NOT ACTUAL OPERATI					

4 CAPACITIES AND AIRFLOWS ARE MANUFACTURER'S VALUES AT RATED CONDITIONS, NOT ACTUAL OPERATING CONDITIONS.



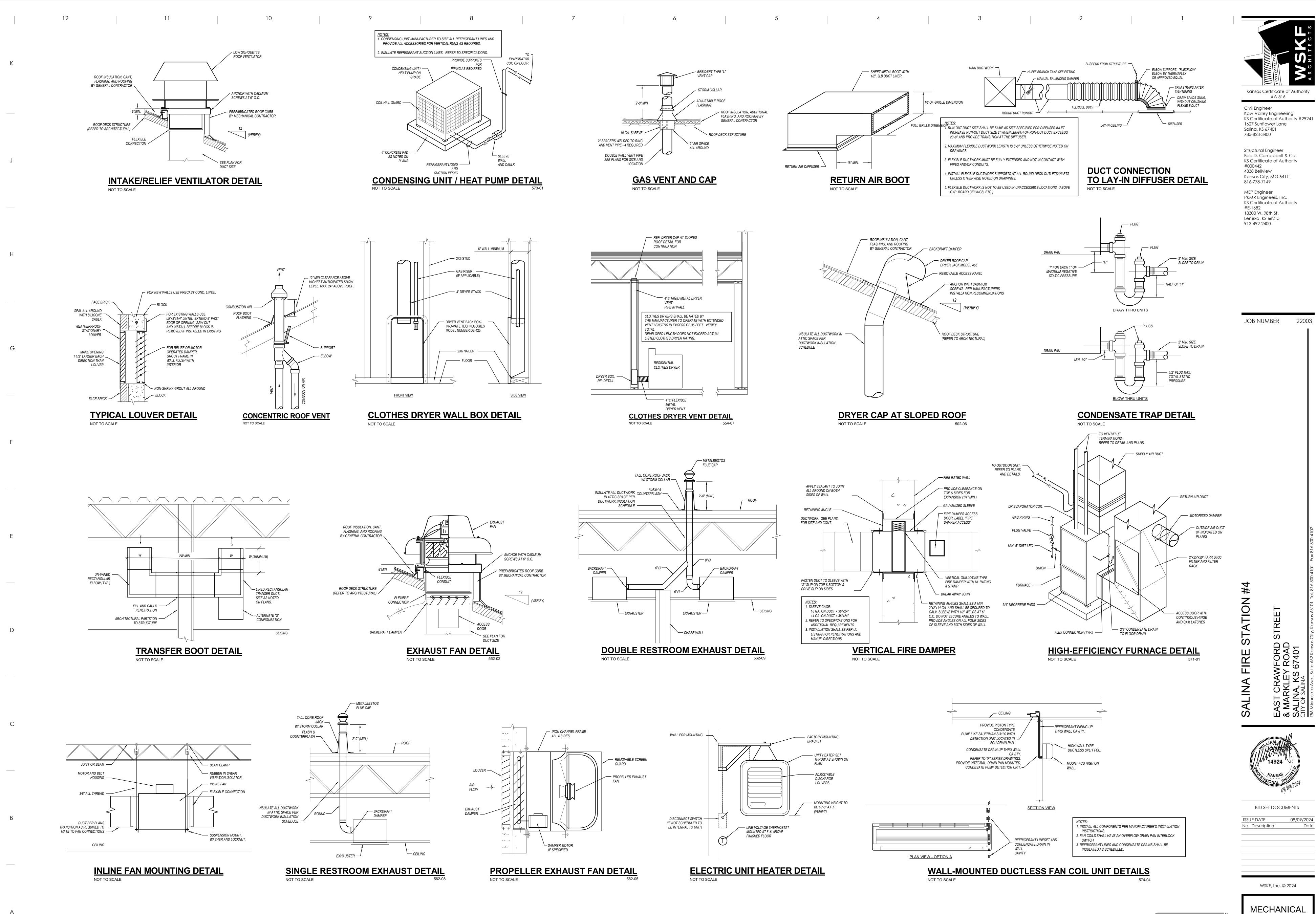
Civil Engineer Kaw Valley Engineering KS Certificate of Authority #29241 1627 Sunflower Lane Salina, KS 67401 785-823-3400

Structural Engineer Bob D. Campbbell & Co. KS Certificate of Authority #000442 4338 Bellview Kansas City, MO 64111 816-778-7149 MEP Engineer PKMR Engineers, Inc.

KS Certificate of Authority #E-1682 13300 W. 98th St. Lenexa, KS 66215 913-492-2400



PEARSON KENT MCKINLEY RAAF ENGINEERS, LL 13300 W 98TH STREET LENEXA, KS 66215 WWW.PKMRENG.COM



09/09/2024 Date

MECHANICAL DETAILS M3.01

KMI PEARSON KENT MCKINLEY RAAF ENGINEERS, LL LENEXA, KS 66215 WWW.PKMRENG.COM

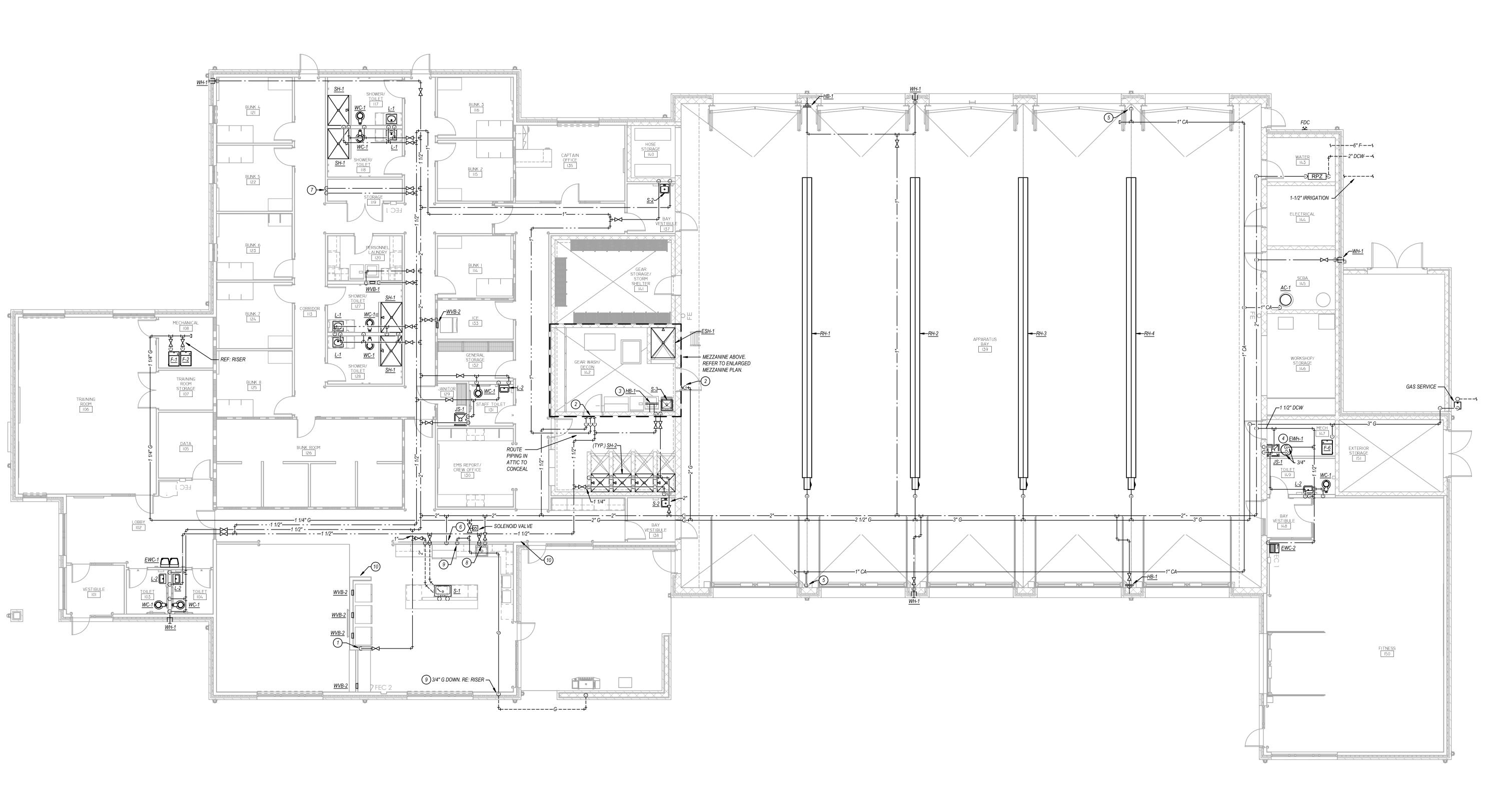
\_\_\_\_\_ Α

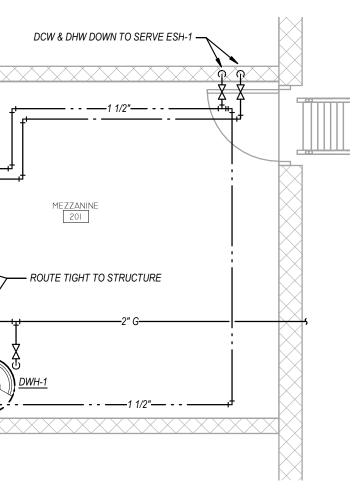
G

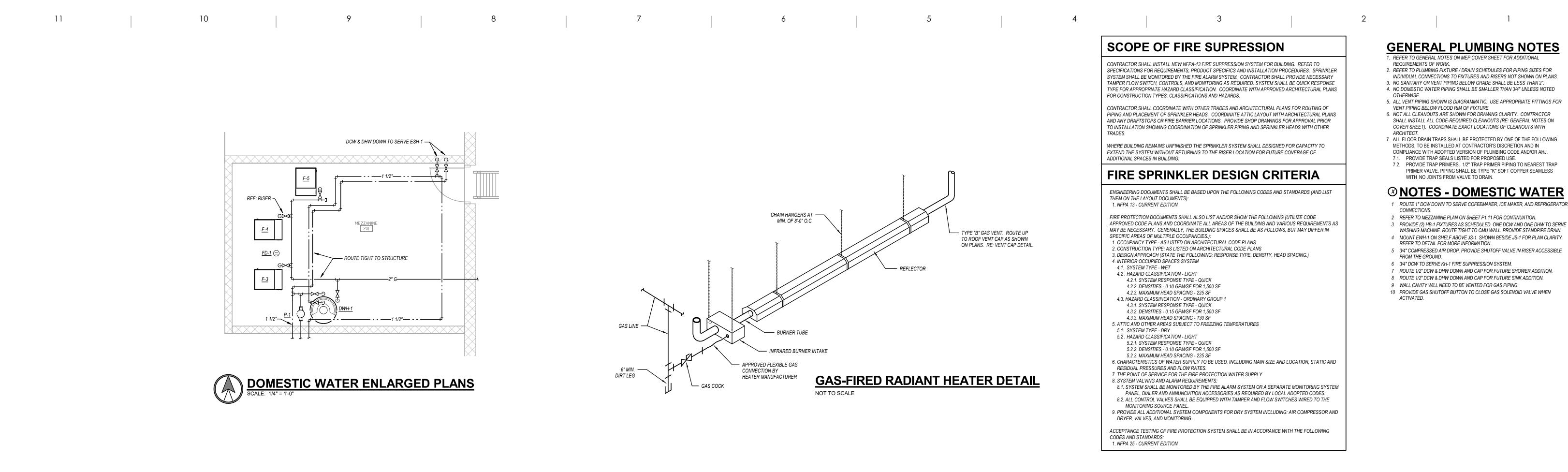
12

REF: RISER -<u>FD-1</u> (=)

DOMESTIC WATER ENLARGED PLANS







DOMESTIC WATER & NATURAL GAS PLAN

913.492.2400



Civil Engineer Kaw Valley Engineering KS Certificate of Authority #29241 1627 Sunflower Lane Salina, KS 67401 785-823-3400

Structural Engineer Bob D. Campbbell & Co. KS Certificate of Authority #000442 4338 Bellview Kansas City, MO 64111 816-778-7149 MEP Engineer

PKMR Engineers, Inc. KS Certificate of Authority #E-1682 13300 W. 98th St. Lenexa, KS 66215 913-492-2400



**K**MI PEARSON KENT MCKINLEY RAAF ENGINEERS, LL 13300 W 98TH STREET LENEXA, KS 66215 WWW.PKMRENG.COM

\_\_\_\_\_ А

12

Κ

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

G

\_\_\_\_\_

VESTIBULE

TRAINING ROOM STORAGE 107 TRAINING ROOM 106 DATA 105 LEC. LOBBY 102 n'n <u>-</u> FD-1 🔤 🕂 🗲 🚽

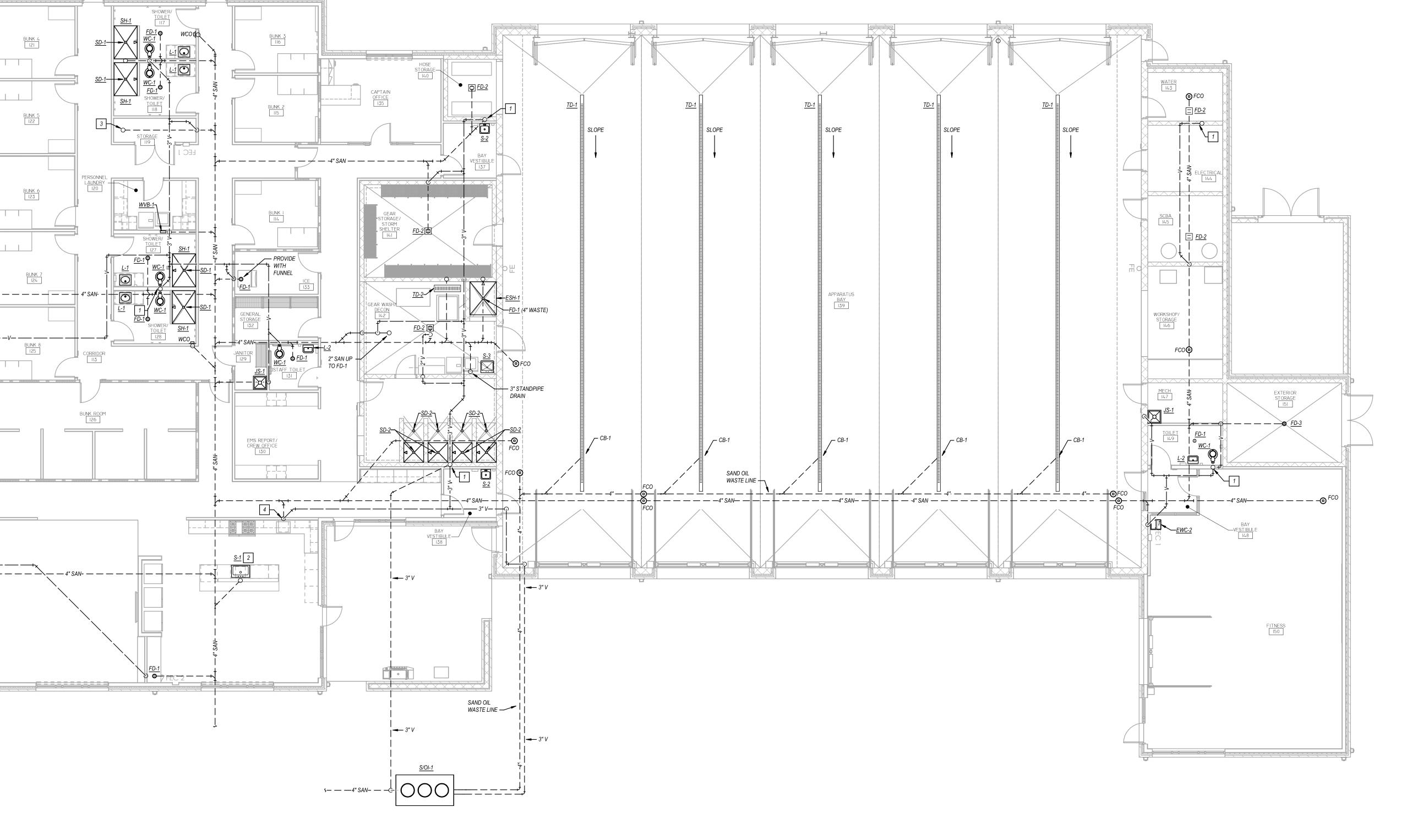
BUNK 4 121 BUNK 5 122 BUNK 6 BUNK 7 124 MECHANICAL \_\_\_\_ BUNK 8 125

LAUND

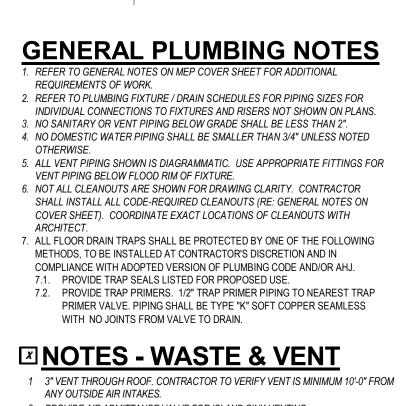
BUNK ROOM

 $\square$ 





 11
 10
 9
 8
 7
 6
 3



2

2 PROVIDE AIR ADMITTANCE VALVE FOR ISLAND SINK VENTING. 3 STUB 2" SANITARY UP AND CAP FOR FUTURE SHOWER ADDITION. 4 STUB 2" SANITARY UP AND CAP FOR FUTURE SINK ADDITION.

1





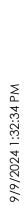
Civil Engineer Kaw Valley Engineering KS Certificate of Authority #29241 1627 Sunflower Lane Salina, KS 67401 785-823-3400

Structural Engineer Bob D. Campbbell & Co. KS Certificate of Authority #000442 4338 Bellview Kansas City, MO 64111 816-778-7149

MEP Engineer PKMR Engineers, Inc. KS Certificate of Authority #E-1682 13300 W. 98th St. Lenexa, KS 66215 913-492-2400



PEARSON KENT MCKINLEY RAAF ENGINEERS, LLC 13300 W 98TH STREET LENEXA, KS 66215 913.492.2400 WWW.PKMRENG.COM



С В \_\_\_\_\_ А

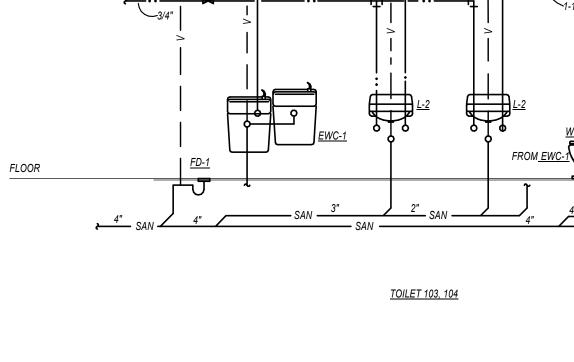
D

G

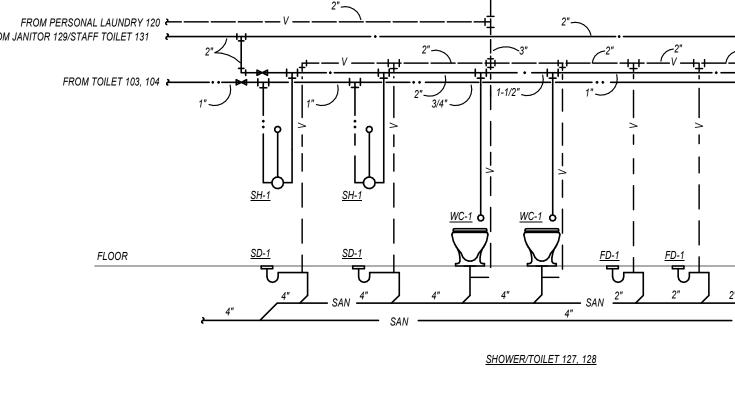
3" NG (1310 MBH) @ 7"-11" W.C. (380 FT) — 1ST FLR GRADE ≻----G----NEW GAS METER @ 1310 MBH GAS LOAD GAS PIPING BELOW GRADE —

3" NG (1310 MBH) @ 7"-11" W.C. — LOWER ROOF

1-1/2" —



ROOF <u>+</u>———──<sup>V</sup>———+<u>+</u>+———→—+<sub>L</sub>+——→ \_\_\_\_V \_\_\_\_\_ FROM KITCHEN 111

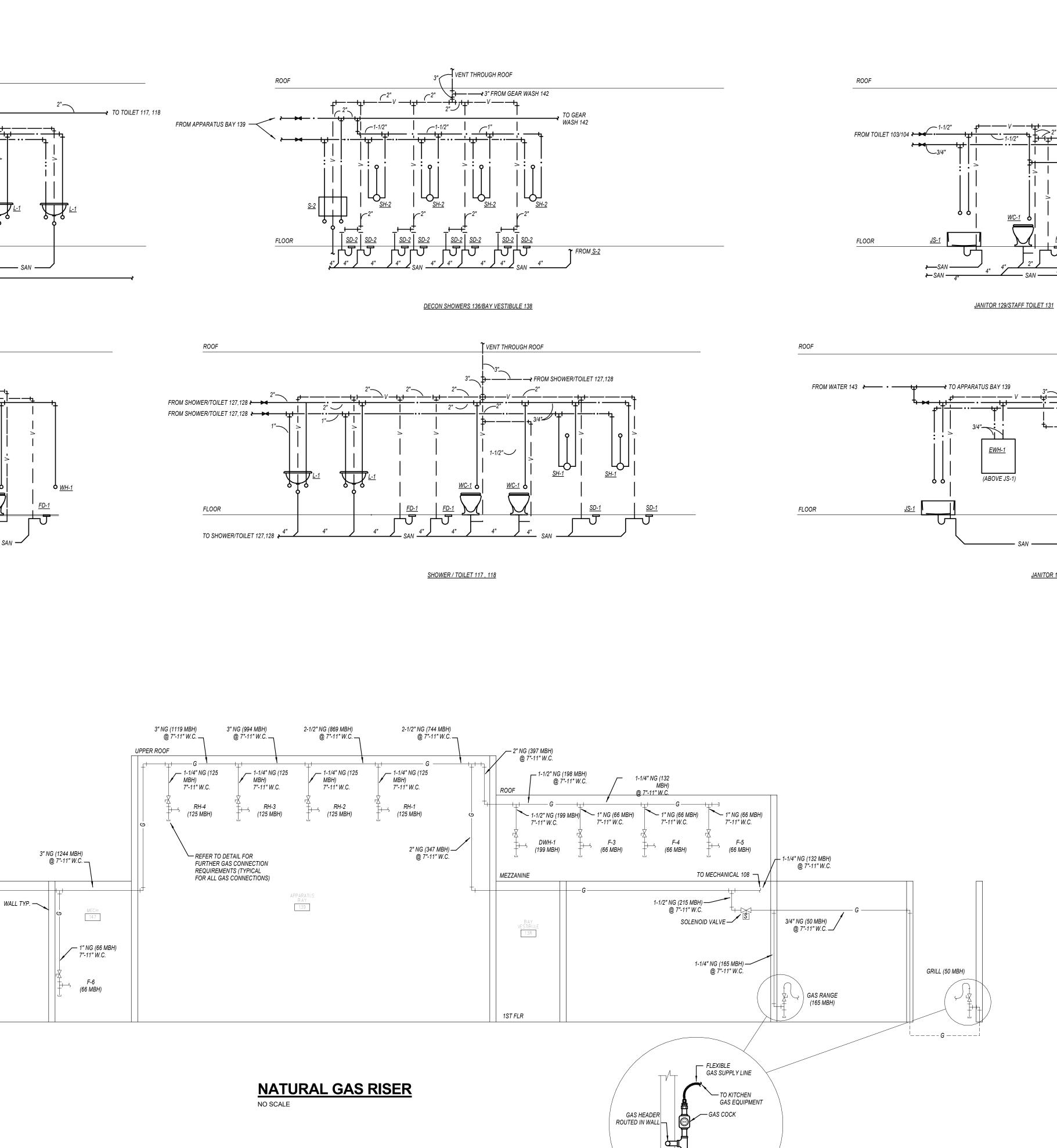


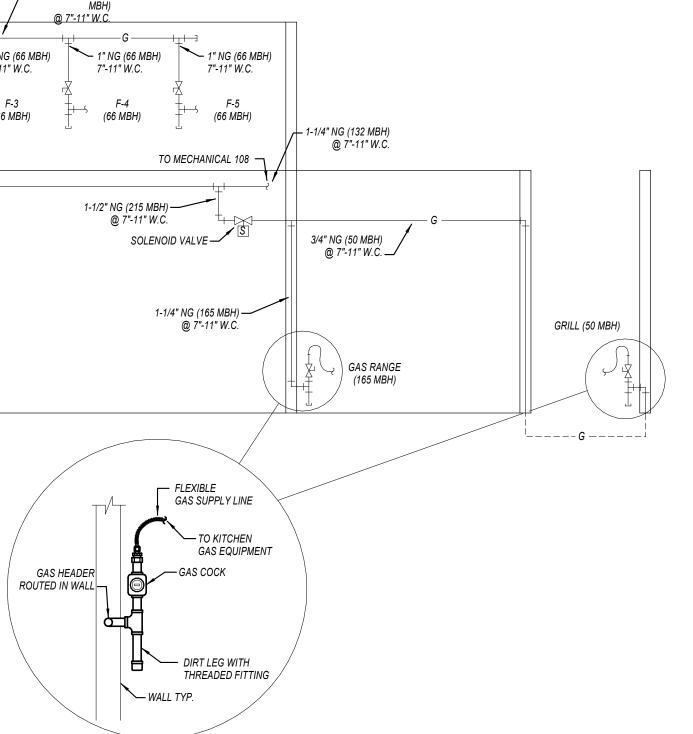
 $\uparrow$  VENT THROUGH ROOF ROOF FROM JANITOR 129/STAFF TOILET 131

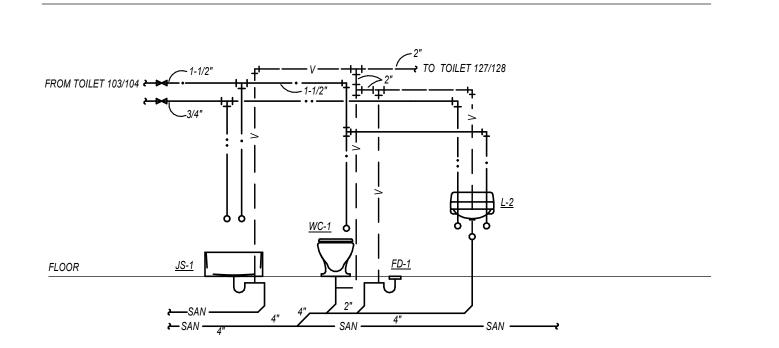
 12
 11
 10
 9
 4
 2

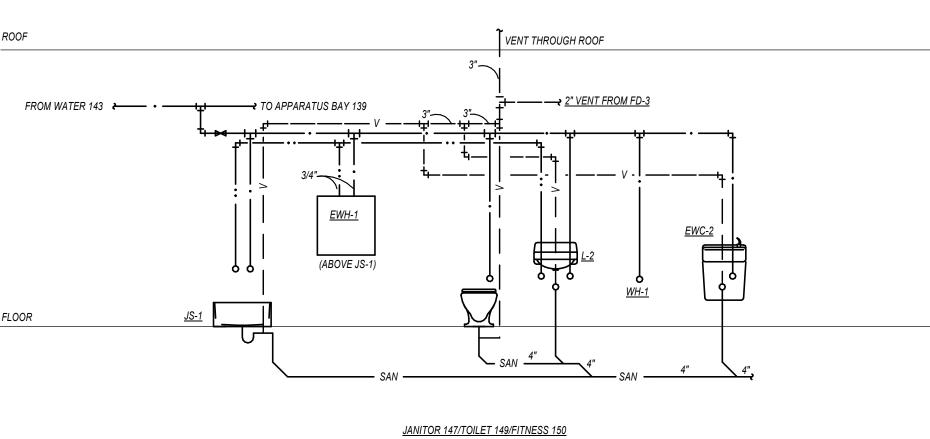
VENT THROUGH ROOF

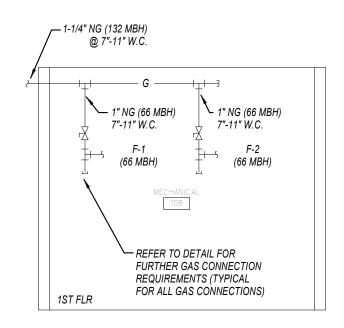
·\_\_\_\_\_Ŧ\_\_\_\_\_\_



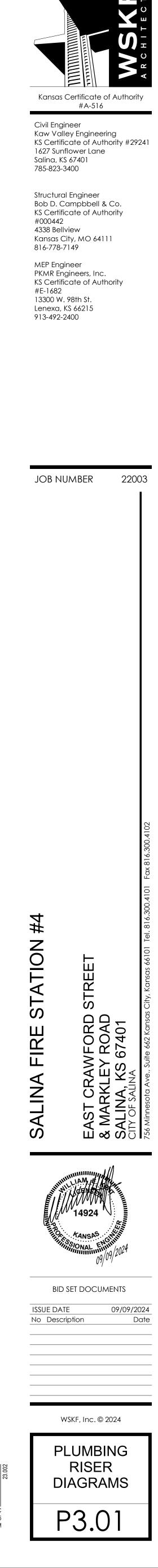








1





В \_\_\_\_\_ А

\_\_\_\_\_

G

\_\_\_\_\_

 12
 11
 10
 2
 1

ELE		ATER HE	ATER	SCHED	ULE									PLU	JME	
PLAN	MANUFACTURER	ACTURER MODEL NUMBER GALLONS		RER MODEL NUMBER GALLONS USE STYLE		STYLE	HEIGHT				TOTAL RECOVERY @	VOLTAGE/	REMARKS	í F	MARK	FL
MARK	NU ANOT NOT ON EN		O/ LEONO	00L	OTTLE	(IN)	NO.	WATTS	WATTS	90°F RISE	PHASE		í L			
EWH-1	STATE	PCE	20	LIGHT COMM.	SHORT	22	1	1,500	1,500	7	120V / 1PH	1,2	í F	WC-1	AME	
	<u>S:</u> DY"-TYPE WATER HEATER - ON SHELF. REFER TO DE															

PLAN MARK	MANUFACTURER	MODEL NUMBER	GALLONS	USE	STYLE	GAS INPUT (MBH)	RECOVERY @ 90°F RISE	FLUE SIZE (IN/OUT)	VOLTAGE/ PHASE	REMARKS
DWH-1	AO SMITH	BTH-199	100	COMMERCIAL	97% EFF	199.9	261	3"/3"	120 / 1	1

SAND-OIL INTERCEPTOR SCHEDULE											
PLAN MARK	MANUFACTURER	SERVICE	MODEL NUMBER	MAX FLOW RATE	OIL / SAND CAPACITY	LIQUID CAPACITY	INLET SIZE	OUTLET SIZE	REMARKS		
S/0I-1	SCHIER	APPARATUS BAY	OT-750	314 GPM	323 / 295 GAL	750 GAL	4"	4"	1,2		

AIR	COMPRE	SSOR	SCI	HEDUI	E					
							TANK			
PLAN	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	НР	CFM OPEN	COMP.				VOLTAGE	REMARKS
MARK	MANOI ACTORER	NUMBER		FLOW	STAGES	LUBRICA TION	CAPACITY U.S. GAL.	MAX. PRESS (PSIG)		INE MAINING
AC-1	INGERSOLL RAND	2340L5	5	14	2	OILLESS	60.0	175.0	208V / 1PH	1
<u>REMARKS:</u>										

DO	DOMESTIC RECIRCULATION PUMP SCHEDULE										
PLAN MARK	MANUFACTURER	MODEL NUMBER	GPM	HEAD (FT. WC)	HP	MAX. RPM	ELECTRICAL	NOTES			
P-1	BELL & GOSSETT	ECOCIRC 20-35	8.0	14.0	70W	VARI	120V / 1 PH	1,2,3			

<u>REMARKS:</u>

1. MOUNT PUMP AND ACCESSORIES NEAR WATER HEATER AND NO HIGHER THAN 6' AFF. 2. ECM MOTOR WITH INTEGRAL SPEED CONTROL AND TEMPERATURE SWITCH AND DISCONNECT.

3. INTEGRAL PRESSURE SENSOR FOR FLOW SENSING, PUMP TO TURN ON WHEN HOT WATER DEMAND IN SPACE IS SENSED. INTEGRAL TEMPERATURE SENSOR. PUMP TO MAINTIAN DESIRED TEMPERATURE IN LOOP AND TURN OFF WHEN TEMPERATURE IS HIT AND NO DEMAND IS SENSED. PUMP TO HAVE INTEGRAL AUTOMATIC ADJUSTABLE NIGHT MODE.

# DRAIN SCHEDULE

PLAN MARK	MANUFACTURER	MODEL NUMBER	SERVICE	TOP/GRATE SIZE	WASTE SIZE	VENT SIZE	REMARKS
FD-1	MIFAB	F1100	FLOOR DRAIN	6"Ø	2"	1-1/2"	1,3
FD-2	MIFAB	FS1450	FLOOR DRAIN	12"x12"	3″	2"	-
FD-3	MIFAB	F1100	FLOOR DRAIN	6"Ø	3"	2"	1,3
SD-1	OATEY	42150	SHOWER DRAIN	4-1/4"Ø	2"	1-1/2"	1
SD-2	MIFAB	F1100	SHOWER DRAIN	5"Ø	2"	1-1/2"	1
TD-1	MIFAB	T1400	TRENCH DRAIN	6" WIDE			4,5
TD-2	MIFAB	T1200	TRENCH DRAIN	48"x12"	2"		4
CB-1	MIFAB	T1400-CB620	CATCH BASIN	6" WIDE			6

<u>REMARKS:</u>

1. PROVIDE WITH STAINLESS STEEL TOP. 2. PROVIDE WITH FUNNEL.

3. PROVIDE WITH TRAP SEAL, SURE SEAL OR APPROVED EQUAL.

4. PROVIDE WITH ALL REQUIRED ACCESSORIES INCLUDING END CAPS, JOINT CONNECTORS, AND BODY SUPPORTS.

5. PROVIDE WITH HEAVY DUTY GRATE TRAFFIC RATED. 6. PROVIDE WITH SEDIMENT BUCKET.

# **EXPANSION TANK SCHEDULE**

PLAN MARK	MANUFACTURER	MODEL NUMBER	TOTAL VOLUME (GAL.)	ACCEPTANCE VOL (GAL.) @ 60PSI	NOTES
ET-1	STATE	ETC-10X	9.2	5.3	1
<u>REMARKS:</u> 1. PROVIDE	5 YEAR WARRANTY.				

REMARKS:

PIPING SYSTEM DOMESTIC DOMESTIC DOMESTIC DOM. HOT NATURAL NATURAL NATURAL SOIL & WA SOIL & WA DRINKING RPZ AND S CONDENS DOM. WAT

<u>NOTES</u>

		TURE SCHEDULE						
MARK	FIXTURE MODEL	FIXTURE DESCRIPTION		FITTINGS AND TRIM	REMARKS	PLUM	IBING FIXT	URE PIP
WC-1	AMERICAN STANDARD 3641.001	ADA-COMPLIANT, 1.6 GALLON, FLOOR-MOUNTED FLUSH VALVE WATER CLOSET. TOP SPUD AND FLAT BOLT COVERS. WHITE VITREOUS CHINA ELONGATED BOWL.	FITTINGS MODEL SLOAN 111 "ROYAL"	FITTINGS AND DESCRIPTION EXPOSED WATER CLOSET FLUSH VALVE. CHROME-PLATED, METAL OSCILLATING NON-HOLD-OPEN HANDLE. 1" I.P.S. SCREWDRIVER BACK-CHECK ANGLE STOP WITH PROTECTIVE CAP. ADJUSTABLE TAILPIECE. 1.6 GALLON, VACUUM BREAKER FLUSH CONNECTION AND SPUD COUPLING FOR 1-1/2" TOP SPUD. PROVIDE WALL AND SPUD FLANGES. HANDLE	6	WASTE 4"	VENT 2"	DCW 1-1/4"
	CHURCH 9500C	WHITE, SOLID PLASTIC, OPEN-FRONT SEAT FOR ELONGATED BOWL. INTEGRAL BUMPERS. EXTERNALCHECK HINGES WITH STAINLESS STEEL POSTS.		HEIGHT PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS - MAX OF 30" A.F.F.				
L-1	KOHLER BROOKLINE K-2202-1	ADA-COMPLIANT, COUNTER TOP-MOUNTED LAVATORY. 19" ROUND, WHITE VITREOUS CHINA, SELF-RIMMING BASIN WITH FRONT OVERFLOW.	DELTA TRINSIC 559LF	SOLID BRASS BODY CERAMIC DISC CARTRIDGE, SINGLE LEVER HANDLE, 5" REACH, RED/BLUE MARKINGS ON HANDLE FOR HOT/COLD IDENTIFICATION, 1.5 GPM. FINISH: STAINLESS	1,2,5,7	1-1/4"	1-1/4"	1/2"
L-2	AMERICAN STANDARD DECORUM 9024.001EC	ADA COMPLIANT LAVATORY. WHITE VITREOUS CHINA, WALL HUNG, 20" X 18" BOWL WITH REAR OVERFLOW, SINGLE FAUCET HOLE. PROVIDE WITH CONCEALED ARM CARRIER. MOUNT TOP OF RIM AT 34" AFF.	DELTA TRINSIC 559LF	SOLID BRASS BODY CERAMIC DISC CARTRIDGE, SINGLE LEVER HANDLE, 5" REACH, RED/BLUE MARKINGS ON HANDLE FOR HOT/COLD IDENTIFICATION, 1.5 GPM. FINISH: STAINLESS	1,2,3,4,5	1-1/4"	1-1/4"	1/2"
SH-1		EPOXY SHOWER FLOOR BY ARCHITECTURAL WITH 2" SHOWER DRAIN DESIGNATED SD-1. REFER TO DRAIN SCHEDULE.	KOHLER PURIST KTS-14422-4	SHOWER SYSTEM. SINGLE LEVER HANDLE, TEMPERATURE AND PRESSURE BALANCED MIXING VALVE WITH ADJUSTABLE STOP SCREW LIMITS, SHOWER HEAD, MOUNTING BRACKET AND FLANGE. PROVIDE 2.5 GPM FLOW RATE. FINISH: MATTE BLACK		2"	2"	1/2"
SH-2		EPOXY SHOWER FLOOR BY ARCHITECTURAL WITH 2" SHOWER DRAIN DESIGNATED SD-2. REFER TO DRAIN SCHEDULE.	SURFASHOWER SS-PAM-204VX	STAINLESS STEEL SHOWER ASSEMBLY. PRESSURE BALANCING PISTON, BUILT-IN SHUTOFF, INTEGRAL CHECK STOPS AND SOAP DISH, MOUNTING BRACKETS, 18 GAUGE STAINLESS STEEL COVER, #4 FINISH WITH SLOPING TOP CAP.		2"	2"	1/2"
S-1	ELKAY DLRS332210	33"x22"x10-1/8" SINGLE BOWL DROP-IN SINK. 18 GAUGE 304 STAINLESS STEEL WITH LUSTROUS SATIN FINISH, CENTER DRAIN PLACEMENT. MINIMUM 36" CABINET SIZE. PROVIDE WITH STAINLESS STEEL BODY STRAINER BASKET RUBBER SEAL AND TAILPIEICE.	ELKAY LKAV2061	SINGLE HOLE KITCHEN FAUCET WITH SEMI-PROFESSIONAL SPOUT. CERAMIC DISC VALVE AND SIDE LEVER HANDLE FOR BOTH VOLUME AND TEMPERATURE CONTROL, 360° SWIVEL SPOUT. 1.8 GPM FLOWRATE. SOLID BRASS CONSTRUCTION WITH LUSTROUS STEEL FINISH.	2,3,5,8	2"	2"	1/2"
	IN-SINK-ERATOR BADGER 5	GARBAGE DISPOSAL. 1/2 HP MOTOR, STAINLESS STEEL GALVANIZED STEEL CONSTRUCTION AND GRINDING ELEMENTS, PERMANENTLY LUBRICATED BEARINGS. PROVIDE WITH STAINLESS STEEL SINK FLANGE AND STOPPER.						
S-2	ADVANCED TABCO 7-PS-45	HANDWASH SINK: WALL MOUNTED, ONE PIECE, SEAMLESS, HEAVY GAUGE, TYPE 304 STAINLESS STEEL, DIE FORMED COUNTERTOP EDGE WITH A NO-DRIP OFFSET, SATIN FINISH. PROVIDE ALL WALL MOUNTING BRACKETS AND ACCESSORIES.	ADVANCED TABCO 	FAUCET: INTEGRAL 4" O.C. SPLASH MOUNTED.	2,3,8	1-1/2"	1-1/2"	1/2"
S-3	ELKAY SS81242	UTILITY SINK: STURDIBILT 27" x 27-1/2" x 14" FLOOR MOUNT SINGLE COMPARTMENT UTILITY SINK. 14 GAUGE 304 STAINLESS STEEL WITH BUFFED SATIN FINISH, CENTER DRAIN PLACEMENT.	ELKAY LK400	4"-8-3/8" ADJUSTABLE CENTERS WALL MOUNT FAUCET. 2" LEVER HANDLES ROUGH CHROME. FAUCET HAS A FLOW RATE OF 2.2 GPM. CHROME-PLATED BRASS MATERIAL WITH BRASS STEM ASSEMBLY VALVE.		3"	2"	1/2"
JS-1	ELKAY 14-1C18X24-0X	JANITOR'S SINK. STAINLESS STEEL 23"x29-13/16"x43-3/4" 16 GAUGE ONE COMPARTMENT SINK WITH STAINLESS STEEL LEGS. SINK IS MANUFACTURED FROM 16 GUAGE 300 SERIES STAINLESS STEEL WITH #4 FINISH, CENTER DRAIN PLACEMENT.	ELKAY LK940BP03T4H	8" CENTERSET WALL MOUNT FAUCET WITH 3" BUCKET HOOK, 4" WRISTBLADE HANDLES, 1/2" OFFSET INLET POLISHED CHROME. FAUCET HAS A FLOWRATE OF 4 GPM, WITH A QUARTER TURN CERAMIC DISC VALVE. FAUCET REQUIRE 2 FAUCET HOLES.		3"	2"	1/2"
EWC-1	HALSEY-TAYLOR HTHB-HAC8BLWF	ADA-COMPLIANT, DUAL-HEIGHT, BARRIER-FREE, ELECTRIC WATER COOLER. PROVIDES 8.0 GPM OF 50°F WATER AT 90°F AMBIENT. ADA-COMPLIANT FRONT AND SIDE PUSHBARS. LEAD FREE. INTEGRAL FILTER. MOUNT WITH MIN. 27" KNEE CLEARANCE AND SPOUT AT NO MORE THAN 36" A.F.F.	HALSEY-TAYLOR HTHB-HACDBLWF	BOTTLE FILLER SHALL INCLUDE ELECTRONIC SENSOR FOR NO-TOUCH ACTIVATION WITH AUTOMATIC 20-SECOND SHUT-OFF. SHALL PROVIDE 1.1 GPM LAMINAR FLOW. ANTI-MICROBIAL PROTECTED PLASTIC COMPONENTS.	4	2"	2"	1/2"
EWC-2	HALSEY-TAYLOR HTHB-HAC8WF	ADA-COMPLIANT, BARRIER-FREE, ELECTRIC WATER COOLER. PROVIDES 8.0 GPM OF 50°F WATER AT 90°F AMBIENT. ADA-COMPLIANT FRONT AND SIDE PUSHBARS. LEAD FREE. INTEGRAL FILTER. MOUNT WITH MIN. 27" KNEE CLEARANCE AND SPOUT AT NO MORE THAN 36" A.F.F.	HALSEY-TAYLOR HTHB-HAC8WF	BOTTLE FILLER SHALL INCLUDE ELECTRONIC SENSOR FOR NO-TOUCH ACTIVATION WITH AUTOMATIC 20-SECOND SHUT-OFF. SHALL PROVIDE 1.1 GPM LAMINAR FLOW. ANTI-MICROBIAL PROTECTED PLASTIC COMPONENTS.	-	4	2"	2"
WVB-1	GUY GREY	WASHING MACHINE SUPPLY AND DRAIN BACK BOX. PROVIDE WITH DRAIN AND DRAIN FITTINGS.				2"	2"	1/2"
WVB-2	B200 SIOUX CHIEF OX BOX	ICE MAKER / WATER VALVE BACK BOX. PROVIDE WITH QUARTER TURN BRASS BALL VALVES.						1/2"
WH-1	WOODFORD B65-8	NON-FREEZE WALL HYDRANT: BRONZE NICKEL PLATED, INTEGRAL VACUUM BREAKER, QUARTER-TURN "T" HANDLE KEY, 3/4" THREADED HOSE CONNECTION, ADJUSTABLE WALL CLAMP AND STAINLESS STEEL BOX.						3/4"
HB-1	PRIER P-156NP.75	EXPOSED PIPE HOSE BIB: INTEGRAL VACUUM BREAKER, 3/4" THREADED HOSE CONNECTION. PROVIDE RED AND BLUE METAL HANDLES TO SUIT APPLICATION. 3/4" INLETS.						3/4"
ESH-1	BRADLEY S19314BFSS	EMERGENCY COMBINATION DRENCH SHOWER AND EYE/FACE WASH: 30-90 PSI FLOW CONTROL. STAINLESS STEEL SHOWER PULL ROD WITH TRIANGULAR HANDLE. 10"Ø STAINLESS STEEL HEAD WITH 20 GPM DISCHARGE. PROVIDE WITH HOSE SPRAY.	BRADLEY S19-2150	EMERGENCY FIXTURE THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVE - EXF8. PROVIDE CHECKSTOPS ON INLETS AND DIAL THERMOMETER. PIPE PER MANUFACTURER'S REQUIREMENTS.				1-1/4"
	BRADLEY S19-120SS	DRENCH SHOWER FIXTURE. STAINLESS STEEL PULL ROD WITH TRIANGULAR HANDLE. 10"Ø STAINLESS STEEL HEAD WITH 20 GPM DISCHARGE.						

1. PROVIDE CHROME-PLATED BRASS TAILPIECE AND GRID DRAIN.

2. PROVIDE CHROME-PLATED BRASS P-TRAP.

3. PROVIDE LOOSE KEY STOPS AND FLEXIBLE RISERS.

4. PROVIDE CONCEALED ARM TYPE CARRIER WITH SQUARE, TUBULAR STEEL UP-RIGHTS AND BLOCK TYPE BASES. 5. INSULATE EXPOSED TAILPIECE, P-TRAP, AND WATER RISERS. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR INSULATION METHODS.

6. PROVIDE FLUSH VALVE HANDLE ON WIDE SIDE OF STALL.

7. PROVIDE HANDLE STOPS AND FLEXIBLE RISERS. 8. PROVIDE CHROME-PLATED BRASS TAILPIECE AND BASKET STRAINER.

GENERAL NOTES (APPLICABLE TO ALL FIXTURES):

1) ALL PUBLIC LAVATORIES AND SINKS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH ANTI-SCALD ASSE 1070 LISTED VALVE ON HOT WATER SUPPLY.

2) FIXTURE CONNECTION SIZES SHOWN IN SCHEDULE ARE CONNECTION SIZE AT FIXTURE ON PLANS. 3) COORDINATE FIXTURE REQUIREMENTS SCHEDULED ABOVE WITH OTHER TRADES. VERIFY CABINET SIZES, COUNTERTOP MATERIALS, WALL THICKNESSES, ETC ARE APPROPRIATE FOR SPECIFIED FIXTURES PRIOR TO ORDERING.

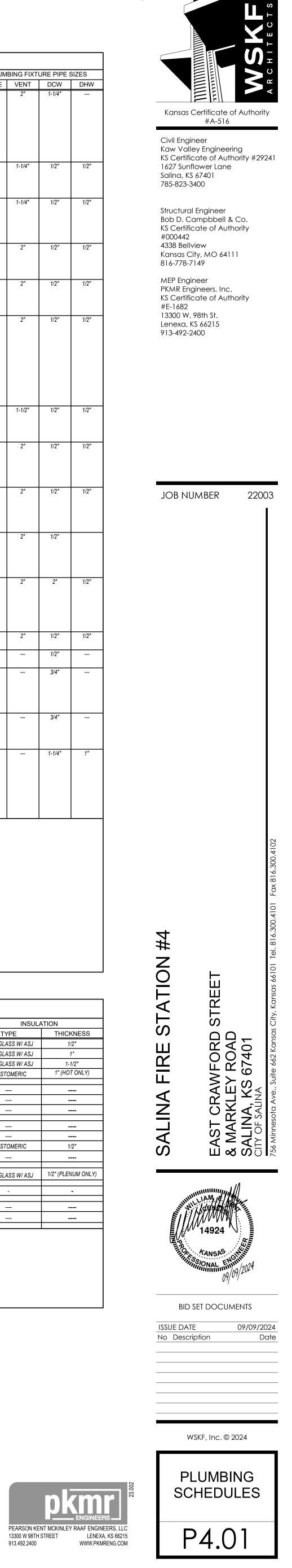
# **PIPING MATERIAL & INSULATION SCHEDULE**

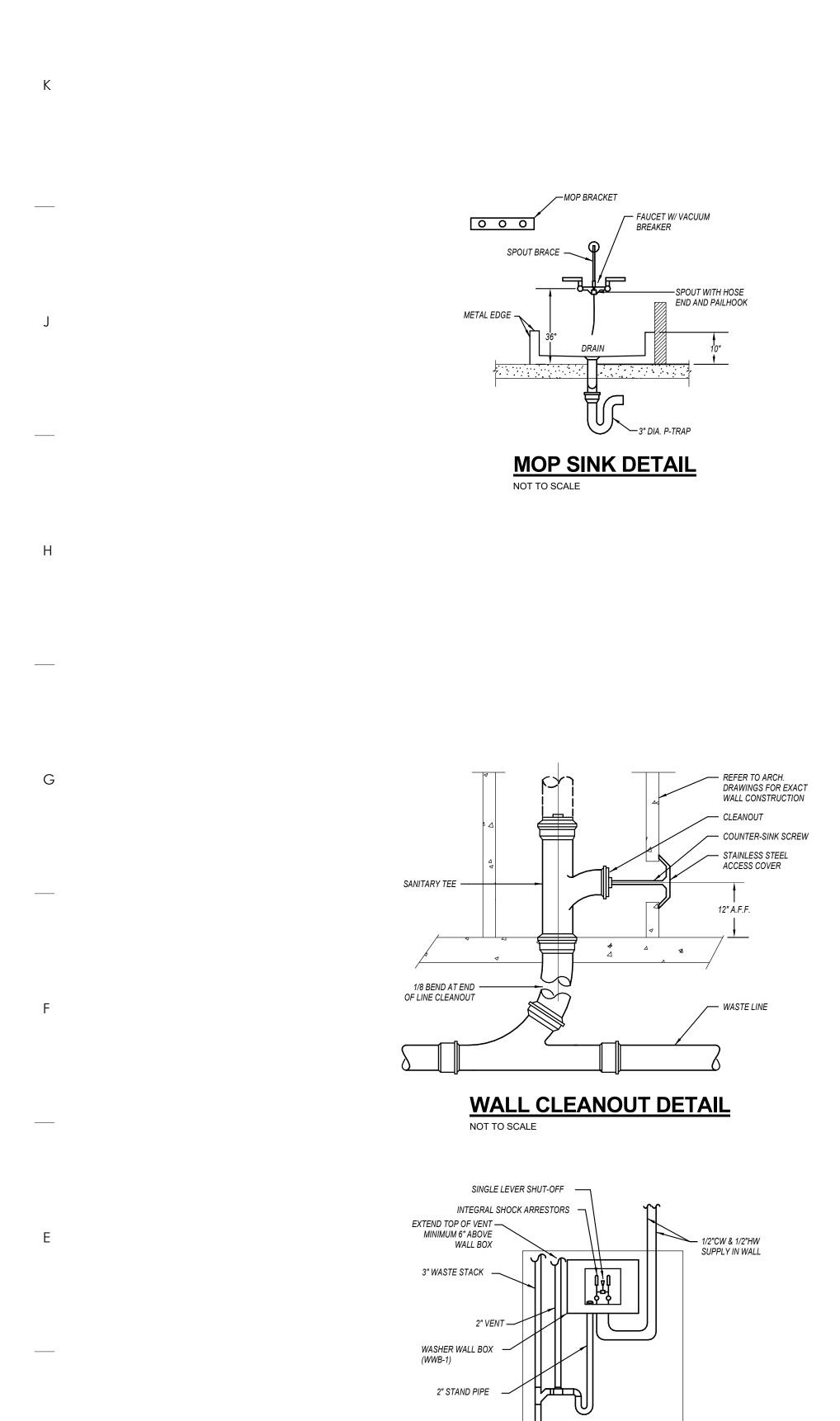
					-	-		
IG					FIELD TEST	ALLOWABLE IN	INSULA	ATION
ГЕМ	SIZE TYPE/SCHED MATERIAL		ACCEPTABLE FITTINGS	PRESSURE/TIME	PLENUMS	TYPE	THIC	
STIC COLD WATER	1/2"-2-1/2"	L	COPPER	SOLDER, PRO-PRESS	130 PSI - 1/2HR	YES	FIBERGLASS W/ ASJ	1
STIC HOT WATER & HW RETURN	1/2"-1-1/4"	L	COPPER	SOLDER, PRO-PRESS	130 PSI - 1/2HR	YES	FIBERGLASS W/ ASJ	
STIC HOT WATER & HW RETURN	1-1/2"-2-1/2"	L	COPPER	SOLDER, PRO-PRESS	130 PSI - 1/2HR	YES	FIBERGLASS W/ ASJ	1-
HOT & COLD BELOW GRADE	1/2"-1-1/4"	К	COPPER	CONTINUOUS TUBING, BRAZED	130 PSI - 1/2HR	YES	ELASTOMERIC	1" (HC
RAL GAS - ABOVE GRADE	2-1/2 & Up	SCH. 40	STEEL- SEEMED	WELDED	75 PSI - 1HR	YES		
RAL GAS - ABOVE GRADE	1/2"-2"	SCH. 40	STEEL- SEEMLESS	THREADED IRON OR WELDED4	75 PSI - 1HR	YES		-
L GAS BELOW GRADE ALL SDR-11 POLYETHYLENE		FUSION JOINTS	100 PSI - 1HR	NO				
& WASTE ABOVE GRADE	1-1/2"-6"	NO HUB / SERVICE WT.	CAST IRON	NO HUB	10 FT - 1/2HR	YES		-
& WASTE BELOW GRADE	2"-8"	SCH. 40	PVC	SOLVENT JOINED	10 FT - 1/2HR	NO		-
(ING FOUNT. DRAIN	ALL					YES	ELASTOMERIC	1
ND SIMILAR EXPOSED DRAIN LINES	ALL	L	COPPER	SOLDER, PRO-PRESS	10 FT - 1/2HR	YES		
ENSATE DRAIN INTERIOR	1/2"-2"	L	COPPER	SOLDER, PRO-PRESS	10 FT - 1/2HR	YES	FIBERGLASS W/ ASJ	1/2" (PLE
RESSED AIR PIPING	1/2"-2-1/2"	L	COPPER	SOLDER, PRO-PRESS	75 PSI - 1HR	YES	-	
WATER SERVICE BELOW GRADE	1"-3"	К	COPPER	CONTINUOUS TUBING, BRAZED	130 PSI - 1/2HR	YES		
WATER SERVICE BELOW GRADE	1"-3"	DR 9	HDPE	CONTINUOUS TUBING, FUSED	130 PSI - 1/2HR	NO		

1. ALL PIPING AND MATERIALS IN PLENUMS MUST MEET ASTM E84 FLAME/SMOKE RATING OF 25/50.

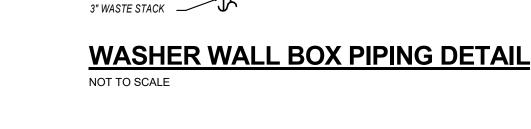
2. ALL INSULATION THICKNESSES SHALL MEET ADOPTED IECC AND ASHRAE 90.1 - 2016 REQUIREMENTS AT A MINIMUM. 3. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILED INFORMATION.

4. WELDED PIPING IS REQUIRED FOR GAS PIPING WHEN: A) PIPING IS AT OR OVER 2PSI; B) WHEN PIPING OF ANY PRESSURE IS ROUTED THROUGH CONCEALED SPACES. 5. BELOW GRADE SANITARY EXTERIOR TO THE BUILDING IN JCWW DISTRICT SHALL MEET JCWW STANDARDS FOR MATERIALS, INSTALLATIONS AND JOINING/COUPLING. COORD INSPECTION WITH JCWW PRIOR TO COVERING.

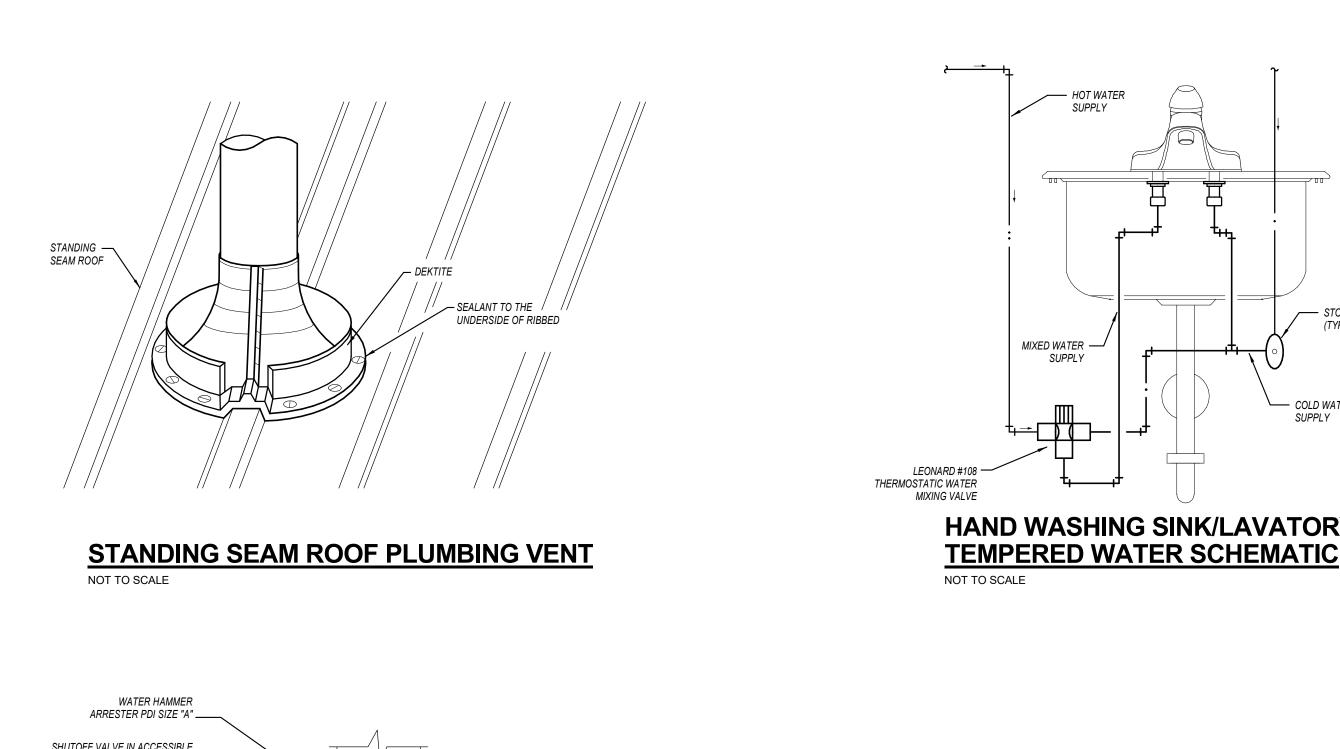


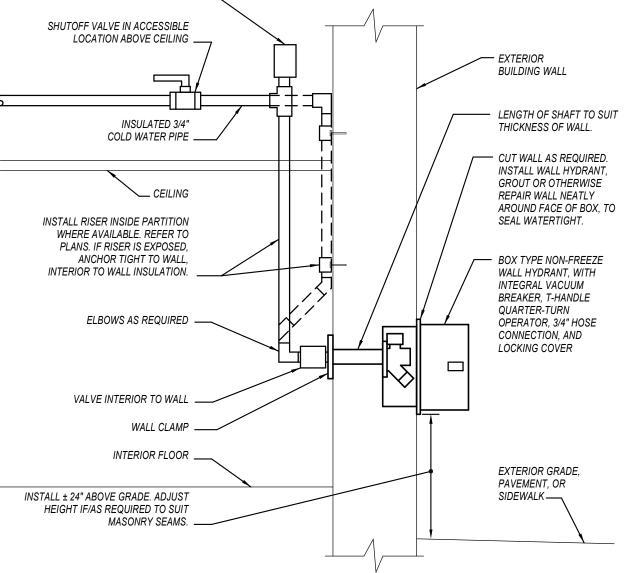


12



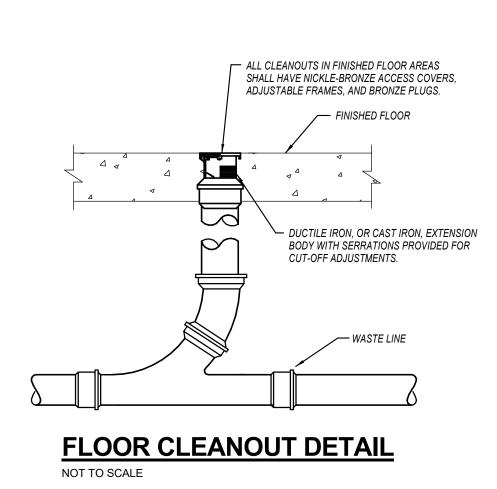
\_\_\_\_\_

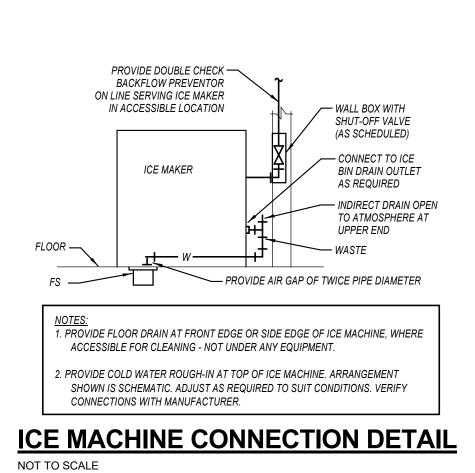


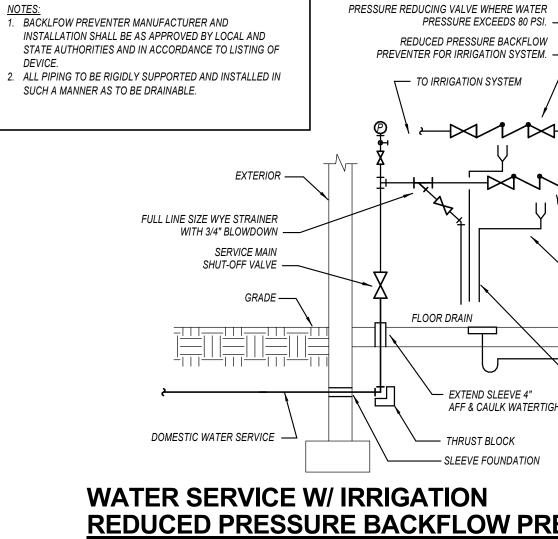


11 10 9 8 7 6 5

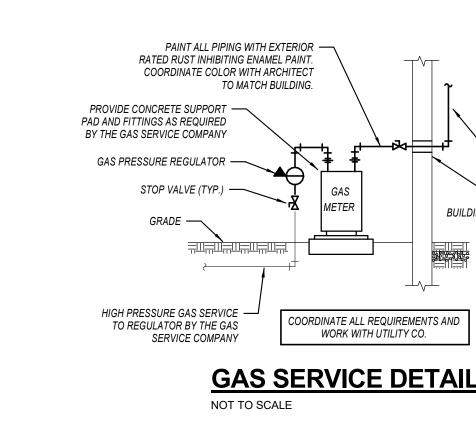
# **NON-FREEZE WALL HYDRANT DETAIL** NOT TO SCALE

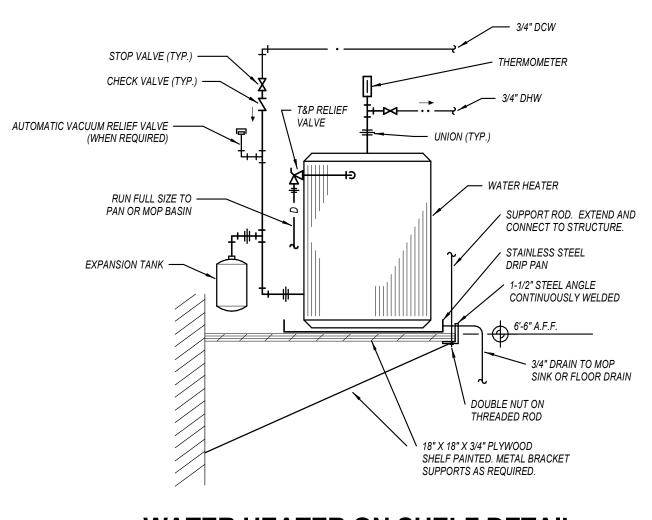






NOT TO SCALE





NOT TO SCALE

# WATER HEATER ON SHELF DETAIL

# - DOMESTIC HOT WATER THERMOMETER -RECIRC PUMP — T&P RELIEF VALVE - STOP VALVE UNION (TYP.) (TYPICAL) CHECK VALVE WATER HEATER -(TYPICAL) — EXPANSION TANK PLUG VALVE (TYP.) ∣ <del>с। | ∦ 1</del>7 6" MINIMUM —— DIRT LEG - TERMINATE OVER FLOOR DRAIN PROVIDE WITH -MOUNTING LEGS

**GAS WATER HEATER DETAIL** 

# **PIPE HANGER DETAIL** NOT TO SCALE

COLD WATER -

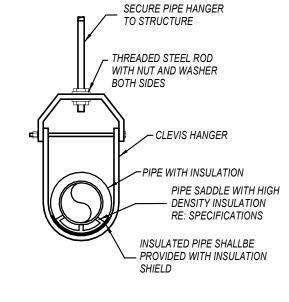
SUPPLY

REFER TO PLANS FOR TYPE

AND SIZE OF FLUE VENTING

NOT TO SCALE

GAS SUPPLY —



# TO IRRIGATION SYSTEM - REDUCED PRESSURE 4'-6" MAX BACKFLOW PREVENTER ABOVE FLOOR - FULL SIZE DRAIN CONNECTION FLOOR DRAIN FINISHED FLOOR $\searrow$ EXTEND SLEEVE 4" TERMINATE BACKFLOW DISCHARGE DRAIN AFF & CAULK WATERTIGHT PIPING ABOVE A FLOOR DRAIN WHOSE DRAIN CONNECTION IS TWICE THE DIAMETER OF BACKFLOW DRAIN PORT THRUST BLOCK - SLEEVE FOUNDATION **REDUCED PRESSURE BACKFLOW PREVENTER DETAIL**

- ROUTE PIPING IN

— SLEEVE AND SEAL

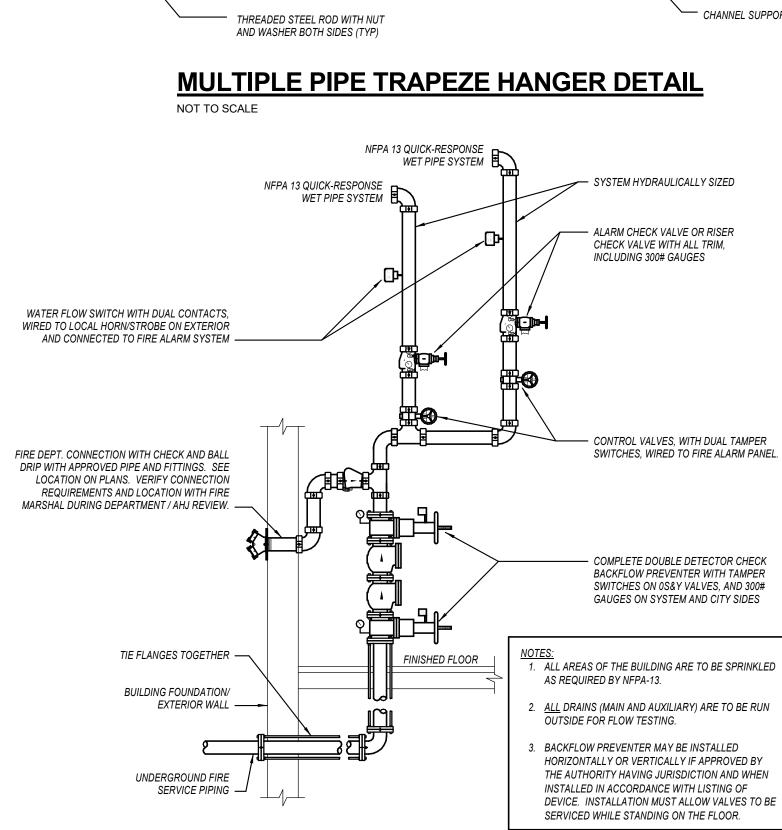
PENETRATION

BUILDING

WORK WITH UTILITY CO.

VENTILATED CHASE.

# **FIRE SPRINKLER RISER DETAIL** NOT TO SCALE

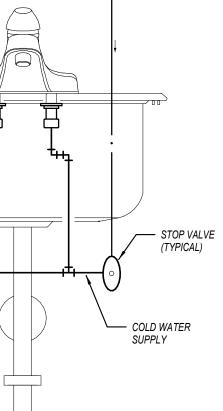


# HAND WASHING SINK/LAVATORY

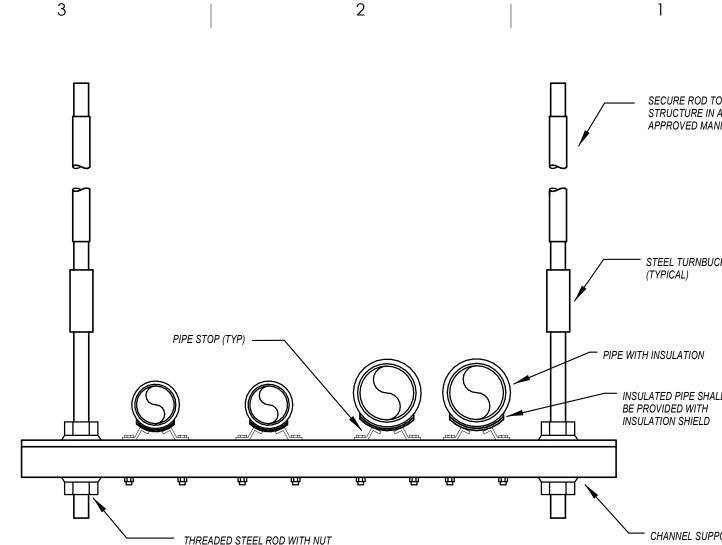
TO BUILDING DOMESTIC WATER SYSTEM -

PRESSURE GAUGE (TYP)

PRESSURE EXCEEDS 80 PSI. ----



4



913.492.2400

— AUTOMATIC VACUUM RELIEF VALVE

(WHEN REQUIRED)

HOT WATER RETURN

— AQUASTAT TO

CONTROL PUMP

# SECURE ROD TO STRUCTURE IN AN APPROVED MANNER

- STEEL TURNBUCKLE

HANNEL SUPPORT

Kansas Certificate of Authority #A-516

Civil Engineer Kaw Valley Engineering KS Certificate of Authority #29241 1627 Sunflower Lane Salina, KS 67401 785-823-3400

Structural Engineer Bob D. Campbbell & Co. KS Certificate of Authority #000442 4338 Bellview Kansas City, MO 64111 816-778-7149 MEP Engineer PKMR Engineers, Inc.

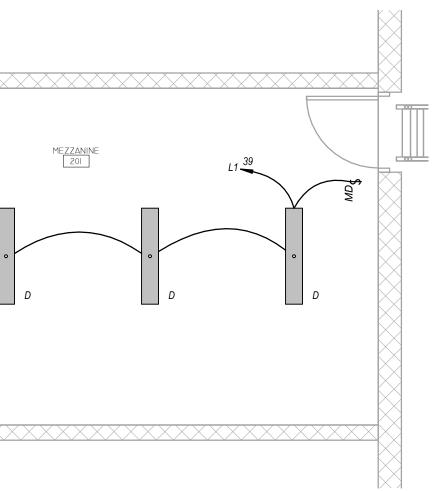
KS Certificate of Authority #E-1682 13300 W. 98th St. Lenexa, KS 66215 913-492-2400



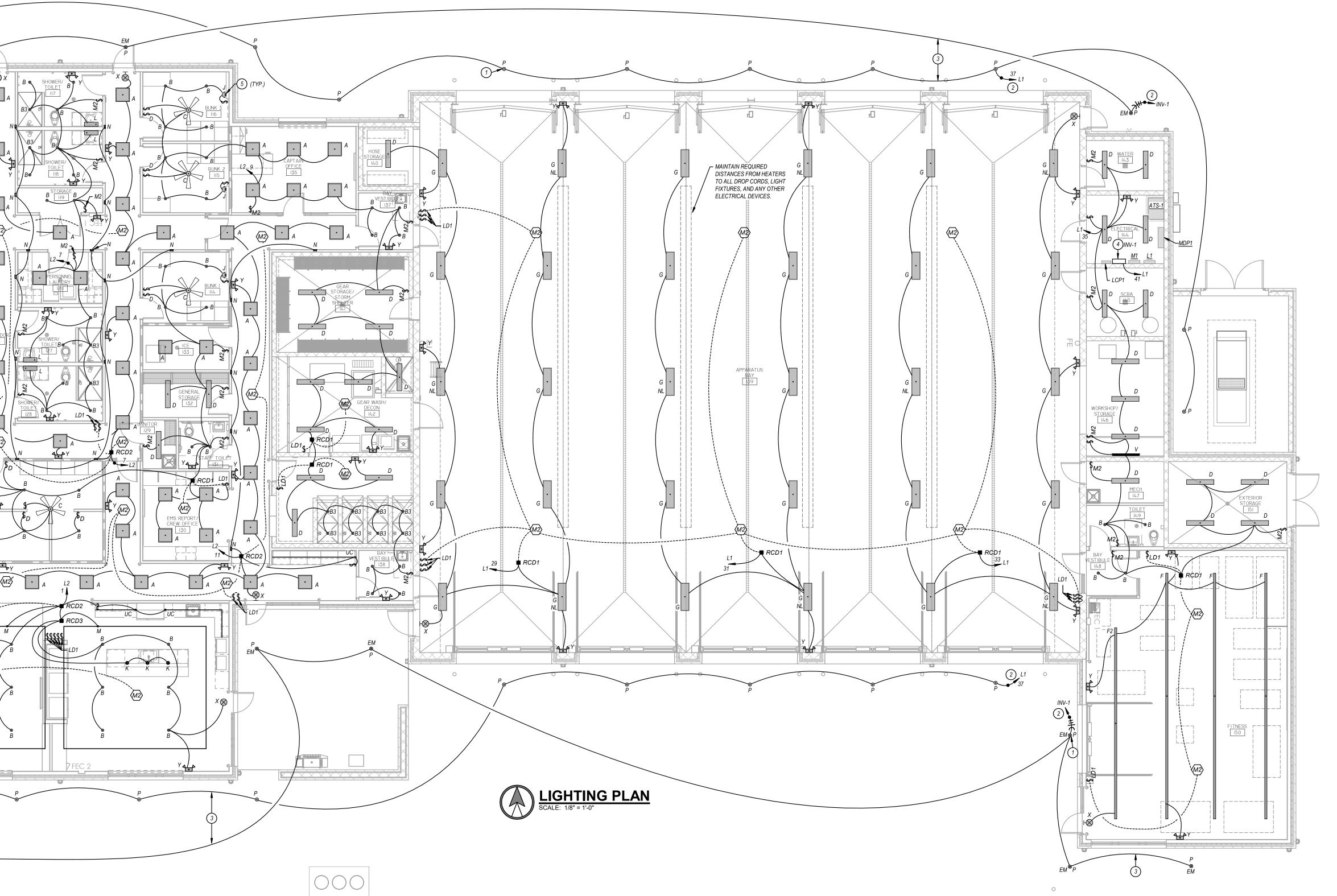


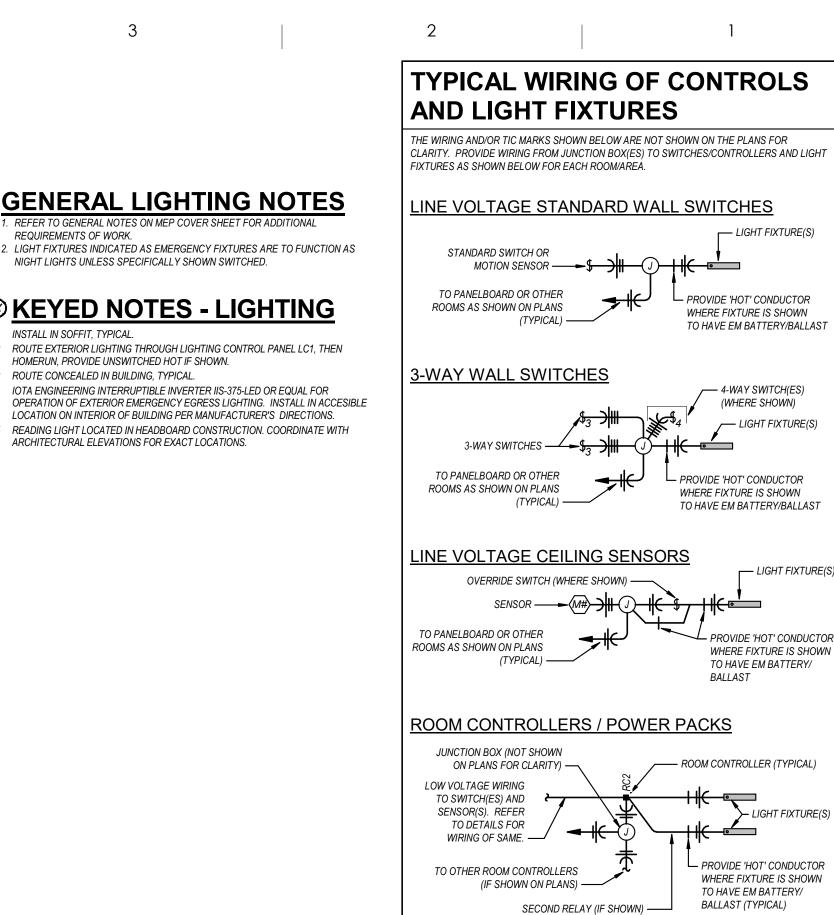
12 К	LIGHTING CONTROLS	9 8	7	6   5	4	3
	SYMBOLS         \$ <sub>M2</sub> WALL SWITCH MOTION SENSOR (DUAL TECHNOLOGY): PASSIVE INFRARED AND ULTRASONIC, 120/277V, DECORA STYLE SENSOR. (WATTSTOPPER DSW-100, OR					<b>GENERAL LIGHTING NOTES</b> 1. REFER TO GENERAL NOTES ON MEP COVER SHEET FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS OF WORK. 2. LIGHT FIXTURES INDICATED AS EMERGENCY FIXTURES ARE TO FUNCTION.
	Mi2       OLTRASONIC, 120/277V, DECORA STILE SENSOR. (WATTSTOPPER DSW-100, OR EQUAL)         \$       WALL SWITCH MOTION SENSOR (DUAL TECH) WITH 0-10V DIMMING: PASSIVE INFRARED AND ULTRASONIC, 0-10V DIMMING, 120V/277V, DECORA STYLE SENSOR. (WATTSTOPPER DW-311, OR EQUAL)					KEYED NOTES - LIGHTING
	\$L# ROOM CONTROLLER LOW VOLTAGE SWITCHES: PUSHBUTTON SWITCHES WITH LED PILOT LIGHT. SINGLE GANG IN DECORA STYLE FACEPLATE WITH UP TO EIGHT (8) CONTROLS. # REFERS TO QUANTITY OF SWITCHES ON FACE. (WATTSTOPPER LMSW SERIES, OR EQUAL)	I K ×I				<ol> <li>INSTALL IN SOFFIT, TYPICAL.</li> <li>ROUTE EXTERIOR LIGHTING THROUGH LIGHTING CONTROL PANEL LC1, THEN HOMERUN, PROVIDE UNSWITCHED HOT IF SHOWN.</li> <li>ROUTE CONCEALED IN BUILDING, TYPICAL.</li> </ol>
	\$LD       ROOM CONTROLLER LOW VOLTAGE DIMMING SWITCHES:       PUSHBUTTON SWITCHES         WITH LED INDICATING LIGHTS. SINGLE GANG IN DECORA STYLE FACEPLATE.       (WATTSTOPPER LMDM-101)         (M2)       DIGITAL CEILING-MOUNTED MOTION SENSOR:       DUAL TECHNOLOGY       (PASSIVE)					<ol> <li>IOTA ENGINEERING INTERRUPTIBLE INVERTER IIS-375-LED OR EQUAL FOR OPERATION OF EXTERIOR EMERGENCY EGRESS LIGHTING. INSTALL IN ACCES LOCATION ON INTERIOR OF BUILDING PER MANUFACTURER'S DIRECTIONS.</li> <li>READING LIGHT LOCATED IN HEADBOARD CONSTRUCTION. COORDINATE WITH</li> </ol>
J	M2       DIGITAL CEILING-MOUNTED MOTION SENSOR:       DUAL TECHNOLOGY       (PASSIVE         INFRARED AND ULTRASONIC), DIGITAL, CEILING SENSOR. (WATTSTOPPER LMDC-100,       OR EQUAL)         DD       DIGITAL DAYLIGHT SENSOR:       DIGITAL CEILING MOUNTED DAYLIGHT SENSOR.         (WATTSTOPPER LMLS-400 (SINGLE ZONE) OR LMLS-500 (MULTIPLE ZONES) FOR		_			ARCHITECTURAL ELEVATIONS FOR EXACT LOCATIONS.
	APPROPRIATE APPLICATION, OR EQUAL) RC# <u>ROOM CONTROLLER:</u> DIGITAL ON/OFF ROOM CONTROLLER. 120/277V INPUT. # INDICATES NUMBER OF RELAYS (STD 1-2, UNITS SHALL BE GANGED FOR MORE THAN 2 RELAYS/ZONES) (WATTSTOPPER LMRC-100 SERIES, OR EQUAL)					
	RCD# <u>ROOM CONTROLLER:</u> DIGITAL ON/OFF 0-10V DIMMING ROOM CONTROLLER. 120/277V INPUT. # INDICATES NUMBER OF RELAYS (STD 1-3, UNITS SHALL BE GANGED FOR MORE THAN 3 RELAYS/ZONES) (WATTSTOPPER LMRC-200 SERIES OR EQUAL)					
	\$ ASTRONOMICAL TIME CLOCK: DIGITAL ON/OFF CONTROLLER. PROGRAMMABLE FOR         AT       ASTRONOMICAL AND SCHEDULED CONTROL. 120V INPUT. (WATTSTOPPER RT-200 OR         EQUAL)       DLM OR LOW VOLTAGE CABLING:         DIGITAL SYSTEMS SHALL UTILIZE PLENUM RATED					
Н	CAT5 WIRING OR CABLING PROVIDE BY MANUFACTURER SPECIFICALLY FOR CONTROL SYSTEM. LOW VOLTAGE SYSTEMS SHALL UTILIZE CABLING PER MANUFACTURERS REQUIREMENTS. CABLING MAY NOT BE INDICATED WHERE ROOM SYSTEM ARCHITECTURE IS SIMPLE FOR CLARITY.					
	LIGHTING CONTROL PANEL : PROVIDE LIGHTING CONTROL PANEL FOR EXTERIOR         LIGHTING LOADS. PANEL SHALL CONSIST OF RELAY/CONTACTOR PANEL,         PHOTOCELL, INTERNAL TIMECLOCK, AND OTHER CONTROLLING DEVICES.         WATTSTOPPER "LP24 PEANUT PANEL" OR APPROVED EQUAL IN SURFACE-MOUNTED         ENCLOSURE. PANEL SHALL BE CAPABLE OF SCHEDULED ON/OFF CONTROL WITH         OVERRIDE CAPABILITY. REFER TO CONTROL PANEL SCHEDULE FOR ADDITIONAL         INFORMATION.					
	LCP-X       LIGHTING CONTROL PANEL : PROVIDE LIGHTING CONTROL PANEL FOR MAIN AREA         LOADS. PANEL SHALL CONSIST OF RELAY/CONTACTOR PANELS CONTROL SWITCHES,         PHOTOCELLS AND OTHER CONTROLLING DEVICES. WATTSTOPPER "LMCP24" OR         APPROVED EQUAL IN "LI" SERIES SURFACE-MOUNTED ENCLOSURE. PANEL SHALL BE         CAPABLE OF SCHEDULED ON/OFF CONTROL WITH AFTER HOUR OVERRIDE         CAPABLITY AND SHUTOFF. REFER TO CONTROL PANEL SCHEDULE FOR ADDITIONAL         INFORMATION. COORDINATE SCHEDULING OF EACH CONTROL ZONE WITH OWNER.	LIGHTING ENLARGED PLANS SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"				
G	<u>TRAINING AND PROGRAMMING</u> <u>OWNER TRAINING:</u> • PROVIDE FACTORY REPRESENTATIVE TRAINING TO OWNER FOR EACH LIGHTING					
	CONTROL SYSTEM UTILIZED, INCLUDING PROGRAMMING FOR SCHEDULING AND OPERATION OF EACH ROOM PER OWNER DIRECTION. • PROVIDE RECORD OF TIME DELAY SETTINGS ON ALL SENSOR DEVICES FOR OWNER USE. <u>SENSOR ADJUSTMENTS AND SETTINGS:</u> Po	EM EM	P			
	<ul> <li>SYSTEMS SHALL BE SET/PROGRAMMED TO OPERATE TYPICALLY IN MANUAL ON/AUTO OFF MODE.</li> <li>1. SET WALL MOUNTED MOTION SENSOR TO MANUAL ON MODE.</li> <li>2. SET POWER PACKS AND ROOM CONTROLLERS CONTROLLED BY MOTION SENSORS TO MANUAL ON AND CONTROL WITH MOMENTARY WALL SWITCH.</li> </ul>		) (TYP.) O			P 37 2 $L1$ $0$
	PROVIDE FINAL SETTINGS/ADJUSTMENTS PER OWNER'S DIRECTION.					EM & P
F	WALL-MOUNTED LINE VOLTAGE SENSORS:         • TURN ON LIGHTS IN ROOM/AREA UPON BUTTON ON SENSOR BEING ACTIVATED BY OCCUPANT.					
•	<ul> <li>TURN OFF LIGHTS AFTER NO MOTION IS DETECTED AND DELAY EXPIRES.</li> <li>OPEN OFFICE AREA: <ul> <li>MANUAL ON AND DIMMING CONTROL OF LIGHTING VIA DIMMING SWITCHES.</li> <li>TURN OFF LIGHTS AFTER NO MOTION IS DETECTED BY CEILING SENSOR AND DELAY</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Be TIRAGE B MO		G MAINTAIN REI NL G DISTANCES F TO ALL DROP FIXTURES, AN ELECTRICAL	CORDS, LIGHT G	G · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	EXPIRES. <u>TRAINING/CONFERENCE ROOMS:</u> MANUAL ON/OFF AND DIMMING CONTROL OF LIGHTING VIA DIMMING SWITCHES. TURN OFF LIGHTS AFTER NO MOTION IS DETECTED AND DELAY EXPIRES.		S <sub>M2</sub> B <sup>VEST</sup> BUEG B <sup>VEST</sup> BUEG			
	<ul> <li>SWITCHES AT EACH DOOR:         <ol> <li>2X4 TROFFERS</li> <li>CAN LIGHTS</li> </ol> </li> <li>EACH SWITCH IS TO FUNCTION AS A THREE-WAY SWITCH IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SWITCH SERVING SAME LOAD AT THE OTHER DOOR IN THE ROOM.</li> </ul>	$\begin{array}{c} B \\ B \\ C \\$				
		BUNK I BUNK I IAUNDRY IZC A I PERSONNEL IZC A I PERSONNEL IZC A I PERSONNEL IZC A I III III N	GEAR STORAGE/ D STORM SHELTER D		G G G	
E		A B CORRIDOR SHOWER/ CORRIDOR SHOWER/				
		$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $				
		5 (TYP.) B B C B C C C C C C C C C C C C C				G D D WORKSHOP/
	Pg		A LD1g. RCD1			
D		B				
		$\begin{array}{c c} B \\ \hline \\$	G G G		G G G	
		BUNK ROOM 126 BUNK ROOM 126 127 127 127 127 127 127 127 127	A RCD2 D BAY VESTIBULE C VESTIBULE C VESTIBULE C VESTIBULE C VESTIBULE C	29 RCD1 L1	RCD1	
	$P = \left( \begin{array}{c} B \\ M \\ B \\ 0 \end{array} \right) \left( \begin{array}{c} B \\ 0 \end{array} \right) \left( \begin{array}{c}$	$- \begin{array}{c} & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & &$	$\begin{array}{c} \bullet \\ \bullet \\ \bullet \\ \bullet \\ X \end{array}$			
С		RCD2 UC UC UC UC UC	LD1 G			
	B VESTIBULE B VESTIBULE		P EM P P			
			7	P	P C C C C	INV-1
	۶ P					
		Prec 2				
B B		P ♥ ♥ (3)	P	LIGHTING PLAN SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"		
			$\bigcirc\bigcirc\bigcirc\bigcirc$			EM <sup>®</sup> P 3

А



# **IGHTING ENLARGED PLANS** CALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"





LIGHT FIXTURES INDICATED AS EMERGENCY FIXTURES ARE TO FUNCTION AS NIGHT LIGHTS UNLESS SPECIFICALLY SHOWN SWITCHED.

LIGHT FIXTURE(S)

PROVIDE 'HOT' CONDUCTOR WHERE FIXTURE IS SHOWN TO HAVE EM BATTERY/BALLAST

> ----- 4-WAY SWITCH(ES) (WHERE SHOWN) \_\_\_\_ LIGHT FIXTURE(S)

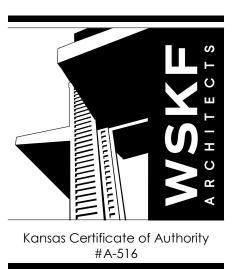
WHERE FIXTURE IS SHOWN TO HAVE EM BATTERY/BALLAST

LIGHT FIXTURE(S)

PROVIDE 'HOT' CONDUCTOR WHERE FIXTURE IS SHOWN TO HAVE EM BATTERY/

LIGHT FIXTURE(S)

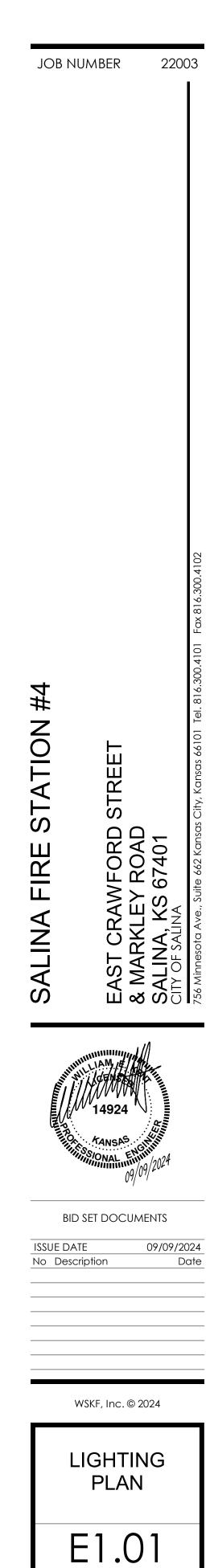
- PROVIDE 'HOT' CONDUCTOR WHERE FIXTURE IS SHOWN TO HAVE EM BATTERY/ BALLAST (TYPICAL)



Civil Engineer Kaw Valley Engineering KS Certificate of Authority #29241 1627 Sunflower Lane Salina, KS 67401 785-823-3400

Structural Engineer Bob D. Campbbell & Co. KS Certificate of Authority #000442 4338 Bellview Kansas City, MO 64111 816-778-7149

MEP Engineer PKMR Engineers, Inc. KS Certificate of Authority #E-1682 13300 W. 98th St. Lenexa, KS 66215 913-492-2400





Α

\_\_\_\_\_























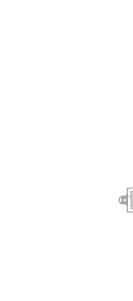
















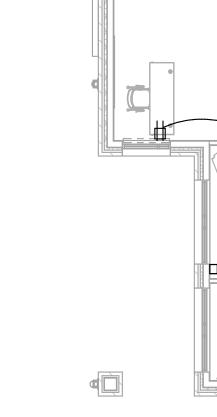






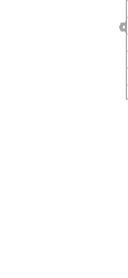
19 L2 -58

€СМ















(2)#6 WIRE, #10 G, IN 1" C –

M2 🚄 🗕 🕂 🧲

STORAGE

DRYER -

L2 50

ζ<del>Έ</del>ρι

ICE MAKER

BUNK ROOM

17 KITCHEN EQUPMENT "EPC

FBFB-2

M2 -

CU-3

<u>CU-4</u> 17,19

M2 -----

<u>CU-5</u>

<u>CU-FC-1</u>

WP/GF

TRAININ ROOM







12

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

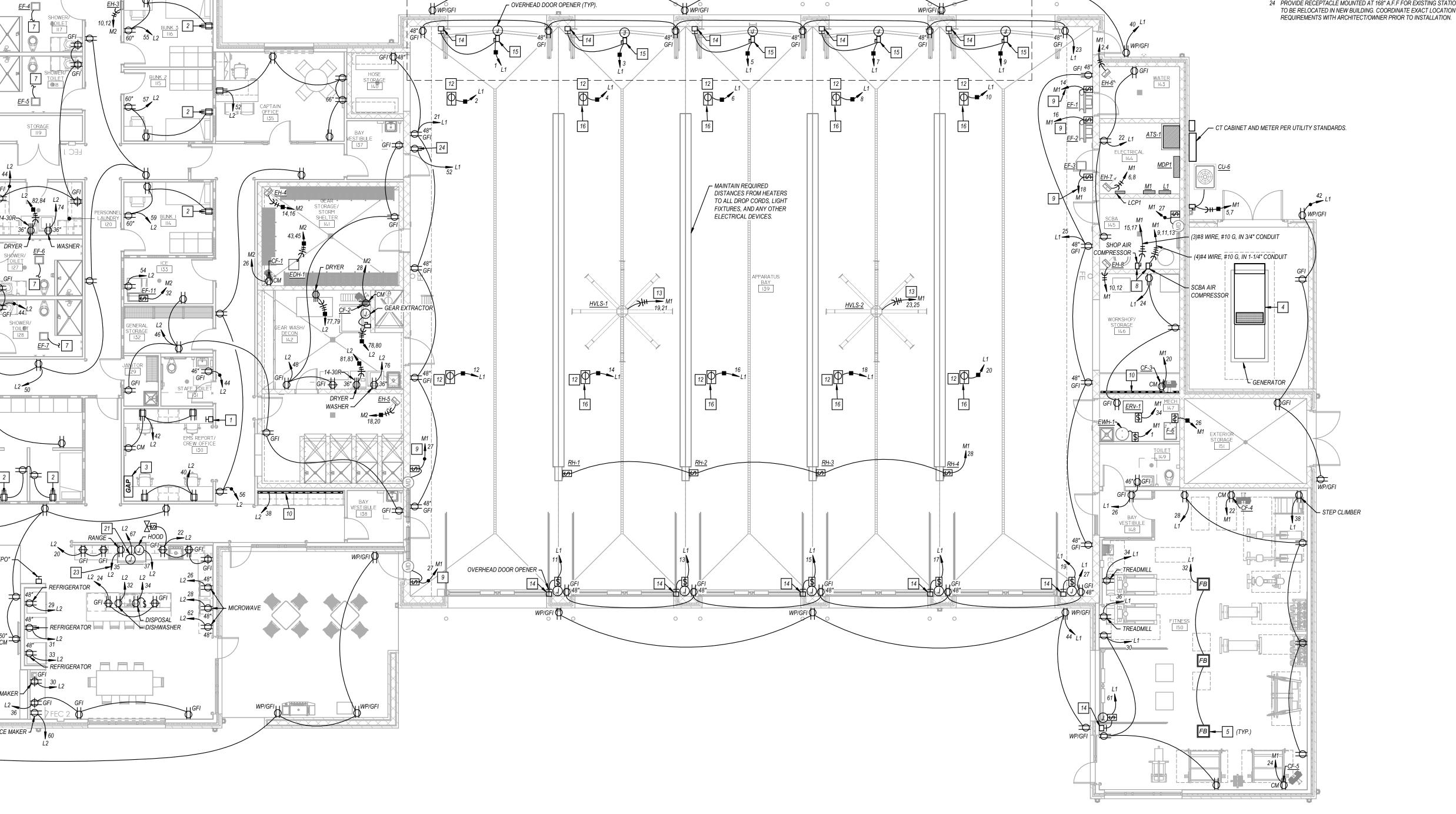
\_\_\_\_\_

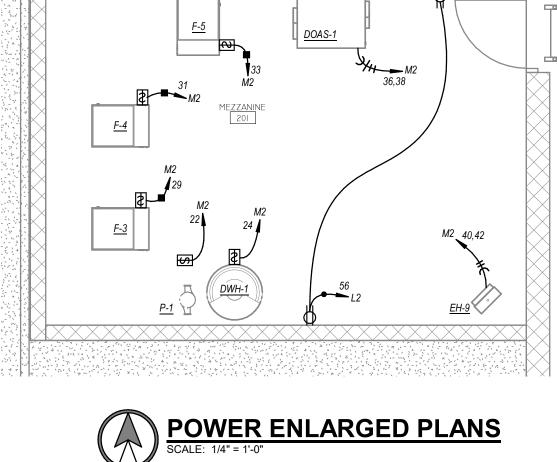
G

\_\_\_\_\_

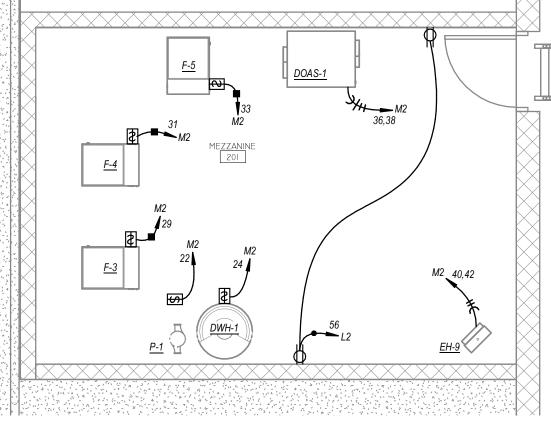








20



# **GENERAL POWER NOTES** 1. REFER TO GENERAL NOTES ON MEP COVER SHEET FOR ADDITIONAL

2

- REQUIREMENTS OF WORK. 2. COORDINATE EXACT NEMA CONFIGURATIONS OF RECEPTACLES SERVING EQUIPMENT WITH EXACT EQUIPMENT BEING FURNISHED.
- 3. EXACT MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT LOCATIONS MAY NOT BE SHOWN FOR CLARITY. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATIONS OF ALL MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT, DUCT DETECTORS, ETC. WITH MECHANICAL DRAWINGS AND CONTRACTOR.

4. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATIONS OF SMOKE DETECTORS WITH CEILING FANS,

HVAC DIFFUSERS, SPRINKLER HEADS, ETC. PER NFPA REQUIREMENTS.

# ☑ KEYED NOTES - POWER 1 BANK OF EIGHT (10) GARAGE DOOR OPENER CONTROLLER OPEN/CLOSE BUTTONS.

- COORDINATE ROUGH IN AND LOCATIONS WITH DOOR CONTRACTOR VENDOR. 2 QUAD RECEPTACLE WITH USB CHARGING PORTS. 3 GENERATOR ANNNUNCIATOR PANEL. RECESS MOUNT AT 54" A.F.F. TO BOTTOM OF BOX - COORDINATE WITH OTHER DEVICES/EQUIPMENT THIS AREA.
- 4 REFER TO RISER DIAGRAM AND SITE PLAN. INSTALL MINIMUM 5FT FROM THE BUILDING AND 3FT FROM ANY SCREEN WALL. COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECT AND SCREEN WALL CONSTRUCTION. 5 EXACT LOCATION TO BE DETERMINED IN THE FIELD (TYPICAL).
- 6 INDOOR FAN COIL UNIT IS POWERED THROUGH OUTDOOR CONDENSING UNIT CU-FC-1. 7 INTERLOCK EXHAUST FAN TO LIGHTING CIRCUIT IN ROOM.
- 8 60A, 600V, NON-FUSED, HEAVY-DUTY DISCONNECT SWITCH IN NEMA 3R ENCLOSURE. 9 ROUTE THROUGH CARBON MONOXIDE DETECTOR/CO AND N02 DUAL DETECTION SYSTEM CONTROLLER, THEN HOMERUN.
- 10 PLUGMOLD LOCATED ABOVE COUNTERTOP. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION WITH ARCHITECT. 11 CEILING MOUNT NEMA L5-30R RECEPTACLES. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION WITH DATA RACK LOCATIONS.
- 12 PROVIDE CORD REEL MOUNTED AT CEILING FOR TRUCK POWER. WOODHEAD INDUSTRIAL DUTY CABLE REEL OR EQUAL. PROVIDE 40 FEET OF CABLE WITH STANDARD NEMA 30 AMP RECEPTACLE. #10 AWG WIRE, #10 GROUND. VERIFY EXACT LOCATION AND RECEPTACLE TYPE WITH OWNER.
- 13 ROUTE THROUGH FAN CONTROLLER, THEN HOMERUN. 14 POWER FOR DOOR OPERATOR. PROVIDE ALL REQUIRED POWER AND CONTROL WIRING AND ASSOCIATED CONDUIT FOR ACCESSORIES INCLUDING PHOTOELECTRIC EMTTERS AND RECIEVER FOR A COMPLETE SYSTEM. VERIFY DOOR OPERATOR SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS WITH MANUFACTURER PRIOR TO
- INSTALLATION. 15 208V, 2-POLE, FUSED, HEAVY-DUTY DISCONNECT SWITCH IN NEMA 4 ENCLOSURE PER MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS. FUSE DISCONNECT WITH SINGLE-POLE, 120V, 20A FUSE. COORDINATE EXACT FUSE SIZE AND REQUIREMENTS WITH EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER.
- 16 FOR ALL DROP CORDS/CORD REELS INSTALLED ADJACENT TO THE TUBE HEATERS, PROVIDE TECHFLEX, DRAGON SLEEVE (DGN) FOR THE FIRST 10' OF CORD BELOW THE BALL STOP AND LOCATE SO THE CORD DROP MEETS THE MINIMUM CLEARANCE REQUIRED BY THE HEATER MANUFACTURER WHILE THE PLUG IS CONNECTED TO THE VEHICLE. COORDINATE WITH OWNER AND MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF HEATERS AND CORD REELS.
- 17 EMERGENCY POWER OFF SWITCH FOR KITCHEN EQUIPMENT. ISMET FLAv2 CONTROLLER OR EQUAL. REFER TO DETAIL ON SHEET E5.02 FOR MORE INFORMATION. 18 REMOTE CONTROL SWITCH RCS-1 FOR KITCHEN EQUIPMENT 'OFF' CONTROL.
- REFER TO DETAIL ON SHEET E5.02 FOR MORE INFORMATION. 19 MOTORIZED DOOR EQUIPMENT. COORDINATE ALL REQUIREMENTS WITH
- EQUIPMENT PROVIDER. 20 BASE-BID FOR NORTH WALL OVERHEAD DOORS IS A BIFOLD TYPE DOOR OPENER SYSTEM. PROVIDE ALTERNATE PRICING FOR STANDARD JACKSHAFT OVERHEAD DOOR SIMILAR TO SOUTH WALL OVERHEAD DOORS. 21 PROVIDE POWER FOR RANGE HOOD FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM CONTROL UNIT
- MOUNT IN CABINET ABOVE RANGE HOOD. COORDINATE EXACT INSTALLATION AND SYSTEM WIRING REQUIREMENTS WITH SUPPLIER/INSTALLER. WIRE TO FIRE ALARM SYSTEM.
- 22 SHUNT TRIP CONTACTOR FOR EQUIPMENT UNDER KITCHEN HOOD. INTERLOCK WITH FIRE SUPPRESION SYSTEM INCLUDED WITH HOOD. 23 ROUTE CIRCUIT THROUGH SHUNT TRIP CONTACTOR LOCATED IN MECHANICAL



913.492.2400



Civil Engineer Kaw Valley Engineering KS Certificate of Authority #29241 1627 Sunflower Lane Salina, KS 67401 785-823-3400

Structural Engineer Bob D. Campbbell & Co. KS Certificate of Authority #000442 4338 Bellview Kansas City, MO 64111 816-778-7149 MEP Engineer

PKMR Engineers, Inc. KS Certificate of Authority #E-1682 13300 W. 98th St. Lenexa, KS 66215 913-492-2400

JOB NUMBER 22003 Ζ Ō AD 01 01 Ŷ  $\leq \Delta$ <sup>25</sup> С **х х П BID SET DOCUMENTS** ISSUE DATE 09/09/2024 Date No Description WSKF, Inc. © 2024 POWER PLAN E2.01

okmr PEARSON KENT MCKINLEY RAAF ENGINEERS, LL 13300 W 98TH STREET LENEXA, KS 66215 WWW.PKMRENG.COM

# 6 U

\_\_\_\_\_ А

12

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

G

\_\_\_\_\_

11

10

 $\langle S \rangle$ 

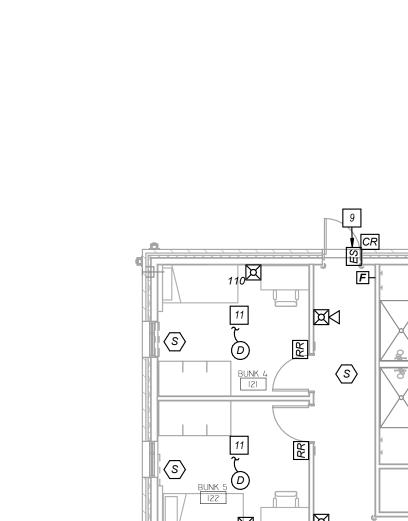
SHOWER/ TOILET

RR

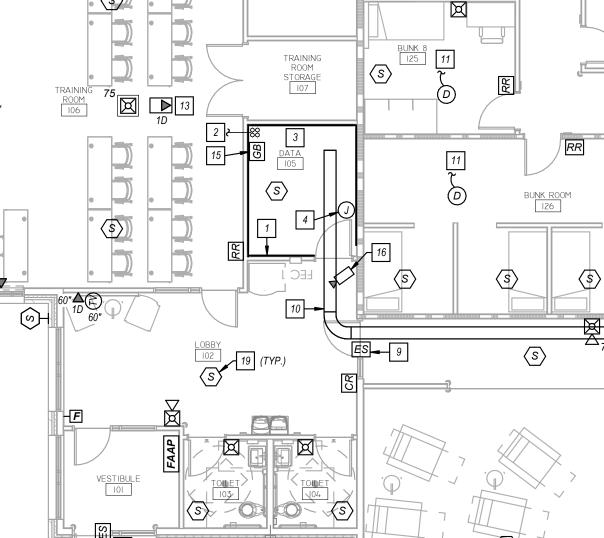
 $\langle$ 

1D 🏲 🗌

- **-**

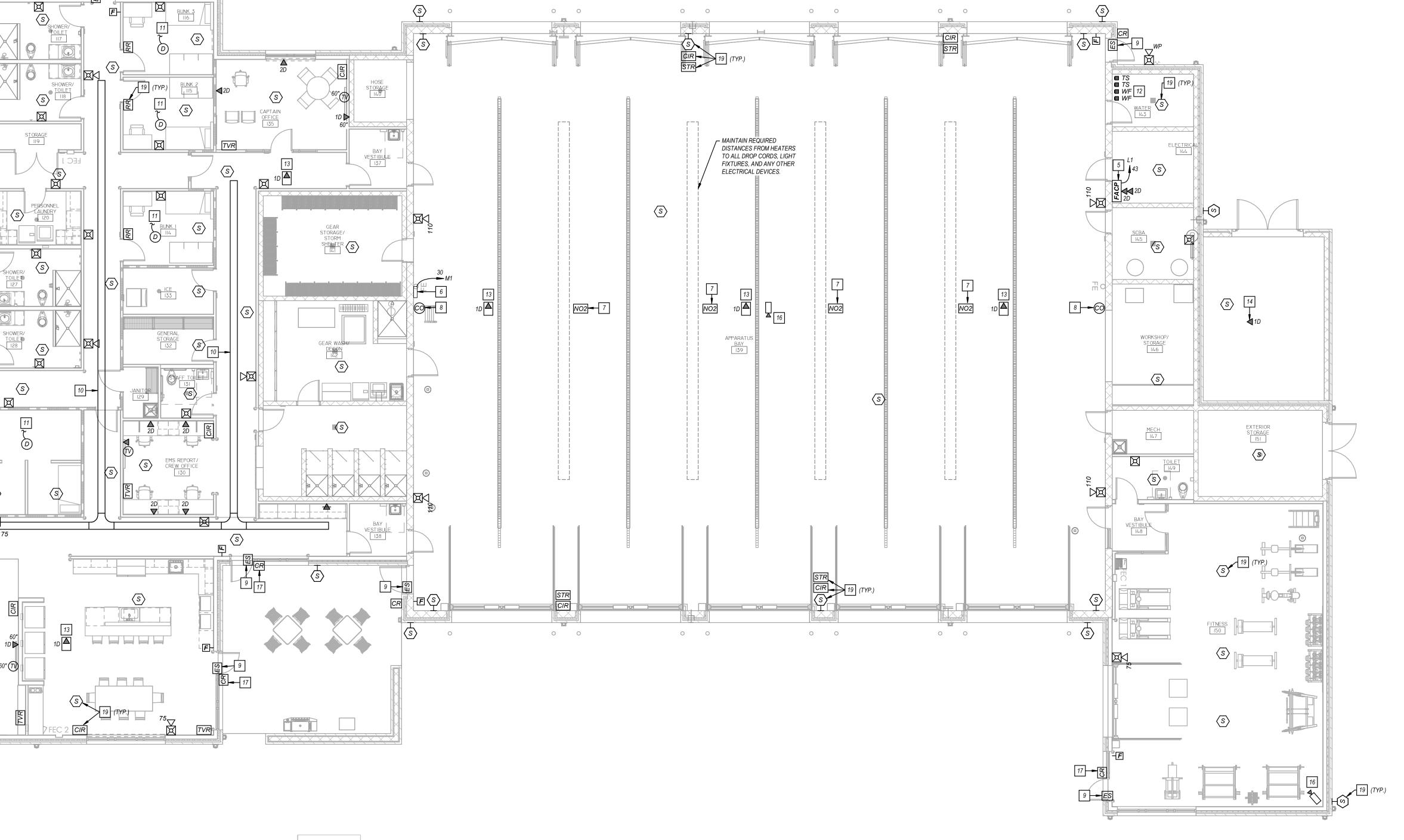


X 11 U BUNK 6 19 (TYP. 9 (TYP.) 11 - **A** 16 MECHANICAL s X BUNK 8 TRAINING ROOM STORAGE









4

3

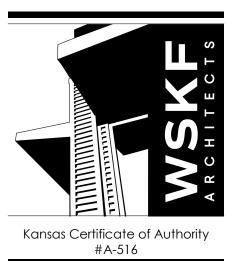
9 8 7 6 5



# ☑ NOTES - SPECIAL SYSTEMS 1 FIRE-RATED PLYWOOD BACKBOARD FOR TELECOMMUNCATIONS SERVICE

- ENTRANCE EQUIPMENT. MOUNT AT 6"AFF. 2 (4) 4" CONDUIT FOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE ENTRANCE CABLING. FURNISH CONDUITS WITH PULLSTRINGS AND BUSHED ENDS. REFER TO SITE PLAN
- FOR CONTINUATION. 3 POWER FOR PAGING AND SECURITY SYSTEMS TO BE PLUGGED INTO RECEPTACLES FURNISHED ON WALLS.
- 4 ATX DEVICE FOR ALERTING SYSTEM BY OTHERS. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION AND REQUIREMENTS WITH ALERTING SYSTEM PROVIDER. 5 DROP FOR FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL. PROVIDE TWO(2) DEDICATED PHONE
- LINES THIS LOCATION. 6 CARBON MONOXIDE/NITROGEN DIOXIDE DETECTION SYSTEM. COORDINATE POWER AND WIRING WITH MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR. PROVIDE RECESSED BOX FOR INSTALLATION OF SENSOR AND 3/4" CONDUIT TO ABOVE ACCESSIBLE CEILING
- FOR WIRING. COORDINATE ROUGH-IN WITH SUPPLIER. 7 PROVIDE ROUGH-IN AND WIRING FOR NITROGEN DIOXIDE REMOTE SENSOR. PROVIDE RECESSED BOX FOR INSTALLATION OF SENSOR AND 3/4" CONDUIT TO
- ABOVE ACCESSIBLE CEILING FOR WIRING. COORDINATE ROUGH-IN WITH SUPPLIER. 8 PROVIDE ROUGH-IN AND WIRING FOR CARBON MONOXIDE REMOTE SENSOR. PROVIDE RECESSED BOX FOR INSTALLATION OF SENSOR AND 3/4" CONDUIT TO ABOVE ACCESSIBLE CEILING FOR WIRING. COORDINATE ROUGH-IN WITH SUPPLIER.
- 9 PROVIDE INFRASTRUCTURE AT DOOR FOR POWER TO DOOR ACCESS CONTROL DEVICES AND/OR MAG LOCK. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- 10 12" WIDE BASKET CABLE TRAY ABOVE CEILING. 11 CIRCUIT SMOKE DETECTOR WITH POWER THIS ROOM. 12 EXACT QUANTITIES ARE TO BE SPECIFIED BY FIRE ALARM CONTRACTOR.
- 13 DATA DROP FOR WIRELESS ACCESS POINT. 14 DATA FOR GENERATOR REMOTE MONITORING. 15 GROUND BUS. RE: DETAIL AND RISER ON SHEET E5.03
- 16 CEILING MOUNT CAMERA. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION WITH CONTRACTOR. 17 CARD READER IS TO BE MOUNTED ON DOOR MULLION. 18 DOORBELL SYSTEM. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION AND REQUIREMENTS WITH ARCHITECT.
- 19 ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ROUGH-IN FOR STATION ALERTING EQUIPMENT. COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECT AND EQUIPMENT PROVIDER FOR EXACT LOCATIONS AND REQUIREMENTS.

913.492.2400



Civil Engineer Kaw Valley Engineering KS Certificate of Authority #29241 1627 Sunflower Lane Salina, KS 67401 785-823-3400

Structural Engineer Bob D. Campbbell & Co. KS Certificate of Authority #000442 4338 Bellview Kansas City, MO 64111 816-778-7149 MEP Engineer

PKMR Engineers, Inc. KS Certificate of Authority #E-1682 13300 W. 98th St. Lenexa, KS 66215 913-492-2400





\_\_\_\_\_ Α

12

\_\_\_\_\_

G

STANDBY GENERATOR — COPPER-CLAD DRIVEN GROUND ROD. 5/8"□ x 8'-0" LONG.

DESCRIPT LIGHTS RECEPTAC MOTORS AIR CONDI SPACE HEA HEAT PUMF CONTINUO NON-CONT MISC. LOAE TOTALS (V/ TOTALS (AMPS

CONTINUOUS NON-CONTINUOUS MISC. LOADS 1 TOTAL CONNECTED LOAD (VA): 251,975 TOTAL CONNECTED LOAD (AMPS): 699.4 <u>REMARKS:</u> 1. EATON POW-R-LINE 4X PANELBOARD OR EQUAL.

CIRCUIT NO. 
 NO.

 1

 2

 3

 4

 5

 6

 7

 8

 9

 10
 **\_\_\_\_\_** LOAD DES LIGHTS RECEPTAC MOTORS AIR CONDI SPACE HE HEAT PUM

11 10 9

3.200

8,110

0

2. SINGLE SECTION, 44" WIDE PANELBOARD. 3. FURNISH PANELBOARD WITH EXTERNAL SPD.

	8	7
	·	

DIS	TRIBUT	ION P/	ANELE	BOA	RD :	SCH	EDU	JLE						
PANEL [	DESIGNATION	MAIN	BUS AMPS:	800	V	OLTAGE:	208/120		MOUNTING:	SURFACE				
R/		MAIN BRE/	AKER AMPS:	700	PHA	SE/WIRE:	3Ø, 4W		LOCATION:	ELECTRICAL	144			
	IDP1	SCCR R	ATING (AIC):	35,000										
CIRCUIT					CIRC		AKER			FEEDER				
NO.	CIRCUIT DES	IGNATION		KVA	POLE	FRAME	TRIP	SETS	# OF WIRES	SIZE	GROUND	CONDU		
1	PANELBOARD L	1	:	58.5	3	400	225	1	4	#4/0	#4	2-1/2"		
2	PANELBOARD M	1		49.2	3	400	225	1	4	#4/0	#4	2-1/2"		
3	PANELBOARD L	2		77.4	3	400	225	1	4	#4/0	#4	2-1/2"		
4	PANELBOARD M	2		66.9	3	400	225	1	4	#4/0	#4	2-1/2"		
5	PREPARED SPA	CE		0.0	3	400	-	-	-	-	-	-		
6	PREPARED SPA	CE			3	200	-	-	-	-	-	-		
7	PREPARED SPA			0.0	3	200	-	-	-	-	-	-		
8	PREPARED SPA	CE		0.0	3	100	-	-	-	-	-	-		
9	PREPARED SPA	CE		0.0	3	100	-	-	-	-	-	-		
10	SPD			0.0	3	100	80	1	3	#3	#8	1-1/4"		
		P	ANELBOA	RD SIZII	NG LOA	D		_						
LOAD D	LOAD DESCRIPTION CONNECT			ED LOAD	DEN	AND FAC	TOR	COD	E MIN. (VA)					
LIGHTS	LIGHTS 12		12,22	23		1.25			15,279					
RECEP	RECEPTACLES		100,62	20	10F	(VA + 50% R	EST		55,310					
MOTOR	MOTORS		49,58	32	1.25 x LA	ARGEST + SUM	OF REST		51,769					
AIR CO	AIR CONDITIONING		29,54	10		0.00			0					
SPACE	SPACE HEATING			00		1.00			48,700					
HEAT P	PUMP		0			1.00			0	]				

1.25

1.00

1.00

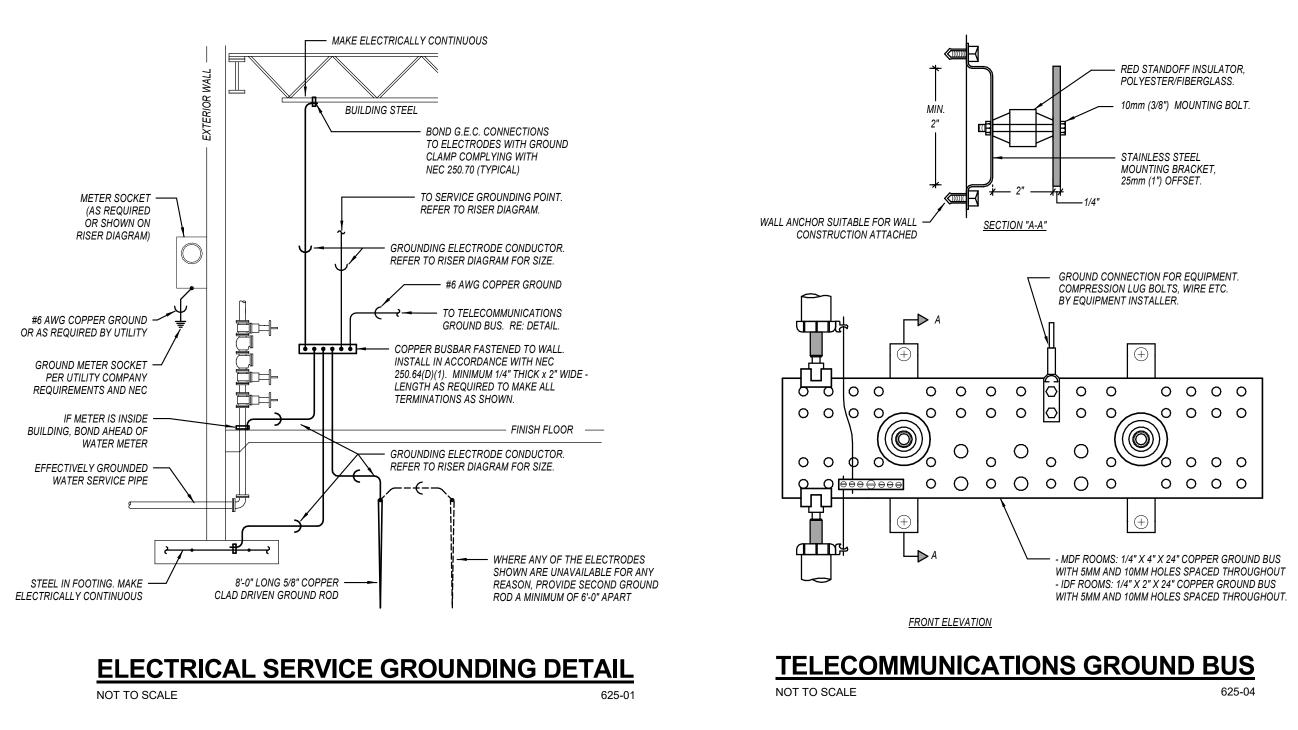
4,000

8,110

0

SIZING LOAD (VA): 183,168

SIZING LOAD (AMPS): 508.4

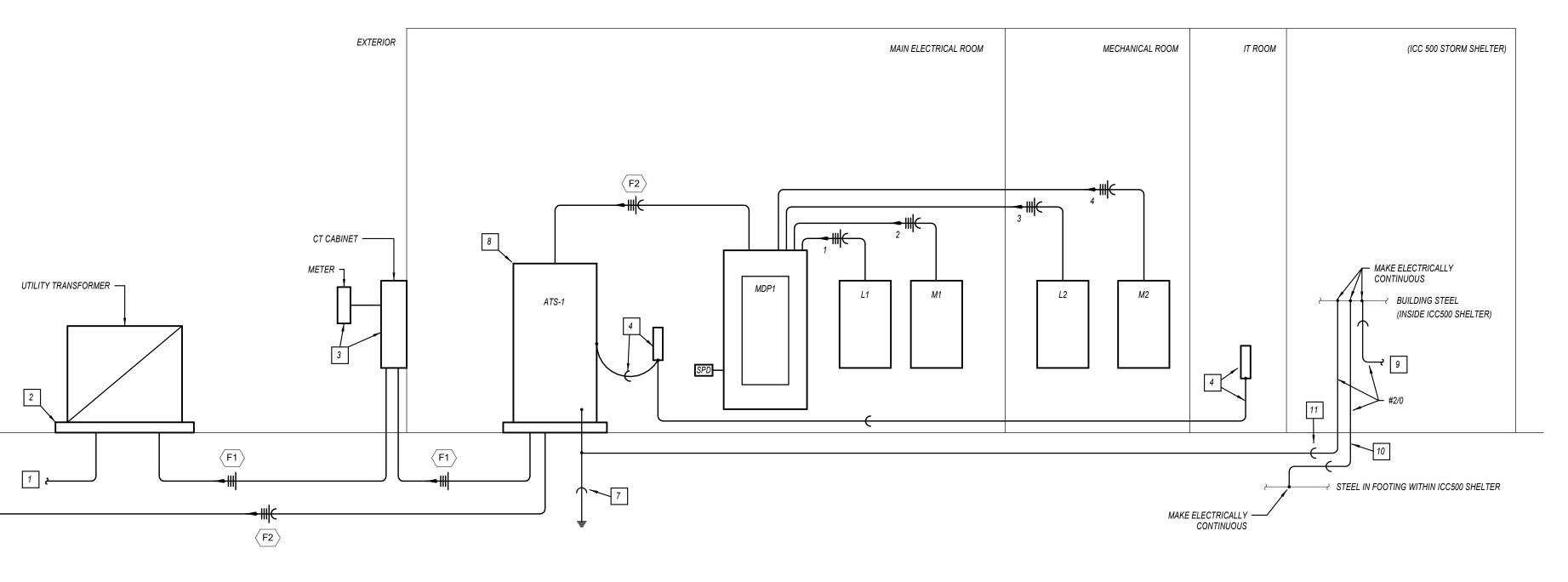


6 5 4 3 2

# EQUIPMENT FAULT CURRENT RATING SCHEDULE

EQUIPMENT	SCA **
AUTOMATIC TRANSFER SWITCH ATS-1	27,590
DISTRIBUTION PANELBOARD MDP1	26,232
PANELBOARD L1	22,913
PANELBOARD M1	22,913
PANELBOARD L2	6,732
PANELBOARD M2	6,732
NOTES:	
1. RATING BASED ON AN ASSUMED FAULT AT UTI	ILITY CO. TRANSFORME
2. EQUIPMENT MAY BE SERIES RATED.	

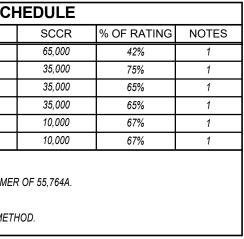
2. EQUIPMENT MAY BE SERIES RATED. \*\* CALCULATIONS PERFORMED USING BUSSMANN POINT-TO-POINT METHOD.



# ELECTRICAL RISER DIAGRAM NOT TO SCALE

# **GENERATOR / TRANSFER SWITCH CALCULATIONS** CONNECTED LOADS TO TRANSFER SWITCH (VA) SIZING LOADS

CONNECTED EO			7.0		100
TION	MDP1	-	TOTAL	DEMAND FACTOR	CODE MIN. (VA)
	12,223	-	12,223	1.25	15,279
ACLES	100,620	-	100,620	10KVA + 50% REST	55,310
	49,582	-	49,582	1.25 x LARGEST + SUM OF REST	51,769
DITIONING	29,540	-	29,540	0.00	0
EATING	48,700	-	48,700	1.00	48,700
MP	0	-	0	1.00	0
OUS	3,200	-	3,200	1.25	4,000
ITINUOUS	8,110	-	8,110	1.00	0
ADS 1	0	-	0	1.00	0
VA):	251,975	0	251,975		183,168
AMPS):	699.4	0.0	699.4		508.4



EQUIP	MENT FEEDER SCHEDULE							
FEEDER	EQUIPMENT	LOAD			FEEDER	7		CONDUIT
NO.		(AMPS)	SETS	# OF WIRES	SIZE	GROUND	MATERIAL	SIZE
F1	AUTOMATIC TRANSFER SWITCH ATS-1	508.4	2	4	350 MCM	-	COPPER	3″
F2	DISTRIBUTION PANELBOARD MDP1	508.4	2	4	500 MCM	#1/0	COPPER	3-1/2"
						_		
GROU	INDING ELECTRODE CONDUCTOR	<b>SCHE</b>	DULE					
GROUND	EQUIPMENT	(	CONDUC	TOR	CONDUIT			
DESIG.	EQUIFMENT	NO. G	ROUND	MATERIAL	SIZE			
1G	DISTRIBUTION PANELBOARD MDP1	1	#3/0	COPPER	1"			
	·					-		

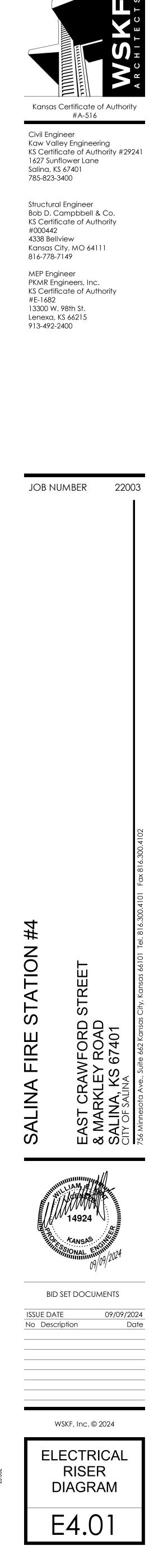
PLANS.

# POWER PLAN KEYED NOTES

- (1)4" CONDUIT WITH PULL STRING. REFER TO CIVIL PLANS FOR CONTINUATION. COORDIANTE ALL WORK WITH UTILITY.
- 2 CONCRETE TRANSFORMER PAD PER UTILITY STANDARDS. REFER TO SITE PLAN.
- 3 MOUNT ON SIDE OF BUILDING PER UTILITY STANDARDS. REFER TO SITE AND POWER
- 4 GROUND BUS. LOCATED IN TECH ROOM AND MAIN ELECTRICAL ROOM. REFER TO DETAIL THIS SHEET. BOND TO GROUNDING ELECTRODE SYSTEM AT ATS-1 WITH (1)#6
- GROUND
- 5 CAT D175 GC, 60HZ, 175kW/219kVA, 120/208V, DIESEL, STANDBY GENERATOR WITH UNIT-MOUNTED 600A-3P CIRCUIT BREAKER. PROVIDED WITH SOUND ATTENUATED LEVEL 2 ENCLOSURE AND INTEGRAL 399.2 GALLON FUEL TANK.
- 6 (1)#2/0 GROUND IN 1" CONDUIT. BOND TO GENERATOR ENCLOSURE FOR LIGHTNING PROTECTION OF ENCLOSURE.
- 7 (1)#2/0 GROUNDING ELECTRODE CONDUCTOR IN 1" CONDUIT. REFER TO DETAIL THIS
- SHEET. 8 600A SERVICE ENTRANCE RATED AUTOMATIC TRANSFER SWITCH IN NEMA 1 ENCLOSURE WITH 600A-3P MAIN BREAKER ON INCOMING UTILITY SERVICE SIDE OF
- TRANSFER SWITCH (NORMAL POWER SIDE). CAT #ATC OR EQUAL, MATCHING TO GENERATOR MANUFACTURER. 9 BOND ALL EXPOSED METAL WITHIN THE ICC500 STORM SHELTER TO THE BUILDING
- STEEL WITHIN THE STORM SHELTER. 10 BOND TO STEEL IN FOOTING LOCATED INSIDE THE ICC500 STORM SHELTER.
- 11 BOND BACK TO MAIN BUILDING GROUNDING ELECTRODE.

913.492.2400

1





# 6 U

В \_\_\_\_\_ А

Κ

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Н

\_\_\_\_\_

G

\_\_\_\_\_

 12
 11
 10
 2

 1
 1
 1
 1

# PANELBOARD BREAKER KEYED NOTES

- G FURNISH GFCI-PROTECTED BREAKER.
- FA BREAKER SHALL BE PAINTED OR FURNISHED RED AND PROVIDED WITH A LOCK-ON DEVICE. *ET* FURNISH LSI ADJUSTABLE ELECTRONIC TRIP BREAKER. EXACT BREAKER TYPE AND TRIP UNIT SETTINGS TO BE PER COORDINATION STUDY.

MOUNTING         PHVASE         VOLTACE:         SPIN         VOLTACE:         SPIN           DESCRIPTION         PHVASE         CON         PHVASE         CONS         PHVASE         PHVASE         CONS         PHVASE	PANEL DESIGNATION:	L1					#	#		ain lug 1ain bri			S	CCR RATING (AIC):	35,000
DESCRIPTION         Image         THRE         A         B         C         DESCRIPTION         DESCRIPTION <thdescription< th="">        DESCRIPTION        DESCRIPTI</thdescription<>											-				
DESCRIPTION         Image         THRE         A         B         C         DESCRIPTION         DESCRIPTION <thdescription< th="">        DESCRIPTION        DESCRIPTI</thdescription<>	LOCATION							ואר			E/WIRE:				
DUERHED DOOP         1400         1400         100         1         1         2         1         20         1400         10000         10000	DESCRIPTION				-									DESCRIP	PTION
DUESH-GU DOOR         DUESH-GU			D	C		-	1	2	-			В	C		CORD REE
Overselad Door         1466         30         1         5         6         7         90         1120         1000         0000         0000         0000         1000         100         100         100         100         10000         10000         1000 <td></td> <td>1450</td> <td>1490</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>1520</td> <td>1920</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		1450	1490							-	1520	1920			
Oriested Doolen         1460         30         5         7         8         1         20         1920			1100	1490						-		1020	1920		
OLEBING DOOR         ON         FIG         I <thi< th="">         I         I</thi<>		1490					-		1	-	1920				
0/ESHE4D DOOR         1000         20         f         13         14         1         20         1920         1920         COOD PEE           O/ESHE4D DOOR         1000         1000         1000         20         f         13         14         1         20         1920         COOD PEE           O/ESHE4D DOOR         1000         20         f         17         16         1         20         1920         COOD PEE           O/ESHE4D DOOR         1000         20         f         17         18         1         20         1920         COOD PEE           C/ECAPBAV         200         f         21         2         1         20         1         20         1         20         1         20         1         20         1         20         1         20         1         20         1         20         1         20         20         1         20         20         1         20         20         1         20         20         20         20         20         20         20         20         20         20         20         20         20         20         20         20         20         20	OVERHEAD DOOR		1490		30	1	9		1	20		1920	-		CORD REE
OLESHELD DOOR         OUT         20         f         15         1         20         1         15         1         20         1         100         CODE GREED           OURSPIELD DOOR         1000         20         f         17         18         1         20         1         100         1000         CODE GREE           REC. APP BAY         000         20         f         21         22         1         20         20         1         20         20         1         20         20         1         20         20         1         20         20         1         20         20         20         1         20         20         1         20         20	OVERHEAD DOOR			1000	20	1	11	12	1	20			1920		CORD REE
0.1593-64.000R       100       20       1       1       1       20       120 <t< td=""><td>OVERHEAD DOOR</td><td>1000</td><td></td><td></td><td>20</td><td>1</td><td>13</td><td>14</td><td>1</td><td>20</td><td>1920</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>CORD REEL</td></t<>	OVERHEAD DOOR	1000			20	1	13	14	1	20	1920				CORD REEL
OverHead Doold         1000         200         1         1         1         200	OVERHEAD DOOR		1000		20	1	15	16	1	20		1920			CORD REEL
REC. APP BAY         900         100         20         1         21         22         1         20         540         REC. APP BAY           REC. APP BAY         720         100         20         1         23         24         1         20         1080         REC. WORKSHO           REC. APP BAY         100         20         1         27         2         1         20         1         20         1         20         1         20         1         20         1         20         1         20         1         20         1         20         1         20         1         20         1         33         1         20         1000         REC. FINESS         FREC.	OVERHEAD DOOR			1000	20	1	17	18	1	20			1920		CORD REEL
REC. APP BAY       720	OVERHEAD DOOR	1000			20	1	19	20	1	20	1920				CORD REEL
REC. APP BAY       720	REC: APP BAY		900		20	1	21	22	1	20		540	-	RE	C: ELEC/WATER
REC: APP BAY       Image: Marking and	REC: APP BAY			1080	20	1	23	24	1	20			1080	RE	EC: WORKSHOP
LTG. APP BAY       1210       20       1       20       1       20       1       20       1       20       1       20       1       20       1       20       1       20       1       20       1       20       1       20       1       20       540       REC. FITHESS         LTG. APP BAY       1210       20       1       33       34       1       20       1000       REC. FITHESS         LTG. APP BAY       1210       20       1       33       36       1       20       1000       REC. STEE AURLING         LTG. KEZZANINE       102       200       1       41       42       1       20       900       REC. STEE AURLING       900       REC. STEE AURLING       800       REC. STEE	REC: APP BAY	720			20	1	25	26	1	20	360			R	EC: RESTROON
LTG: APP BAY       1210       20       1       31       32       1       20       540       REC: FREADML         LTG: APP BAY       1210       20       1       33       34       1       20       1000       REC: FREADML         LTG: AST BULDING       500       20       1       37       38       1       20       1000       REC: TREADML         LTG: MST ZUNINE       102       20       1       37       38       1       20       1000       REC: STEE OUNDER         LTG: STE       20       1       41       42       20       900       REC: STEE OUNDER         LTG: STE       460       20       1       43       44       1       20       720       REC: STEE OUNDER         MOMMENT SIGN       550       20       1       43       44       1       20       720       REC: STEE OUNDER         GENERATOR BLOCK MEATER       550       20       1       51       52       20       1       51       20       720       REC: APPRATUS SELING         GENERATOR BLOCK MEATER       200       1       51       52       20       720       REC: STEE OUNDER         GENERATOR BLOCK MEATER	REC: APP BAY		1080		20	1	27	28	1	20		720			REC: FITNESS
LTG. APP BAY       1210       20       1       33       24       1       20       1       33       24       1       20       1000       REC: TREADMUL         LTG. EXERPONR       50       20       1       37       38       1       20       1000       REC: TREADMUL         LTG: EXERPONR       50       20       1       37       38       1       20       1000       REC: TREADMUL         LTG: EXERPONR       50       20       1       41       42       1       20       900       REC: EXERPON         FACP       50       20       1       43       44       1       20       70       REC: EXERPON         LTG: READONLE       55       20       1       43       44       1       20       70       REC: EXERPON         LTG: FLAGPOLE       55       20       1       45       66       1       20       70       REC: STE CUMPN         MONUMENT SIGN       550       20       1       55       56       1       20       70       REC: STE CUMPN         GENERATOR BATERY CHARGER       700       1       55       56       1       20       70       REC: STE C	LTG: APP BAY			1210	20	1	29	30	1	20			540		REC: FITNESS
LTC:         EAST BUILDING         920         20         1         35         36         1         20         1000         REC: TREADUNL           LTC:         KEZEMIOR         500         20         1         37         38         1         20         1000         REC: STREADUNL           ITC:         MEZEMINE         102         20         1         34         44         1         20         720         REC: EXTERIOL           ITC:         MEZEMINE         500         20         1         44         44         1         20         720         REC: EXTERIOL           ITC:         SITE         460         20         1         44         46         1         20         720         REC: STREMON           ITC:         FLAGOLE         65         65         20         1         45         46         1         20         720         REC: STREMON RATERY CHARGER           GENERATOR BATTERY HEATER         20         1         65         1         20         1         65         66         1         20         -         SPARE           GENERATOR BATTERY HEATER         20         1         61         66         1         2	LTG: APP BAY	1210			20	1	31	32	1	20	540				REC: FITNESS
LTG: EXTERIOR       550       20       1       37       38       1       20       1000       REC: STEP CLIMBER         LTG: MEZZANINE       102       20       20       1       39       40       1       20       20       REC: STEP CLIMBER         MVERTER INV.1       200       20       1       443       44       1       20       70       REC: EXTERIOR         FACP       500       20       1       443       44       1       20       70       REC: EXTERIOR         LTG: FLAGPOLE       65       20       1       446       1       20       70       REC: STREP CLIMBER         GENERATOR BATTERY CHARGER       550       20       1       51       52       1       20       70       REC: STREP CLIMBER         GENERATOR BATTERY CHARGER       1500       20       1       556       1       20       -       SPARE         GENERATOR BATTERY CHARGER       1500       20       1       566       1       20       -       SPARE         GENERATOR BATTERY CHARGER       1500       20       1       57       58       1       20       -       SPARE         SPARE       20	LTG: APP BAY		1210		20	1	33	34	1	20		1000		R	REC: TREADMILI
LTG. MEZZANINE       102       20       1       39       40       1       20       900       REC: EXTERIOR         MINERTER INV-1       20       20       1       41       42       1       20       900       REC: EXTERIOR         FACP       500       20       1       41       42       1       20       900       REC: EXTERIOR         LTG: SITE       460       400       20       1       43       46       1       20       700       REC: SITE         MONUMENT SIGN       550       20       1       45       66       1       20       700       REC: SITE       700	LTG: EAST BUILDING			920	20	1	35	36	1	20			1000	R	REC: TREADMILI
INVERTER INV-1         200         200         1         41         42         1         20         720         900         REC: EXTERIOR           FACP         500         460         20         1         43         44         1         20         720         REC: EXTERIOR           LTG: SITE         460         480         20         1         45         64         1         20         720         1000         REC: EXTERIOR           MOUMLENTS IGIN         650         20         1         615         21         120         720         1000         REC: STR           GENERATOR BATTERY CHARGER         550         20         1         51         20         1         51         20         -         SPARE           GENERATOR CANCERATER         1500         20         1         57         81         20         -         SPARE         -         SPARE           SPARE         1500         20         1         67         68         1         20         -         SPARE         -         SPARE           SPARE         -         20         1         61         62         1         20         -         SPARE	LTG: EXTERIOR	550			20	1	37	38	1	20	1000			REC:	STEP CLIMBER
PACP         500         20         1         43         44         1         20         720         REC: EXTERIOR           LTG: SITE         460         20         1         45         46         1         20         1000         REC: SITE           LTG: FLAGPOLE         65         20         1         45         45         1         20         70         70         70         REC: SITE           MOMUMENT SIGN         550         20         1         51         54         1         20         500         REC: APPARATUS CILING           GENERATOR BATTERY CHARGER         200         1         55         56         1         20         -         SPARE           GENERATOR BATTERY HEATER         1000         20         1         67         58         1         20         -         SPARE           GENERATOR BATTERY HEATER         1000         20         1         61         62         1         20         -         SPARE           GENERATOR BATTERY HEATER         1000         20         1         67         68         1         20         -         SPARE           SPARE         -         20         1 <td< td=""><td>LTG: MEZZANINE</td><td></td><td>102</td><td></td><td>20</td><td>1</td><td>39</td><td>40</td><td>1</td><td>20</td><td></td><td>900</td><td></td><td></td><td>REC: EXTERIOF</td></td<>	LTG: MEZZANINE		102		20	1	39	40	1	20		900			REC: EXTERIOF
LTG: SITE       460       20       1       45       46       1       20       1000       REC: SITE         LTG: FLAGPOLE       65       50       20       1       49       50       1       20       720	INVERTER INV-1			200	20	1	41	42	1	20			900		REC: EXTERIOF
LTG:SIVE       460       20       1       47       48       1       20       1000       REC: SITE         LTG:FLAGPOLE       65       20       1       49       50       1       20       720       720       REC: APPARATUS CELLING         MONUMENT SIGN       550       20       1       61       52       1       20       720       700       REC: STIZ         GENERATOR BATTERY CHARGER       750       20       1       63       54       1       20       .       SPARE         GENERATOR BATTERY HEATER       200       1       55       56       1       20       .       SPARE         GENERATOR BLOCK HEATER       1000       20       1       65       66       1       20       .       SPARE         SPARE       .       20       1       61       62       1       20       .       SPARE         SPARE       .       20       1       67       68       1       20       .       SPARE         SPARE       .       20       1       67       68       1       20       .       SPARE         SPARE       .       20       1	FACP	500			20	1	43	44	1	20	720				REC: EXTERIOF
Instruction       460       47       48       1       20       1000       REC. STAT         ITG: FLAGPOLE       65       550       20       1       63       54       1       20       720       REC. APARATUS CELING         GENERATOR BATTERY CHARGER       550       20       1       53       54       1       20       SPARE       550       20       1       55       66       1       20       SPARE			460		20	1			-	20		1000			REC: SITE
MONUMENT SIGN GENERATOR BATTERY CHARGER         550         20         1         51         52         1         20         1         51         52         1         20         535         56         1         20         535         56         1         20         535         56         1         20         .         Spare         <	LIO. SITE			460	20	'	47	48	1	20			1000		REC: SITE
GENERATOR BATTERY CHARGER       20       1       53       54       1       20       .       <	LTG: FLAGPOLE	65			20	1			1	20	720			REC: APPA	RATUS CEILING
GENERATOR BATTERY HEATER         200         20         1         55         56         1         20         -         SPARE			550		-	1			1	-		500		REC: STA	
GENERATOR BLOCK HEATER         150         20         1         57         58         1         20         -         SPARE         SPARE </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>750</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td>				750					-	-			-		-
REC: GENERATOR       180       20       1       59       60       1       20       1       59       60       1       20       SPARE       SPARE </td <td></td> <td>200</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td>		200			-				-	-	-				-
OVERHEAD DOOR         1000         20         1         61         62         1         20         .         SPARE         SPARE         SPARE         .         20         1         63         64         1         20         .         SPARE         SPARE         SPARE         .         20         1         65         66         1         20         .         SPARE         SPARE         .         SPARE         .         SPARE         .         SPARE         .         .         SPARE         .         SPARE         .         .         SPARE         .         SPARE         .         .         .         SPARE         .         .         .         SPARE         .         .         .         SPARE         . <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>1500</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		-	1500		-				-	-		-			
SPARE         20         1         63         64         1         20         SPARE				180						-			-		
SPARE       -       20       1       65       66       1       20       -       SPARE         SPARE       -       20       1       67       68       1       20       -       SPARE         SPARE       -       20       1       67       68       1       20       -       SPARE         SPARE       -       20       1       71       72       1       20       -       SPARE         SPARE       -       20       1       73       74       1       20       -       SPARE         SPARE       -       20       1       75       76       1       20       -       SPARE       SPARE       -       20       1       77       78       1       20       -       SPARE       SPARE       -       20       1       80       1       20       -       SPARE       SPARE       -       20       1       81       82       1       20       -       SPARE		1000			-					-	-				
SPARE       .       20       1       67       68       1       20       .       SPARE       SPARE       SPARE       .       .       20       1       69       70       1       20       .       SPARE       .       SPARE       .       SPARE       .       .       20       1       71       72       1       20       .       SPARE       .       SPARE       .	-	-	-							-		-			
SPARE       20       1       69       70       1       20       1       20       1       20       1       20       1       20       1       20       1       20       1       20       1       20       1       20       1       20       1       71       72       1       20       .       SPARE       .       SPARE       .       20       1       73       74       1       20       .       SPARE       .       SPARE       .       .       20       1       75       76       1       20       .       .       SPARE       .       .       .       .       SPARE       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       SPARE       . </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td>				-						-			-		
SPARE       20       1       71       72       1       20       1       71       72       1       20       .       SPARE         SPARE       20       1       73       74       1       20       .       SPARE       .       SPARE       .       SPARE       .       .       .       SPARE       .       .       .       SPARE       .       .       .       SPARE       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       SPARE       .		-													
SPARE         .         20         1         73         74         1         20         .         SPARE           SPARE         .         20         1         75         76         1         20         .         SPARE           SPARE         .         20         1         77         78         1         20         .         SPARE           SPARE         .         20         1         77         78         1         20         .         SPARE           SPARE         .         20         1         79         80         1         20         .         SPARE           SPARE         .         20         1         81         82         1         20         .         SPARE           SPARE         .         20         1         81         82         1         20         .         SPARE           LOAD DESCRIPTION         CONNECTED         DEMAND         COE         MIN. (VA)         .         A         20,245         168.6           RECEPTACLES         36,600         10KVA + 50% REST         23,300         .         A         20,202         168.2           MOTORS			-							-		-			-
SPARE         -         20         1         75         76         1         20         .         SPARE         .         20         1         77         78         1         20         .         SPARE         .	-			-					-	-			-		-
SPARE         Image: Spare s					-				-	-					-
SPARE       20       1       79       80       1       20       SPARE       SPARE <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td>_</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>_</td><td></td><td></td></t<>			-	_									_		
SPARE         20         1         81         82         1         20         SPARE										-	-		-		
SPARE         -         20         1         83         84         1         20         -         SPARE           PANELBOARD SIZING LOAD           LOAD DESCRIPTION         CONNECTED         DEMAND         CODE MIN. (VA)           LIGHTS         5,817         1.25         7,271         A         20,202         168.6           RECEPTACLES         36,600         10KVA + 50% REST         23,300         A         20,202         168.2           MOTORS         13,450         1.25 x LARGEST + SUM OF REST         13,823         C         B         20,202         168.2           SPACE HEATING         0         1.00         0         0         0         163.8           NON-CONTINUOUS         2,450         1.00         2,450         0         1.2450         1.00         0         1.2450           MISC. LOADS 1         0         1.00         0         0         0         1.2450         1.00         0         1.2450         1.00         1.00         0         1.2450         1.00         0         1.2450         1.00         0         1.2450         1.00         0         1.2450         1.00         1.00         0         1.2450         1.2500			-		-					-		-			
PANELBOARD SIZING LOAD           LOAD DESCRIPTION         CONNECTED         DEMAND         CODE MIN. (VA)           LIGHTS         5,817         1.25         7,271           RECEPTACLES         36,600         10KVA + 50% REST         23,300           MOTORS         13,450         1.25 × LARGEST + SUM OF REST         13,823           AIR CONDITIONING         0         1.00         0           SPACE HEATING         0         1.00         0           HEAT PUMP         0         1.00         0           CONTINUOUS         700         1.25         875           NON-CONTINUOUS         2,450         1.00         0           MISC. LOADS 1         0         1.00         0				-					-				-		
LOAD DESCRIPTION         CONNECTED         DEMAND         CODE MIN. (VA)           LIGHTS         5,817         1.25         7,271           RECEPTACLES         36,600         10KVA + 50% REST         23,300           MOTORS         13,450         1.25 × LARGEST + SUM OF REST         13,823           AIR CONDITIONING         0         1.00         0           SPACE HEATING         0         1.00         0           HEAT PUMP         0         1.00         0           CONTINUOUS         700         1.25         875           NON-CONTINUOUS         2,450         1.00         0           MISC. LOADS 1         0         1.00         0					J	1	1	1	I <sup>†</sup>						
LIGHTS         5.817         1.25         7,271           RECEPTACLES         36,600         10KVA + 50% REST         23,300           MOTORS         13,450         1.25 × LARGEST + SUM OF REST         13,823           AIR CONDITIONING         0         1.00         0           SPACE HEATING         0         0.00         0           HEAT PUMP         0         1.00         0           CONTINUOUS         700         1.25         875           NON-CONTINUOUS         0         1.00         0           MISC. LOADS 1         0         1.00         0	Р	ANELB	DARD	SIZING	LOAD	)					1	(	CONNE	ECTED PHASE L	OADS
RECEPTACLES         36,600         10KVA + 50% REST         23,300           MOTORS         13,450         1.25 × LARGEST + SUM OF REST         13,823           AIR CONDITIONING         0         1.00         0           SPACE HEATING         0         1.00         0           HEAT PUMP         0         1.00         0           CONTINUOUS         700         1.25         875           NON-CONTINUOUS         2,450         1.00         2,450           MISC. LOADS 1         0         1.00         0	LOAD DESCRIPTION	CONNE	CTED		DEMANI	D		COL	DE MIN.	(VA)		PHA	SE	VA	AMPS
MOTORS         13,450         1.25 x LARGEST + SUM OF REST         13,823           AIR CONDITIONING         0         1.00         0           SPACE HEATING         0         0.00         0           HEAT PUMP         0         1.00         0           CONTINUOUS         700         1.25         875           NON-CONTINUOUS         2,450         1.00         2,450           MISC. LOADS 1         0         1.00         0	LIGHTS	5,8	17		1.25				7,271			A		20,245	168.6
AIR CONDITIONING         0         1.00         0           SPACE HEATING         0         0.00         0           HEAT PUMP         0         1.00         0           CONTINUOUS         700         1.25         875           NON-CONTINUOUS         2,450         1.00         2,450           MISC. LOADS 1         0         1.00         0	RECEPTACLES	36,6	600	10K\	/A + 50% I	REST			-			В		20,202	168.2
SPACE HEATING         0         0.00         0           HEAT PUMP         0         1.00         0           CONTINUOUS         700         1.25         875           NON-CONTINUOUS         2,450         1.00         2,450           MISC. LOADS 1         0         1.00         0	MOTORS	13,4	450	1.25 x LA	RGEST + SUM	I OF REST			13,823			C		18,570	154.6
HEAT PUMP         0         1.00         0         REMARKS:           CONTINUOUS         700         1.25         875         1. EATON POW-R-LINE 2X OR EQUAL.           NON-CONTINUOUS         2,450         1.00         2,450         1.           MISC. LOADS 1         0         1.00         0         0	AIR CONDITIONING	0	)		1.00				0			тот	ALS	59,017	163.8
CONTINUOUS         700         1.25         875           NON-CONTINUOUS         2,450         1.00         2,450           MISC. LOADS 1         0         1.00         0	SPACE HEATING	0	)		0.00				0						
NON-CONTINUOUS         2,450         1.00         2,450           MISC. LOADS 1         0         1.00         0	HEAT PUMP	0	)		1.00				0			REMARKS	<u>S:</u>		
MISC. LOADS 1 0 1.00 0	CONTINUOUS	70	00		1.25				875			1. EATON	POW-R-LI	NE 2X OR EQUAL.	
	NON-CONTINUOUS	2,4	50		1.00				2,450						
			·		4 00		0				1				

# SINGLE-SECTION PANELBOARD SCHEDULE

PANEL DESIGNATION:	M1									
MOUNTING:		<b>E</b>				‡   ⊢	<b>+</b>	IV.	IAIN BR	EAK LTA
LOCATION:							5		PHASE	
LOOAHON.		PHASE		С	/B	5	5	C		
DESCRIPTION	A	В	С	TRIP	POLE			POLE		
WATER HEATER EWH-1	1500		-	20	1	1	2			15
SPARE		-		20	1	3	4	2	20	_
			2761			5	6			
CONDENSING UNIT CU-6	2761			50	2	7	8	2	20	15
		2620				9	10			
SCBA AIR COMPRESSOR AC-2			2620	60	3	11	12	2	20	
	2620					13	14	1	20	10
		1680		25	2	15	16	1	20	
SHOP AIR COMPRESSOR AC-1			1680	35	2	17	18	1	15	
	1000			15	2	19	20	1	15	7
HVLS-1		1000		15	2	21	22	1	15	
HVLS-2			1000	15	2	23	24	1	15	
HVE3-2	1000			15	2	25	26	1	25	15
MOTORIZED LOUVERS		800		20	1	27	28	1	20	
			3100			29	30	1	20	
PLYMOVENT SYSTEM	3100			40	3	31	32	1	15	4
		3100				33	34	1	15	
SPARE			-	20	1	35	36	1	20	
SPARE	-			20	1	37	38	1	20	
SPARE		-		20	1	39	40	1	20	
SPARE			-	20	1	41	42	1	20	
SPARE	-			20	1	43	44	1	20	
SPARE		-		20	1	45	46	1	20	
SPARE			-	20	1	47	48	1	20	
SPARE	-			20	1	49	50	1	20	
SPARE		-		20	1	51	52	1	20	
SPARE			-	20	1	53	54	1	20	
SPARE	-			20	1		56	1	20	
SPARE		-		20	1	57	58	1	20	
SPARE			-	20	1	59	60	1	20	
TOTALS	11981	9200	11161	J						67
<i>ب</i> ط			SIZING							1
		ECTED	-			<u> </u>	COL	DE MIN.	(\/A)	
LOAD DESCRIPTION			'	DEMAND	,	L	001		(*~)	1

LOAD DESCRIPTION	CONNECTED	DEMAND	CODE MIN. (VA)
LIGHTS	0	1.25	0
RECEPTACLES	0	10KVA + 50% REST	0
MOTORS	31,190	1.25 x LARGEST + SUM OF REST	33,515
AIR CONDITIONING	5,522	0.00	0
SPACE HEATING	11,000	1.00	11,000
HEAT PUMP	0	1.00	0
CONTINUOUS	2,000	1.25	2,500
NON-CONTINUOUS	0	1.00	0
MISC. LOADS 1	0	1.00	0
		SIZING LOAD:	47,015
		SIZING LOAD (AMPS):	131

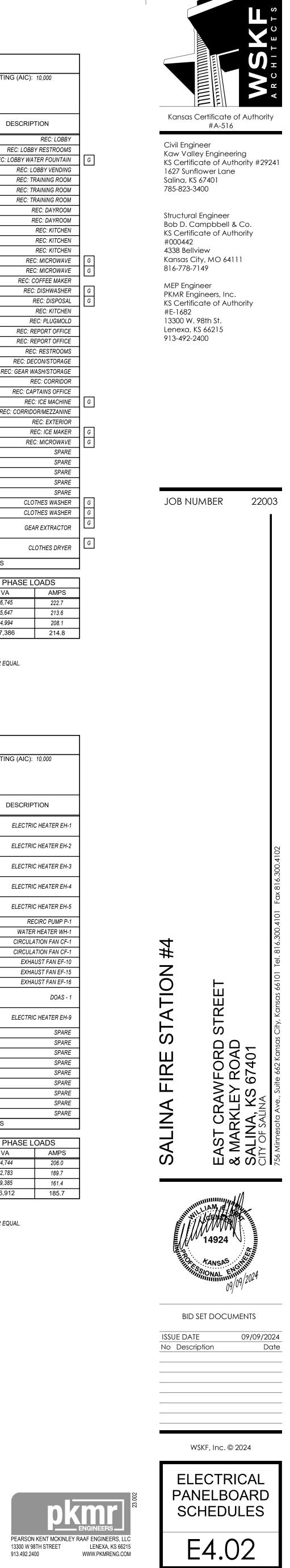
S:	225	S	CCR RATING (AIC):	35,000
R:	M.L.O.			
E:	208/120			
RE:	3Ø, 4W			
	PHASE		DEOODID	
	В	С	DESCRIP	TION
0	1500		ELECTRIC	CHEATER EH-6
0		1500	ELECTRIC	HEATER EH-7
	1500	1500	ELECTRIC	CHEATER EH-8
0			EXH.	AUST FAN EF-1
	1060		EXH	AUST FAN EF-2
		500	EXH	AUST FAN EF-3
)			CIRCULA	TION FAN CF-3
	750		CIRCULA	TION FAN CF-4
		750	CIRCULA	TION FAN CF-5
0				FURNACE F-6
	500		RAD	IENT HEATERS
		500		CTION SYSTEM
)			EXHA	UST FAN EF-17
	600			ERV-1
		-		SPARE
				SPARE
	-			SPARE
		-		SPARE
				SPARE
	-			SPARE
		-		SPARE
				SPARE
	-			SPARE
		-		SPARE
				SPARE
	-			SPARE SPARE
0	5910	- 4750	TOTALS	SPARE
-	0010			
		CONN	ECTED PHASE L	OADS
	PHA		VA	AMPS
	A		18,691	155.6
	E	3	15,110	125.8
	C	;	15,911	132.5
	TOT	ALS	49,712	138.0

<u>REMARKS:</u> 1. EATON POW-R-LINE 2X OR EQUAL.

	PANEL DESIGNATION:	L2								ain lug <i>I</i> ain Bri			S	CCR RATING (AIC)	): 10,000
$\vdash$	MOUNTING:	SURFAC	Ē					111 #							
	LOCATION:	MECHAN	ICAL 108					CIRCUIT		PHASE	E/WIRE:	3Ø, 4W			
	DESCRIPTION		PHASE		C	:/В	] 7	U U	С	/B		PHASE		DESCRI	PTION
		А	В	С	TRIP	POLE			POLE	TRIP	A	В	С	DEGOR	_
	LTG: BREAKROOM AND HALLWAY	1260			20	1	1	2	1	20	360				REC: LOBE
	LTG: LOBBY AND TRAINING		1167	004	20	1	3	4	1	20		360	500		BY RESTROOM
	LTG: WEST BUNKS AND STORAGE LTG: SHOWERS AND HALLWAY	1225		984	20 20	1	5	6 8	1	20 20	1000		500	REC: LOBBY W	LOBBY VENDIN
┢	LTG: CENTRAL BUNKS/STORAGE	1220	1020		20	1	9	0 10	1	20	1000	1080			TRAINING ROO
┢	LTG: BREAKROOM CORRIDOR		1020	750	20	1		12	1	20		1000	1260		TRAINING ROO
┢	REC: 1.T.	1000			20	1	_	14	1	20	720				TRAINING ROO
F	REC: I.T.		1000		20	1	15	16	1	20		720			REC: DAYROO
	REC: I.T.			1000	20	1	17	18	1	20			900		REC: DAYROO
	REC: I.T.	1000			20	1	19	20	1	20	360				REC: KITCHE
	REC: I.T.		1000		20	1	21	22	1	20		540			REC: KITCHE
	REC: I.T.			1000	20	1	_	24	1	20			360		REC: KITCHE
	REC: I.T.	2500			30	1		26	1	20	1200				EC: MICROWAV
	REC: I.T.		2500		30	1	_		1	20		1200			EC: MICROWAV
	REC: REFRIGERATOR	(000		1000	20	1		30	1	20			1200		COFFEE MAKE
	REC: REFRIGERATOR	1000	4000		20	1		32	1	20	500	500		RE	C: DISHWASHE
┝	REC: REFRIGERATOR REC: RANGE		1000	500	20 20	1		34 36	1	20 20		500	540		REC: DISPOS
┢	REC: RANGE RANGE HOOD	1000		500	20	1	-	38	1	20	540		540		REC: PLUGMOL
┢	REC: BUNK ROOM 126	1000	1080		20	1	-	40	1	20	540	720			REPORT OFFIC
┢	REC: BUNK ROOM 126		1000	1080	20	1	_	42	1	20		720	720		REPORT OFFIC
F	REC: BUNK ROOM 126	540			20	1	-	44	1	20	1260				EC: RESTROON
F	REC: BUNK ROOM 125		720		20	1	45	46	1	20		900		REC: D	ECON/STORAG
	REC: BUNK ROOM 124			720	20	1	47	48	1	20			720	REC: GEAR	WASH/STORAG
	REC: BUNK ROOM 123	720			20	1	49	50	1	20	1080				REC: CORRIDC
	REC: BUNK ROOM 122		720		20	1	51	52	1	20		1080		REC: C/	APTAINS OFFIC
	REC: BUNK ROOM 121			720	20	1	_	54	1	20			1000	RE	EC: ICE MACHIN
	REC: BUNK ROOM 116	720			20	1		56	1	20	900				DOR/MEZZANIN
	REC: BUNK ROOM 115		720		20	1		58	1	20		1260	(000		REC: EXTERIO
	REC: BUNK ROOM 114	000		720	20	1		60	1	20	4000		1000		REC: ICE MAKE
┢	MOTORIZED DOOR SPARE	800	1000		20 20	1		62 64	1	20 20	1200			RI	EC: MICROWAV SPAF
┢	SPARE		1000	-	20	1	_	66	1	20		-	-		SPAF SPAF
┢	RANGE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM	500		-	20	1		68	1	20	-		-		SPAF
	SPARE		-		20	1		70	1	20		-			SPAF
F	SPARE			-	20	1		72	1	20			-		SPAF
	SPARE	-			20	1	73	74	1	20	1200			CL	OTHES WASHE
	SPARE		-		20	1	75	76	1	20		1200		CL	OTHES WASHE
	GEAR DRYER			2080	30	2	77	78	2	30			2080	GE	EAR EXTRACTO
	OLANDINIEN	2080			50			80			2080				
	CLOTHES DRYER		2080		30	2		82	2	30		2080		C	CLOTHES DRYE
L				2080		_	83	84	_				2080		
	TOTALS	14345	14007	12634							12400	11640	12360	TOTALS	
	D/			SIZING		)					1	<b></b>		ECTED PHASE	
┢	LOAD DESCRIPTION	CONNE		1			1	СОГ	DE MIN.	(VA)		PH/		VA	AMPS
F	LIGHTS	6.4			1.25				8.008	(,				26,745	222.7
F	RECEPTACLES	64,		10KV	'A + 50% I	REST			37,260				3	25,647	213.6
	MOTORS	80	00	1.25 x LAI	RGEST + SUN	1 OF REST	1		1,000		1	(	2	24,994	208.1
F	AIR CONDITIONING	(	)	1	1.00		1		0		1	тот	ALS	77,386	214.8
	SPACE HEATING	(	)	1	0.00		1		0		1	•			4
	HEAT PUMP	(	)		1.00				0		]	<u>REMARK</u>	<u>S:</u>		
	CONTINUOUS	(	)		1.25				0			1. EATON	POW-R-L	INE 1X OR EQUAL.	
L							-								
	NON-CONTINUOUS	5,6			1.00				5,660						
	NON-CONTINUOUS MISC. LOADS 1	5,6			1.00	g load:			5,660 0 51,928						

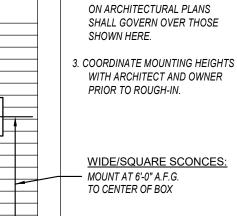
# SINGLE-SECTION PANELBOARD SCHEDULE

SINGLE-SECT							5							40.000		
PANEL DESIGNATION: M2										SCCR RATING (AIC): 10,000						
MOUNTING							#		IAIN BR							
LOCATION							<u>.</u>				: 208/120 : 3Ø, 4W					
LOCATION		PHASE			;/B		CIRCUII	С			PHASE					
DESCRIPTION	A	B	с	TRIP	POLE	`	0	POLE	TRIP	A	B	C	DESCRIF	PTION		
	2743		Ŭ			1	2	TOLL		1500		Ŭ				
CONDENSING UNIT CU-1		2743		50	2	3	4	2	20		1500		ELECTR	IC HEATER EH-		
CONDENSING UNIT CU-2	1928		1928	30	2	5 7	6 8	2	20	1500		1500	ELECTR	IC HEATER EH-2		
CONDENSING UNIT CU-3		1928	1928	30	2	9 11	10 12	2	20		1500	1500	ELECTR	ELECTRIC HEATER EH-3		
CONDENSING UNIT CU-4	1928	1928		30	2	13 15		2	30	2500	2500		ELECTR	ELECTRIC HEATER EH-4		
CONDENSING UNIT CU-5	1928		1928	30	2	17 19		2	30	2500		2500	ELECTR	IC HEATER EH-		
	1020	1554				21		1	20	2000	100		RI	ECIRC PUMP P-		
CU-FC-1			1554	20	2	23		1	20			500		R HEATER WH-		
FURNACE F-1	1500			25	1	25	26	1	15	750			CIRCUL	ATION FAN CF-		
FURNACE F-2		1500		25	1	27	28	1	15		750		CIRCUL	ATION FAN CF-		
FURNACE F-3			1500	25	1	29	30	1	15			480	EXH.	AUST FAN EF-1		
FURNACE F-4	1500			25	1	31	32	1	15	200			EXH,	AUST FAN EF-1		
FURNACE F-5		1500		25	1	33	34	1	15		480		EXH.	AUST FAN EF-1		
ELECTRIC HEATER EH-10	800		800	15	2	35 37	36 38	2	15	967		967		DOAS -		
ELECTRIC HEATER EH-11		800	800	15	2	39 41	-	2	20		1500	1500	ELECTR	IC HEATER EH-		
ELECTRIC DUCT HEATER EDH-1	2500			30	2	43		1	20	-				SPARE		
		2500		00		45		1	20		-			SPARE		
SPARE			-	20	1	47		1	20			-		SPARE		
SPARE SPARE	-			20 20	1	49 51	50 52	1	20 20	-				SPARE SPARE		
SPARE		-		20	1		52	-	20		-			SPARE		
SPARE			-	20	1	_	56		20	-		-		SPARE		
SPARE				20	1		58		20	_				SPAR		
SPARE		_	-	20	1		60		20		_	_		SPAR		
TOTALS	14827	14453	10438		1 '		100	,	-•	9917	8330	8947	TOTALS	017111		
											·					
LOAD DESCRIPTION		BOARD		S LOAD		-	0	DE MIN.	(\/A)			CONN ASE	ECTED PHASE I			
LIGHTS				1.25	J				(VA)				24,744	206.0		
RECEPTACLES		0	10/()	1.25 VA + 50% I	DECT			0				A B	24,744	189.7		
MOTORS		694		RGEST + SUM				5,178				D C	19,385	169.7		
AIR CONDITIONING		,018	1.25 X LA	0.00	I OF REST			0,170				TALS	66,912	185.7		
SPACE HEATING		,010		1.00				37,700				TALS	00,912	100.7		
HEAT PUMP		0		1.00		+		0			REMAR	(S:				
CONTINUOUS		500		1.25		+		625					LINE 1X OR EQUAL.			
NON-CONTINUOUS		0		1.20		-		025			בוויסו					
MISC. LOADS 1	_	0		1.00		$\vdash$		0								
	1	-			G LOAD:	$\vdash$		43,503								
			SIZINO	G LOAD				121								
					. /	<u> </u>				I						









VERIFY EXACT JUNCTION BOX

BEING FURNISHED

╲╓╧┯╋

MOUNTING HEIGHT ABOVE

GRADE WITH EXACT FIXTURE

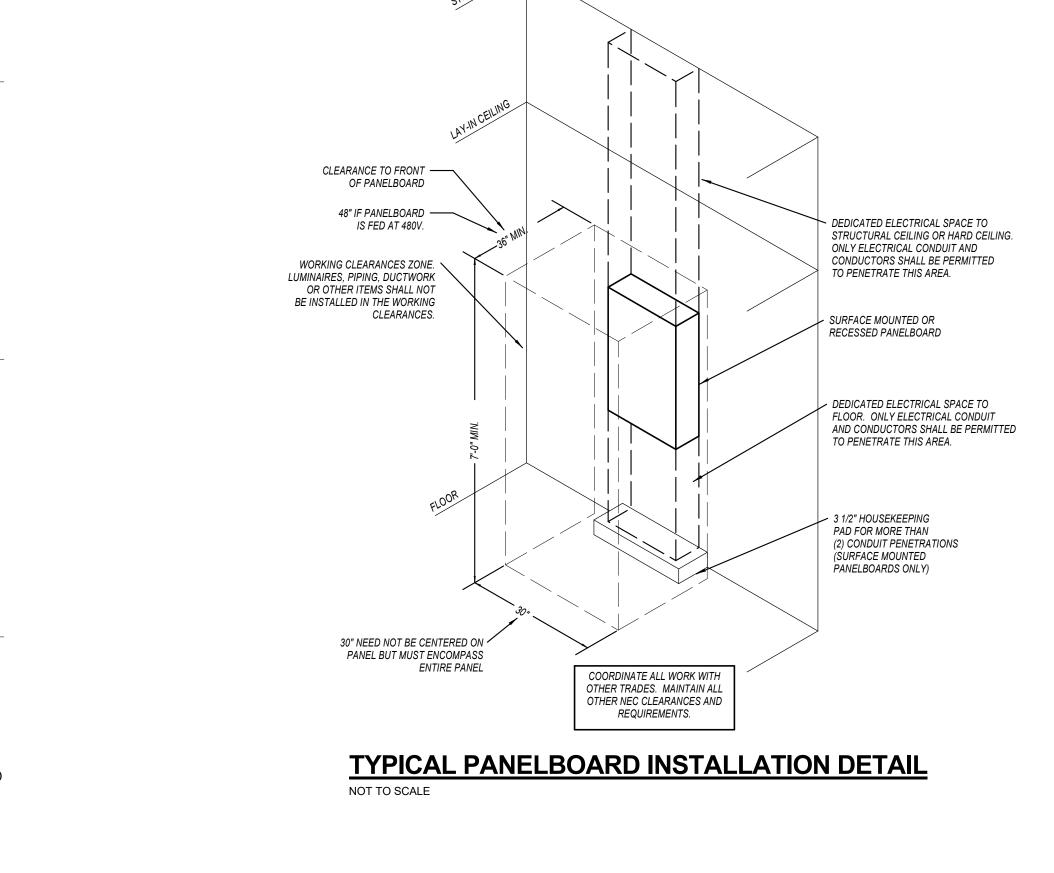
GENERAL MOUNTING NOTES:

PLANS/ELEVATIONS FOR OTHER

INDICATED MOUNTING HEIGHTS.

1. FULLY REVIEW ARCHITECTURAL

2. MOUNTING HEIGHTS INDICATED



FIXTURES OVER DOORS:

TALL (H>2xW) SCONCES:

ALIGN TOP OF SCONCE TO TOP

OF DOOR (NOT FRAME)

\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

12" ABOVE DOOR FRAME OR LINTEL, OR 8'-0" -

FIXTURES OVER WINDOWS:

BACKBOX (TYP.

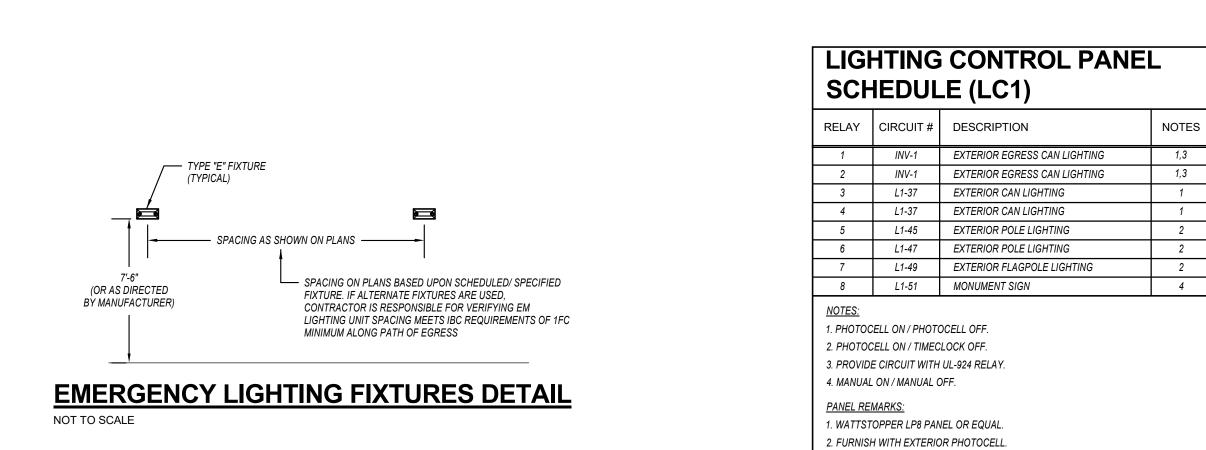
SAME HEIGHT AS FIXTURES

OVER DOORS

ABOVE GRADE, WHICHEVER IS GREATER

G

11 10 12

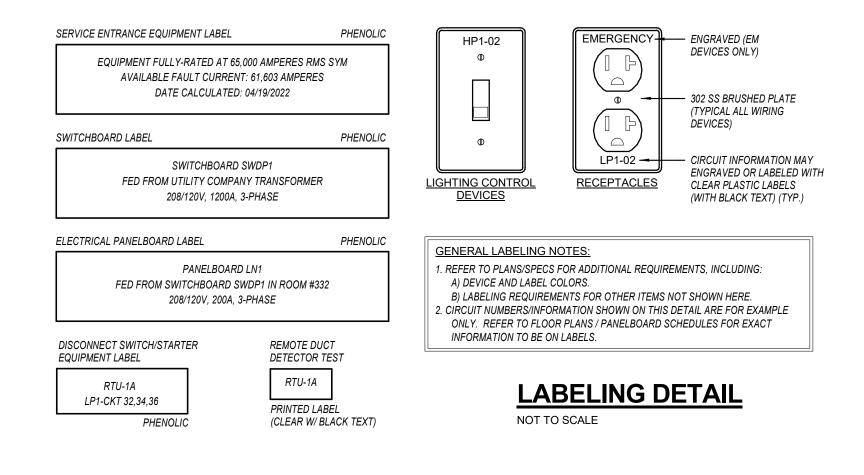


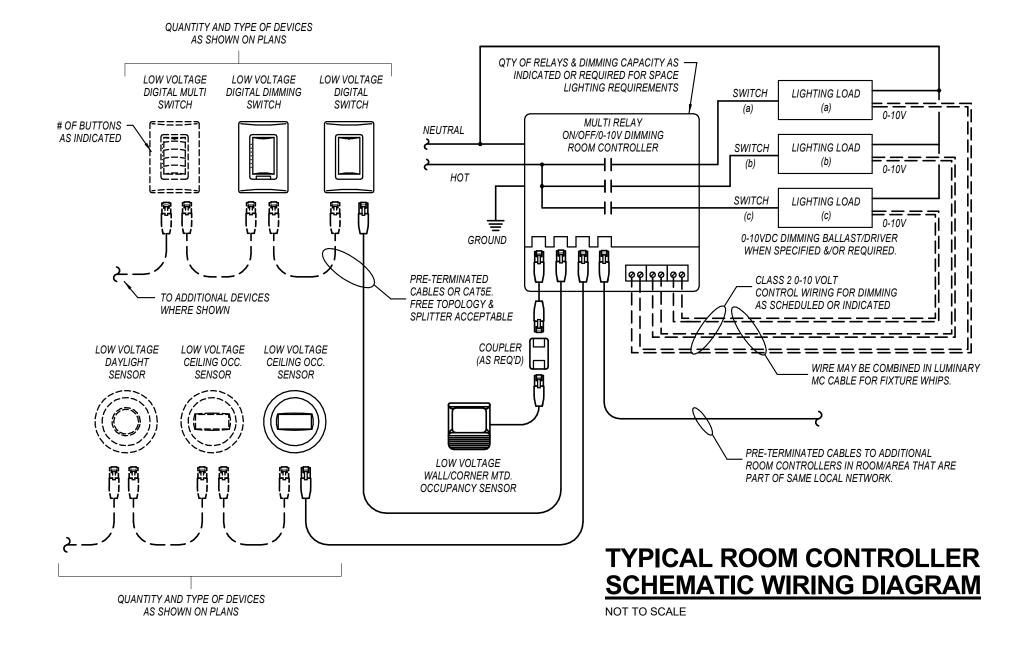
6

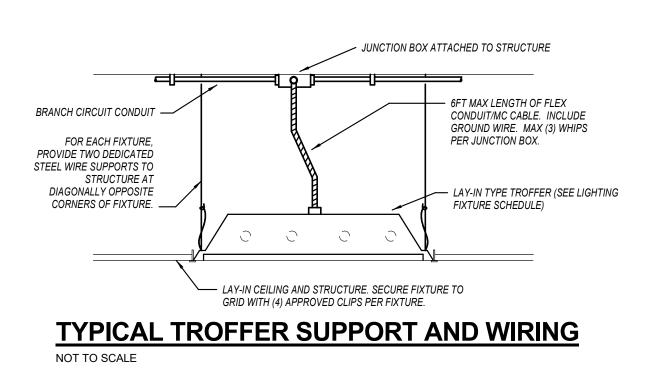
5

3. REFER TO DETAIL ON SHEET E5.02 FOR CONNECTIONS, ETC.

| 7







		1 1		1		, <b>_</b> =				
IXTURE	MANUFACTURER	CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	ID	WATTS	LED MOD	ULE / D CRI		DIMMING	
A	WILLIAMS	AT1 SERIES	2'x2' RECESSED "FLOATING LENS" ARCHITECTURAL LED TROFFER. MATTE WHITE PAINT HOUSING WITH DIFFUSE MATTE ACRYLIC CENTER LENS. GRID MOUNTING.	L40	37.2	4120	80	3500K	0-10V	
В	WILLIAMS	4DR SERIES	4.5" ROUND RECESSED DOWNLIGHT. DIE-FORMED STEEL PAN WITH FINNED, EXTRUDED ALUMINUM PASSIVE HEAT SINK. OPEN, SELF-FLANGED, SEMI-SPECULAR LOW IRIDESCENT FINISH ALUMINUM REFLECTOR WITH MEDIUM BEAM ANGLE/DISTRIBUTION AND OPTIONAL 'TD' LENS OVER DIODES.	L20	19.8	1795	80	3500K	0-10V	
В3	WILLIAMS	4DR SERIES	SAME AS FIXTURE TYPE 'B' BUT WITH SHOWER LENS OPTION.	L20	19.8	1795	80	3500K	0-10V	
С	HUNTER	PRESTO	3-BLADE MODERN AESTHETIC 44" CEILING FAN. NO LIGHT KIT. PROVIDE WITH FAN SPEED CONTROLLER. MATTE BLACK FINISH. 12" DOWNROD.	-	-	-	-	-	-	
D	WILLIAMS	ASM SERIES	4'-0" LONG x 8-1/2" WIDE x 2-13/16" HIGH ARCHITECTURAL SURFACE-MOUNTED FIXTURE. DIE-FORMED ALUMINUM HOUSING WITH RIBBED, TRANSLUENT, MATTE WHITE ACRYLIC DIFFUSER. WHITE POWDER COAT FINISH. UL LISTED WET LOCATION UNDER COVERED CEILING.	L46	33.9	4600	80	3500K	0-10V	
F	AXIS	BEAM 3	36'-0" LONG, 4" APERTURE LINEAR RECESSED FIXTURE. FROSTED, 86% EFFICIENT, FLUSH LENS. FOR INSTALLATION IN ARMSTRONG TECH ZONE CEILING. MATTE WHITE FINISH PAINTED AFTER FABRICATION.	500LM/FT	144	18000	90	3500K	0-10V	
F2	AXIS	BEAM 3	SAME AS FIXTURE TYPE F BUT 28' LONG.	-	112	14000	90	3500K	0-10V	
G	WILLIAMS	SERIES GL	4'-0" LONG, LOW-PROFILE INDUSTRIAL FIXTURE. ALUMINUM HOUSING. SURFACE MOUNTED, PROVIDED WITH SLOPED CEILING SPACER. COORDINATE MOUNTING HEIGHT WITH ARCHITECT.	L200	133	20095	80	4000K	0-10V	
Н	BOBRICK	B-169	24" WIDE BY 36" HIGH SIDE-LIT LED VANITY MIRROR. COORDINATE EXACT SIZE WITH ARCHITECT	-	12	1250	90	3500K	0-10V	-
J	ASTRO	DIGIT LED	WALL MOUNTED LED READING LIGHT INTEGRATED INTO HEADBOARD CASEWORK. COORDINATE EXACT FINISH AND LOCATION WITH ARCHITECT.	-	9	630	90	3500K	-	
К	EUROFASE	HANSON	17" INTEGRATED LED PENDANT LIGHT. COORDINATE EXACT PENDANT LENGTH AND LOCATION WITH ARCHITECT. FURNISH WITH MATTE BLACK FINISH.	-	7	205	90	3000K	ELV	
L	BOBRICK	B-169	LED SIDELIT MIRROR. 24" WIDE x 36" HIGH	-	12	1250	90	3500K	0-10V	
М	AXIS	COVE PERFEKT	LED LINEAR COVE LIGHT. EXTRUDED ALUMINUM HOUSING AND DIE CAST ALUMINUM END CAPS. FURNISH WITH HI-OUTPUT AND INSIDE LIT OPTIONS. COORDINATE EXACT LENGTHS WITH ARCHITECT.	-	6W/FT	700LM/FT	80	3500K	0-10V	
Ν	LITHONIA	HNLS13-9LONG-INT	WALL-MOUNTED RECESSED NIGHT LIGHT MOUNTED AT 18" AFF. POWDERCOATED FACEPLATE, COORDINATE EXACT FINISH WITH ARCHITECT. INTEGRAL LED MODULE. HIDDEN FASTENERS, ANTI-GLARE LIGHT SURFACE.	-	8	299	80	3500K	0-10V	
Р	WILLIAMS	6RCD SERIES	6" ROUND RECESSED COMMERCIAL DOWNLIGHT. DIE-FORMED STEEL PAN WITH FINNED, EXTRUDED ALUMINUM PASSIVE HEAT SINK. ALUMINUM WHITE STEPPED BAFFLE TRIM WITH DIFFUSE LENS. FIELD SELECTABLE LUMEN OUTPUT AND CCT. UL LISTED FOR WET LOCATIONS UNDER COVERED CEILING.	-	22	1949	90	3500K	0-10V	
R	LITHONIA	WDGE 2	ARCHITECTURAL LED WALL SCONCE. FUNRISH WITH P4 PEFROMACE PACKAGE AND FORWARD THROW OPTICE. VERIFY EXACT MOUNTING HEIGHT AND FINISH WITH ARCHITECT.	P4	35	4096	80	3500K	0-10V	
S	LITHONIA	DSX1	ARCHITECTURAL LED POLE-MOUNTED FIXTURE. DIE-CAST ALUMINUM HOUSING AND HEAT SINKS. REMOVABLE TRAY ASSEMBLY WITH SILICONE GASKETING. ONE-PIECE SPECULAR REFLECTOR WITH STANDARD IES TYPE IV FORWARD THROW (TFTM) DISTRIBUTION. IESNA FULL CUTOFF LIGHTING CLASSIFICATION AND DARK SKY COMPLIANT. STANDARD DIE CAST ALUMINUM MOUNTING ARM. U.L. LISTED WET LOCATION, IP66 RATED. COORDINATE FINISH.	P3	102	13496	70	3500K	0-10V	
			PROVIDE FIXTURE WITH 25' HIGH, 5" ROUND STRAIGHT 0.188" THICK STEEL POLE AND BASE COVER ON A 3' BASE. FURNISH WITH VIBRATION DAMPENER OPTION. DARK PLATINUM POWDER COAT FINISH. PROVIDE WITH GFCI RECEPTACLE PROVISION AT LOCATIONS WHERE SHOWN ON PLANS.							
Т	ACUITY	PINE	25 DEGREE NARROW SPOT LED FLOOD LIGHT. DIE-CAST HOUSING WITH THREADED KNUCKLE FITTING, POST MOUNT, AND 'C3' VISOR. INTEGRAL LED DRIVER PRE-WIRED FOR 0-10V DIMMING APPLICARIONS. MOUNTED AT 120 DEGREES FROM OTHER LIGHTS (TRIANGULAR ARRAY) AROUND FLAG POLE, AT 4FT FROM FLAGPOLE, ON CONCRETE BASE.	-	21	3000	90	3500K	0-10V	
UC	ACOLYTE	RIBBONLYTE 2	INDOOR NOMINAL 0.43" WIDE X 3/16" HIGH FLEXIBLE LED TAPELIGHT. FIELD CUTTABLE EVERY 2" - REFER TO PLANS FOR EXACT LENGTH. PROVIDE WITH LOW PROFILE ALUMINUM CHANNEL AND WHITE ACRYLIC LENS. PROVIDE WITH REMOTE TRANSFORMER AND RECEPTACLE IN TOP LEVEL OF CABINETRY, QUANTITY AS REQUIRED.	-	3W/FT	411LM/FT	90	3500K	0-10V	
V	WILLIAMS	29	4' LED WALL MOUNTED LUMINAIRE. FURNISHED WITH FROSTIC ACRILYC PRISMATIC LENS. WHITE POWDER COAT FINISH.	L54	42.2	5400	80	3500K	0-10V	
Y	DUAL-LITE	EV SERIES	LOW-PROFILE EMERGENCY LIGHTING UNIT. FLAME-RATED, UV-STABLE THERMOPLASTIC HOUSING. TWO (2) SEMI-RECESSED, ADJUSTABLE "EYEBALL" HEADS WITH GLASS LENS. WHITE FINISH. MAINTENANCE-FREE BATTERY FOR 90 MINUTE OPERATION OF LAMPS. INTEGRAL TEST SWITCH AND AC-ON INDICATOR.		WATT 1W LED .ED.	-	-	-	-	
X	DUAL-LITE	LE SERIES	RECESSED EDGE-LIT EXIT SIGN. FURNISH WITH ALL NECESSARY ROUGH-IN AND MOUNTING HARDWARE. EXTRUDED ALUMINUM HOUSING WITH SATIN ALUMINUM FINISH. WATER-CLEAR, MOLDED ACRYLIC EXIT PLAQUE. RED LETTERS WITH CLEAR BACKGROUND. CEILING OR WALL MOUNTED WITH PRINTED CHEVRON DIRECTIONAL ARROWS AS INTICATED ON PLANS.	HIGH-OU TOTAL CONSU	LVE (12) TPUT LEDS. . POWER IMPTION = WATTS.	-	-	-	-	

3

<u>REMARKS:</u>

1. FURNISH WITH AND INSTALL ALL NECESSARY HARDWARE AND MOUNTING BRACKETS.

4

2. WHERE FIXTURE IS LABELED "EM", PROVIDE WITH IOTA ILB-CP10 (10W CONSTANT POWER EMERGENCY BATTERY PACK) OR APPROVED EQUAL. 3. LUMENS AND WATTAGE VALUES LISTED ARE PER FOOT.

GENERAL NOTES (APPLICABLE TO ALL FIXTURES):

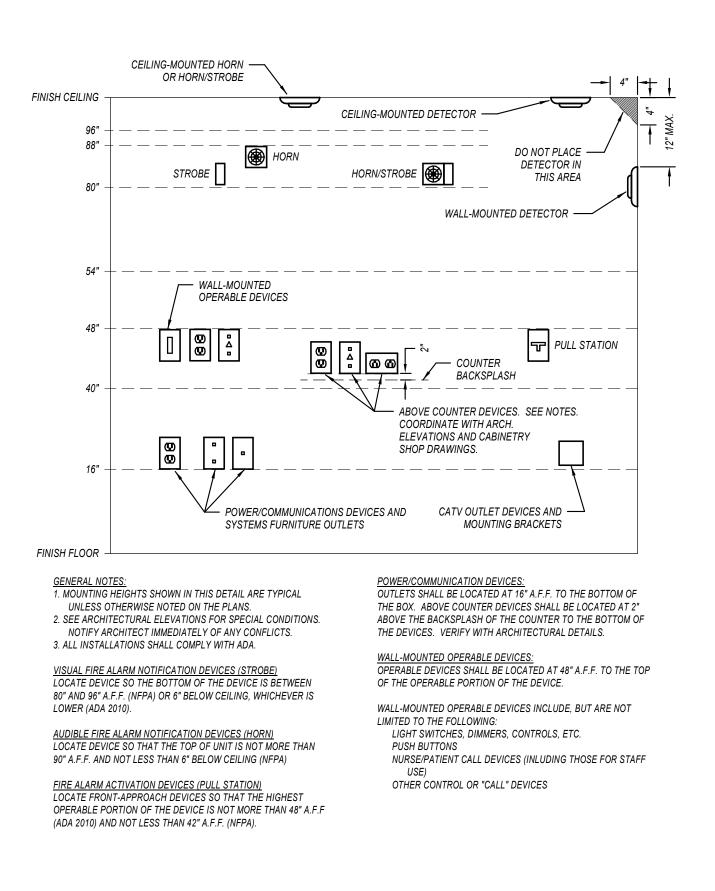
1) EQUALS ARE ACCEPTABLE ON ALL LIGHT FIXTURES UNLESS SPECIFICALLY NOTED OTHERWISE. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR APPROVED EQUAL FIXTURE MANUFACTURERS. 2) ALL DRIVERS ARE INTEGRAL TO FIXTURE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL FIXTURE/DRIVER/BALLAST REQUIREMENTS.

3) ALL FIXTURES WITH PAINTED METAL PARTS SHALL BE PAINTED AFTER FABRICATION.

4) LUMENS LISTED FOR LED FIXTURES ARE GENERALLY DELIVERED LUMENS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. 5) ALL EXTERIOR LED FIXTURES ARE FULL CUTOFF UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

6) ALL FIXTURES IN FOOD PREPARATION OR SERVING AREAS SHALL BE FURNISHED WITH SHATTER-RESISTANT LAMPS UNLESS LENSED. 7) ALL FIXTURES SHALL BE IC RATED OR PROVIDED WITH INSULATION SHIELDS WHEN INSTALLED IN INSULATED AREAS OF THE TRUSS SPACE.

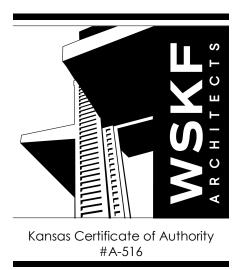
8) FOR ALL FIXTURES INSTALLED IN RATED ASSEMBLIES, FURNISH AND INSTALL APPROVED FIRE BARRIER (E.Z. BARRIER OR TENMAT FF109 SERIES) OVER FIXTURE TO MAINTAIN 1 HOUR CEILING ASSEMBLY RATING.



**MOUNTING HEIGHTS FOR WALL-MOUNTED DEVICES** NOT TO SCALE

913.492.2400

OLTAGE	REMARKS
120/277	1
120/277	1
120/277	1
120/277	1
120/277	1
120/277	1
120/277	1
120/277	1
400/077	
120/277	1
120/277	1
120/277	1
120/277	1
120/277	1
120/277	1,3
120,211	1,0
120/277	1
120/277	1
208	1
120/277	1
120/277 24	1,3
120/277	1,3
120/277	1
120/277	1



Civil Engineer Kaw Valley Engineering KS Certificate of Authority #29241 1627 Sunflower Lane Salina, KS 67401 785-823-3400

Structural Engineer Bob D. Campbbell & Co. KS Certificate of Authority #000442 4338 Bellview Kansas City, MO 64111 816-778-7149 MEP Engineer PKMR Engineers, Inc.

KS Certificate of Authority #E-1682 13300 W. 98th St. Lenexa, KS 66215 913-492-2400





ELECTRICAL SCHEDULES/ DETAILS E5.01

\_\_\_\_\_ Α

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

G

\_\_\_\_\_

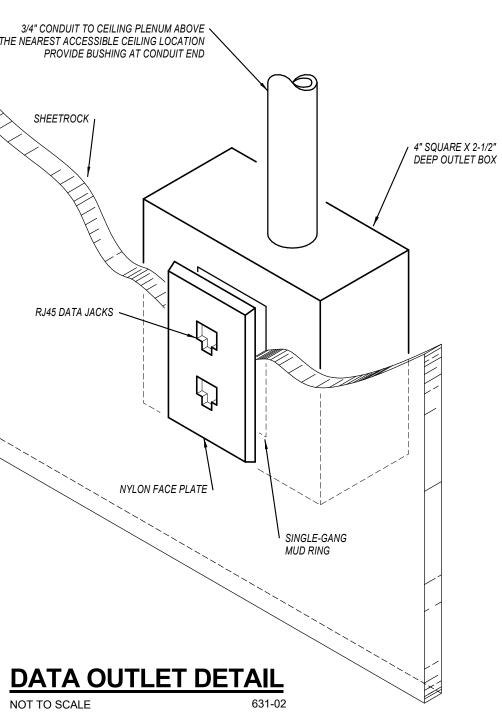
GROUND 🛃 🗕 NEUTRAL Z 120V OR 277V SEE PLANS FOR

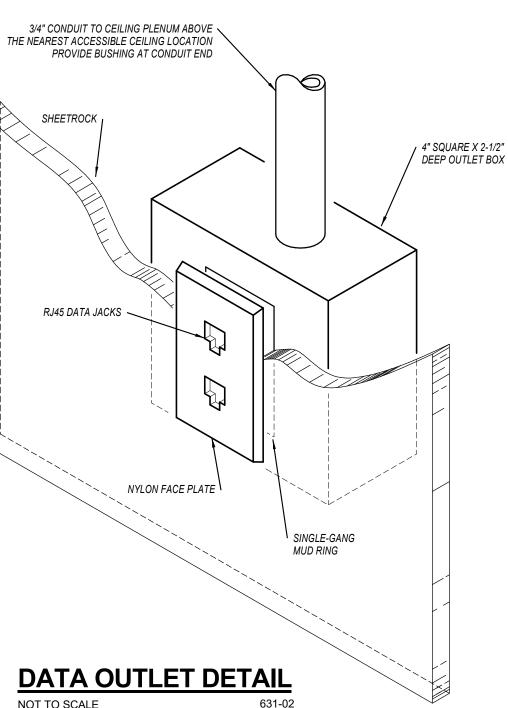
120V OR —

277V

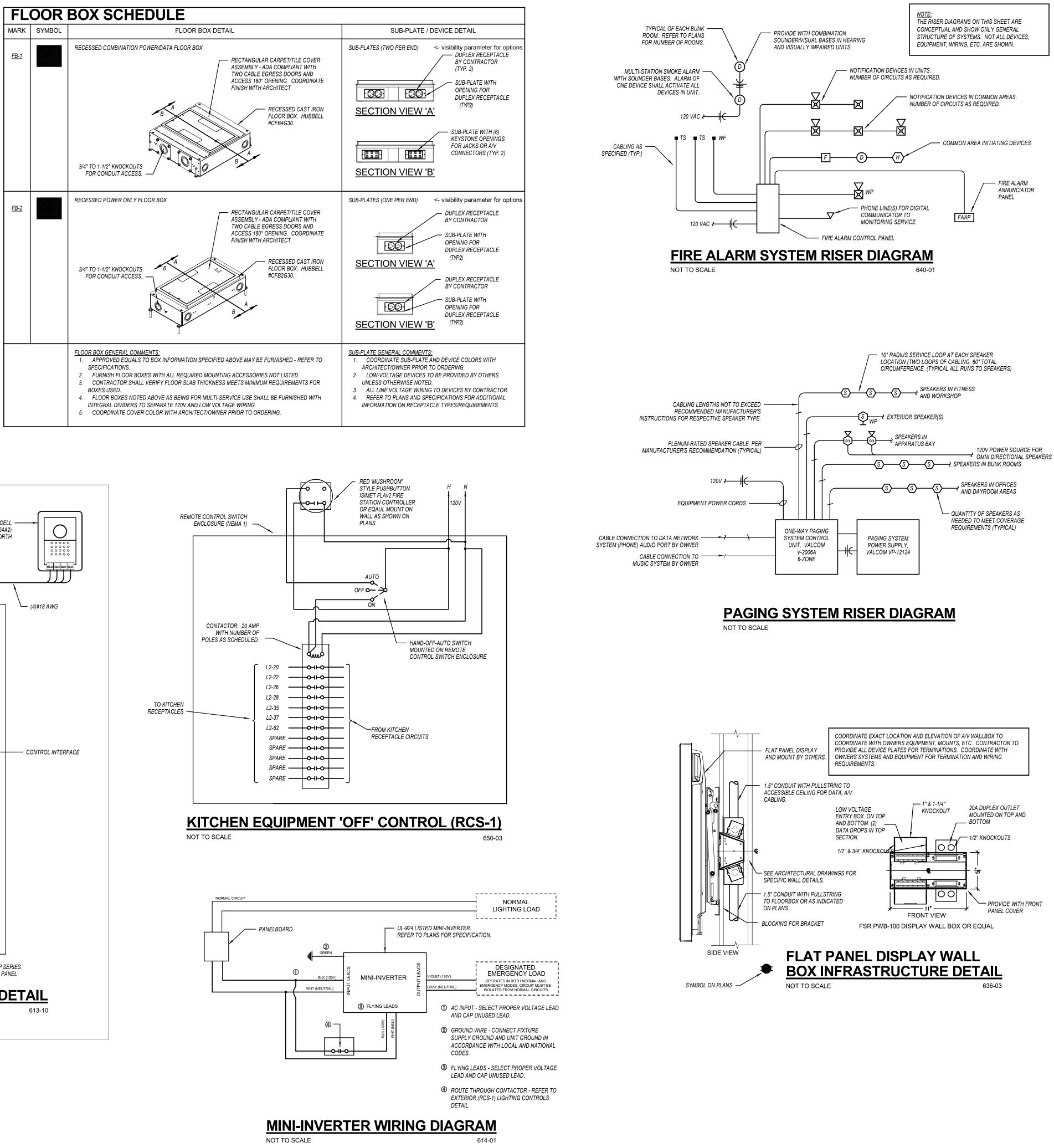
POWER SUPPLY

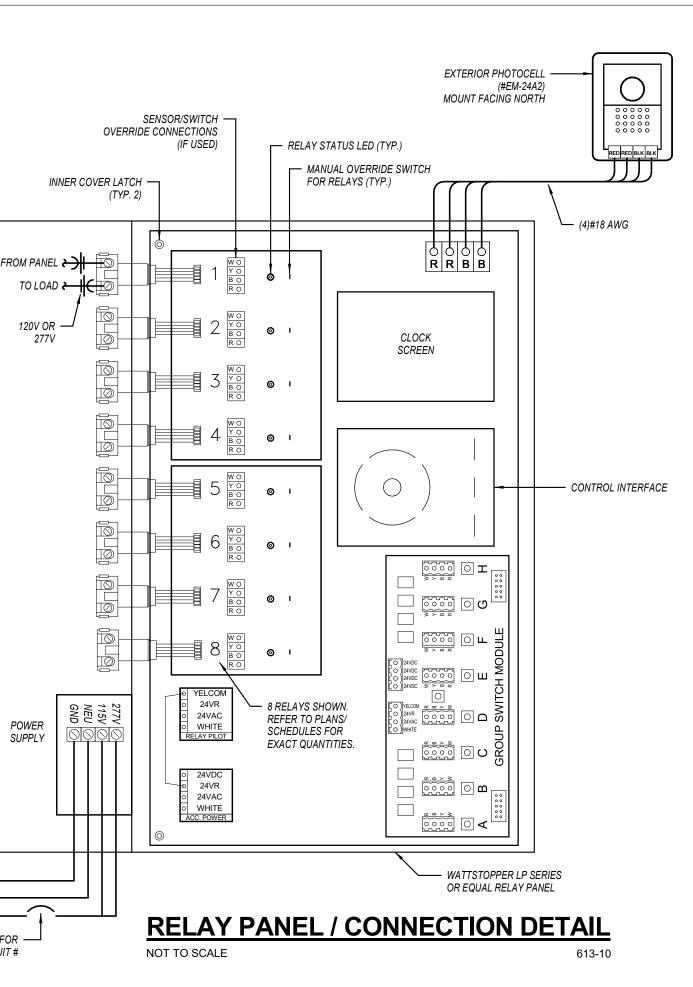
CIRCUIT #

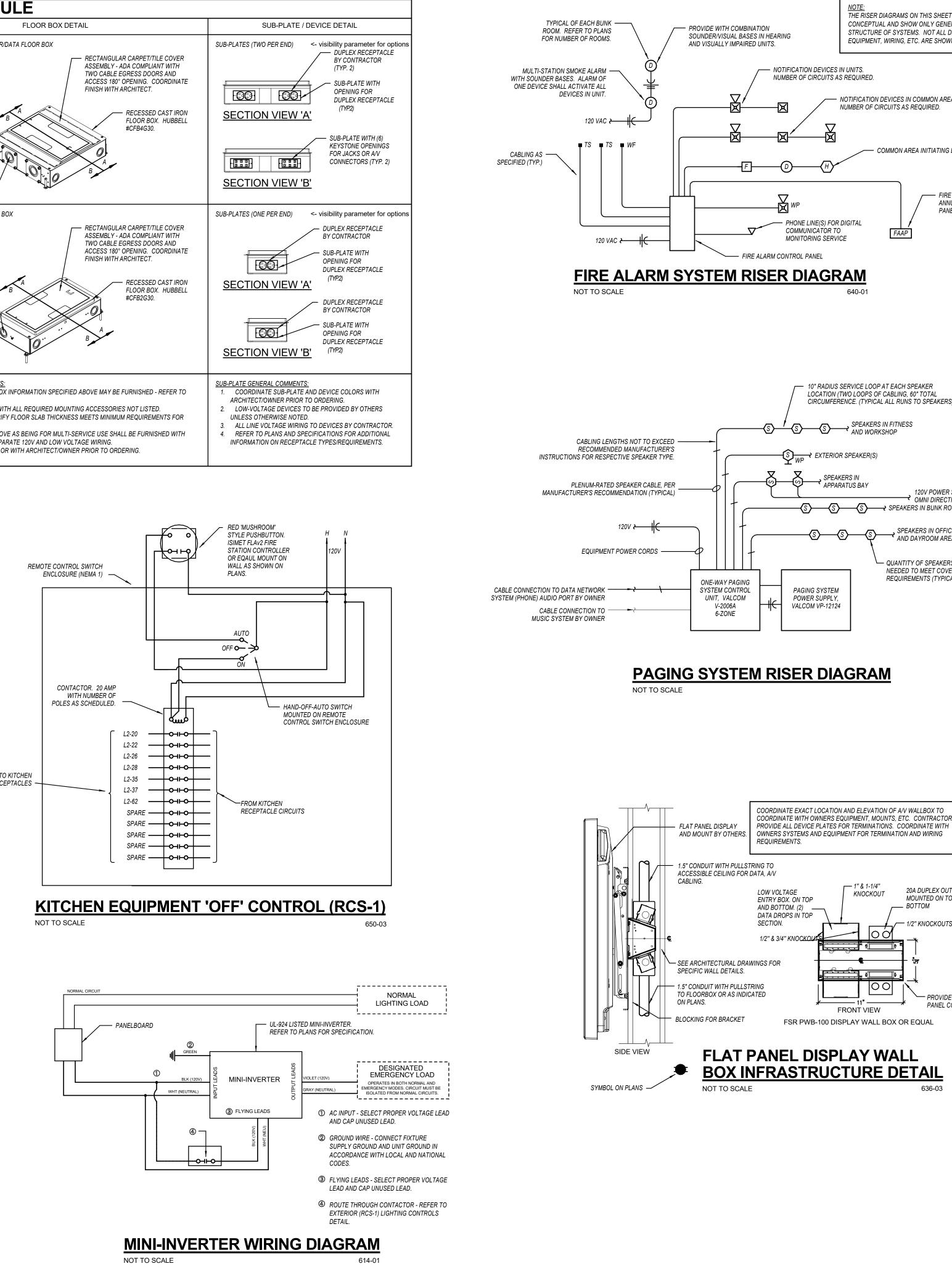






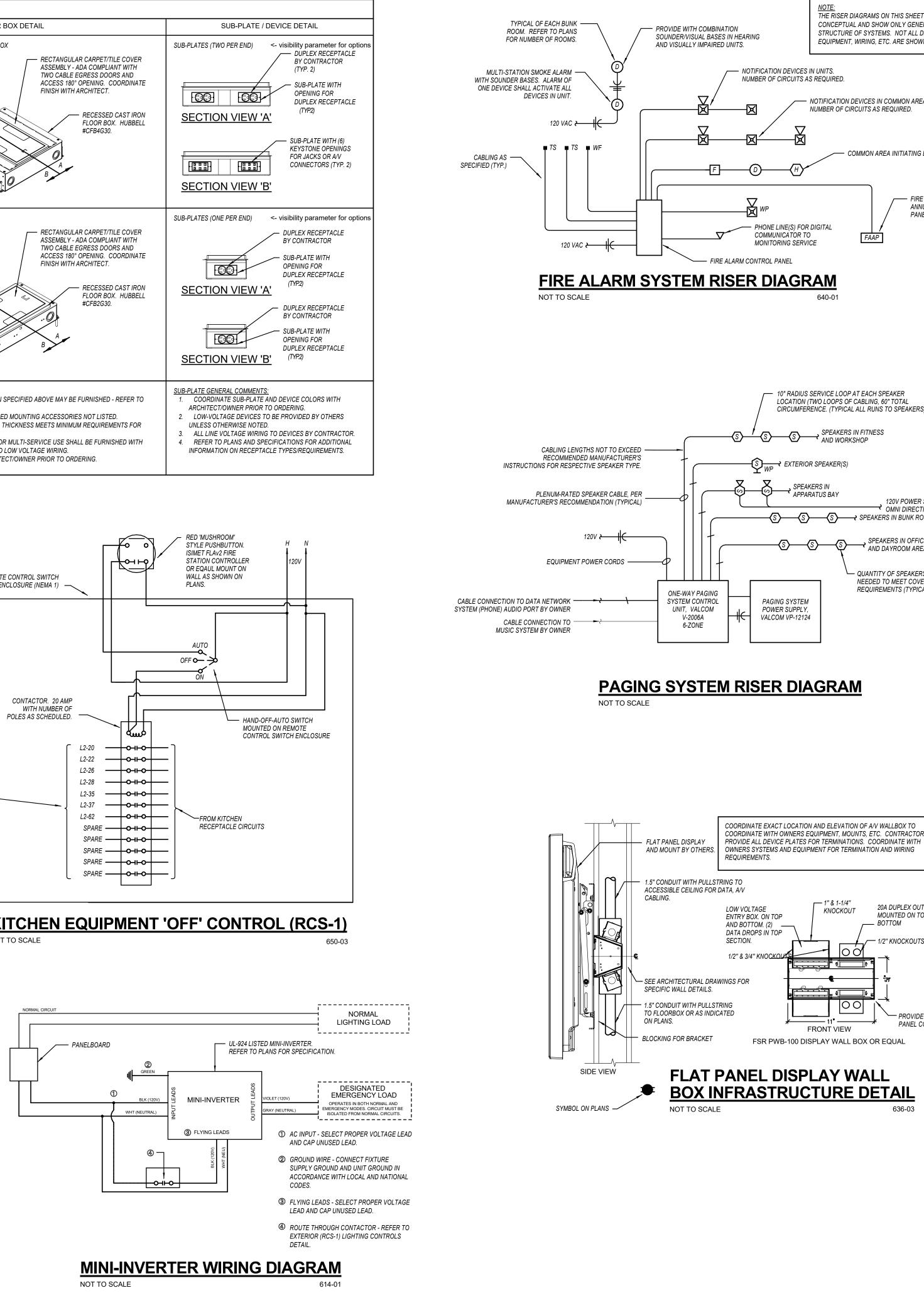


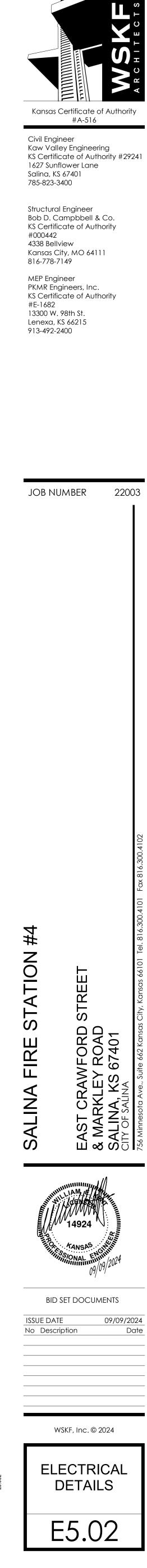




 12
 11
 10
 2
 1

 12
 1
 1
 1
 1







\_\_\_\_\_ Α

K

\_\_\_\_\_

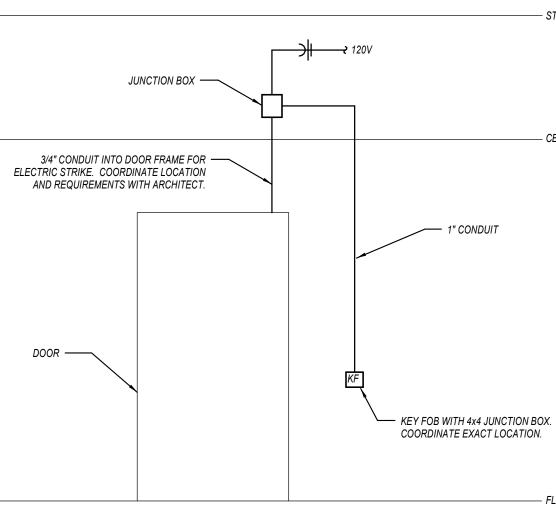
G

FOR PATCH PANEL EQUIPMENT RACK

EQUIPMENT RACK - SECURE RACK TO WALL UTILIZING MANUFACTURER RECOMMENDED METHODS. PROVIDE ADDITIONAL BLOCKING IN WALL AS REQUIRED. COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECT. SIDE ELEVATION

→ TO DATA JACKS  $\cup$ FINISHED CEILING \_\_\_\_\_ 18" LADDER-TYPE CABLE RUNWAY UP WALL ----- BOLT CABLE RUNWAY TO TOP OF EQUIPMENT RACK LEAVE MINIMUM 12' OF SLACK CABLE — AT SERVICE LOCATION AS REQUIRED FOR TERMINATIONS. FINAL TERMINATIONS AND SERVICE CATEGORY 6 UTP CABLES WITH SERVICE LOOP. TERMINATE IN PATCH PANELS WITH CATEGORY 6 T568A MODULAR CONNECTOR(S). COIL EXCESS CABLE IN CABLE TRAY IN AN EXTENDED LOOP OR FIGURE EIGHT AND LOOSELY SECURE WITH VELCRO-TYPE STRAPS. - PATCH PANEL FINISHED FLOOR

**ACCESS CONTROL SYSTEM DETAIL** NOT TO SCALE



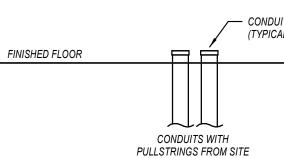


 11
 10
 9
 4
 2

 12

# **TELECOMMUNICATIONS RISER DIAGRAM**





<del>, , , , , , , / /</del>

OWNER PROVIDED

NETWORK EQUIPMENT

OWNER PROVIDED

\_\_\_\_/

<u>, | \</u>

— PATCH PANELS, QUANTITY AS NEEDED TO TERMINATE ALL TELE/DATA DROPS

ABLE LABEL (TYP.)

----- #6 INSULATED GROUNDING

JUMPER BETWEEN ADJOINING

CABLE TRAY SECTIONS AND

BETWEEN CABLE TRAY AND

EQUIPMENT RACK (TYPICAL)

- WALL MOUNTED 12U

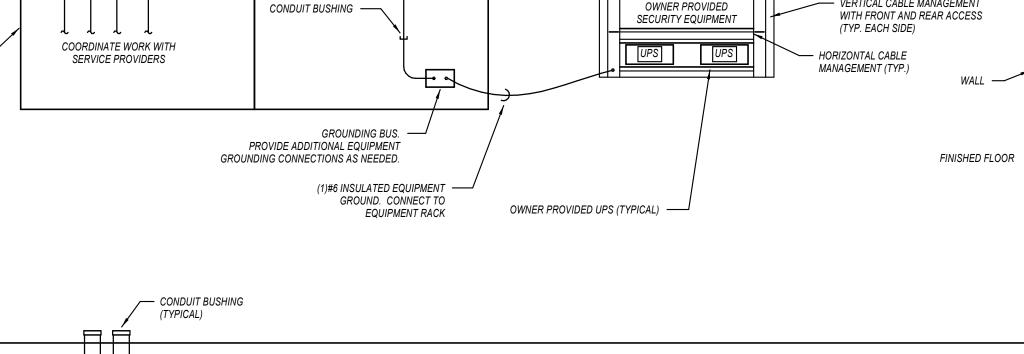
EQUIPMENT RACK (CFCI)

- VERTICAL CABLE MANAGEMENT

- 18" WIDE LADDER-TYPE CABLE

RUNWAY BOLTED TO TOP OF

EQUIPMENT RACKS



NOT TO SCALE

TECH ROOM

# (1)#6 INSULATED EQUIPMENT -----GROUND IN 3/4" CONDUIT TO GROUNDING BUS BAR CEILING CAVITY AT SERVICE. TO CAT 6 PATCH PANEL CATEGORY 6 CABLING, -TO CAT 6 ORGANIZE IN GROUPS OF 12 PATCH PANEL CABLE RUNWAY -----

CROSS-CONNECT AND PUNCH-DOWN BLOCKS

(1)#6 INSULATED \_\_\_\_\_

EQUIPMENT GROUND.

# WALL MOUINTED DATA OUTLET

# - FLOOR/GRADE

FINISHED CEILING

ELEC. ROOM

110 PUNCH-DOWN BLOCKS -

FOR TELEPHONE SERVICE.

DATA SERVICE TERMINATION -BOX IN 1U ENCLOSURE.

(1 FIBER, 1 COAX, 1 SPARE)

EQUIPMENT BY SERVICE PROVIDER(S).

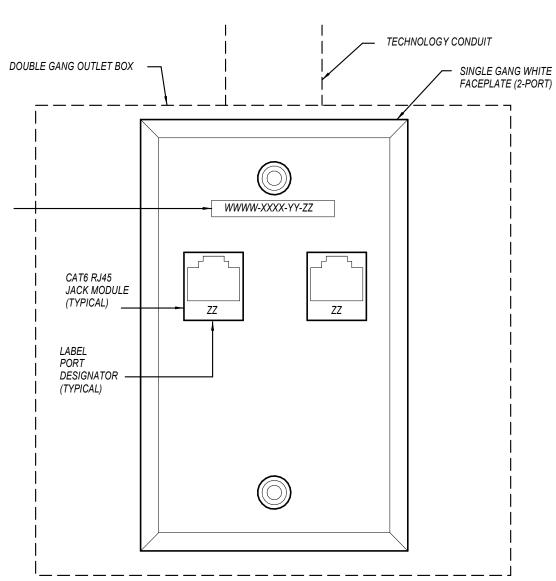
4'x8' FIRE-RATED PLYWOOD ------

BACKBOARD SHEETS

- CEILING

— STRUCTURE

DOUBLE GANG OUTLET BOX -LABEL LOCATION ID (TYPICAL) (SEE DETAIL, THIS SHEET) CAT6 RJ45 JACK MODULE (TYPICAL)

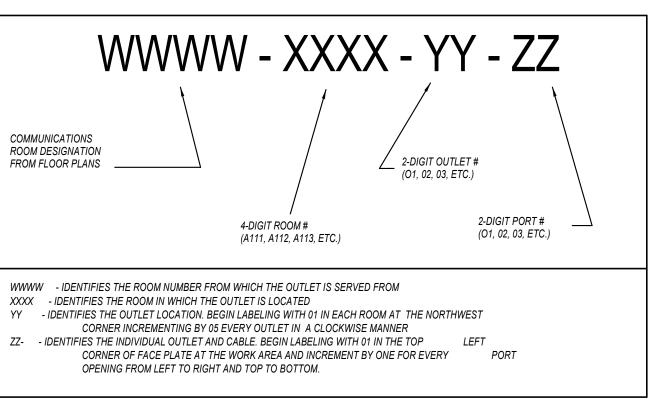


\*FILL FACEPLATE WITH OUTLET CONNECTORS STARTING AT THE TOP LEFT POSITION THEN LEFT-TO-RIGHT, TOP-TO-BOTTOM. REMAINING OPENINGS

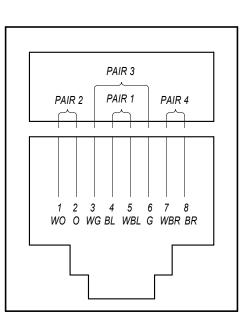
SHALL BE FITTED WITH BLANK INSERTS.

NO SCALE

COMMUNICATIONS ROOM DESIGNATION FROM FLOOR PLANS

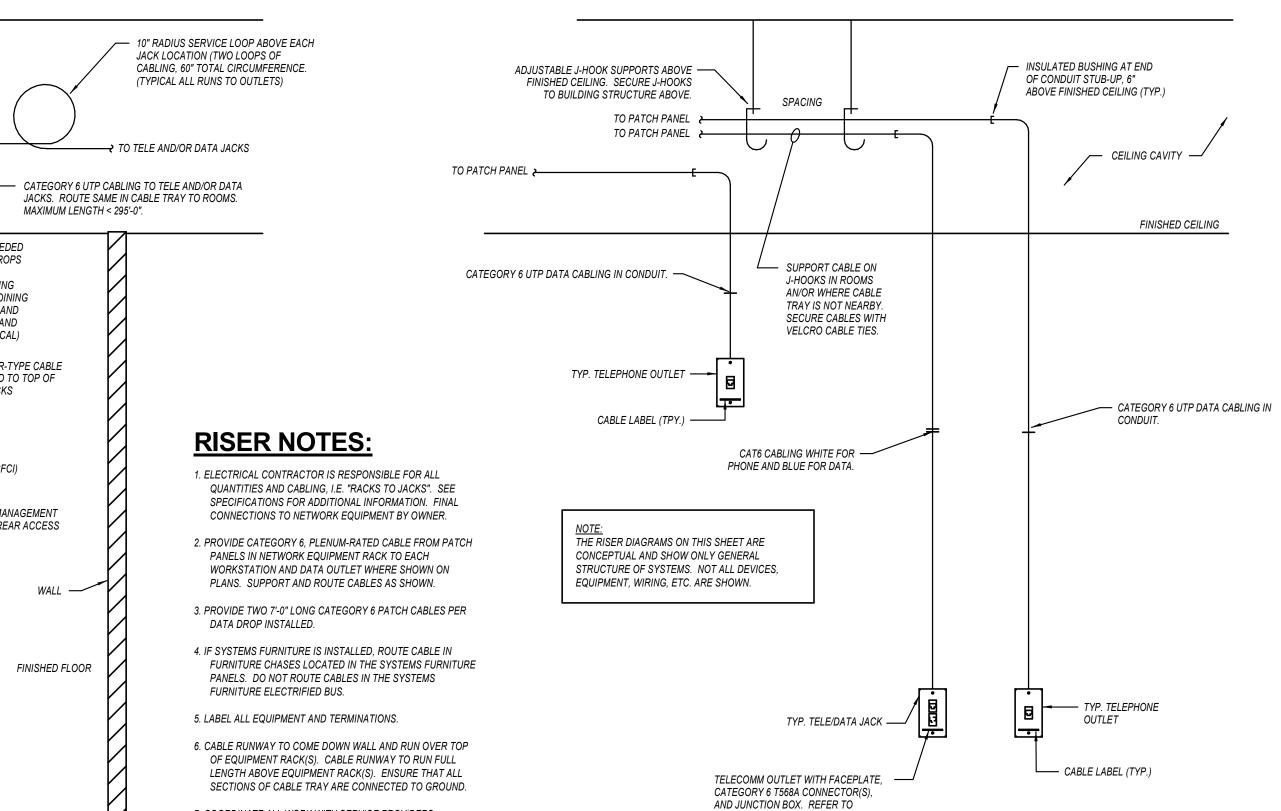


# <u>TYPICAL LABELING SCHEME</u> (HORIZONTAL COMPONENTS) - TELECOM NO SCALE



1

# EIGHT POSITION JACK PIN/PAIR NO SCALE



7. COORDINATE ALL WORK WITH SERVICE PROVIDERS.

# **TYPICAL LOCATIONS**

DETAILS THIS SHEET.

FINISHED FLOOR

913.492.2400

